### RESOLUTION OF THE

HEALTH, EDUCATION AND HUMAN SERVICE COMMITTEE
Of the 23rd Navajo Nation Council---Second Year 2016

### AN ACTION

RELATING TO HEALTH, EDUCATION AND HUMAN SERVICES COMMITTEE; AMENDING NAVAJO NATION PLAN FOR CHILD CARE AND DEVELOPMENT FUND AS APPROVED BY RESOLUTION HEHSCJA-01-14 BY EXTENDING THE PLAN TO SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

### BE IT ENACTED:

### Section One. Authority

A. The Health, Education and Human Services Committee is a standing committee of the Navajo Nation Council. 2 N.N.C. § 400.

B. The Health, Education and Human Services Committee is the oversight committee for the Division of Social Services. 2 N.N.C. § 401(C).

### Section Two. Findings

By resolution HEHSCJA-01-14, the Health, Education and Human Services Committee approved the Navajo Nation Plan for Child Care and Development Fund for the period October 1, 2013 to September 30, 2015. See attached Exhibit 1, resolution HEHSCJA-01-14. It is in the best interest of the Navajo Nation that this plan period be extended to September 30, 2016.

### Section Three. Extending Plan Period

The Navajo Nation, in regards to the Navajo Nation Plan for Child Care and Development Fund approved through HEHSCJA-01-14, hereby extends the plan period to September 30, 2016. By this action, all references to "September 30, 2015" shall be deemed amended in the Plan to state the new date of "September 30, 2016." All related documents regarding the Plan and this action are attached under Exhibit 2.

### CERTIFICATION

I, hereby, certify that the foregoing resolution was duly considered by the Health, Education and Human Services Committee of the 23rd Navajo Nation Council at duly called meeting at Navajo Nation Council Chamber, Window Rock, Arizona, at which a quorum was present and that same was passed by a vote of 2 in favor, 0 opposed, 1 abstained this 11th day of August, 2016

Norman M. Begay, Vice-Chairperson Health, Education and Human Services Committee

Motion : Amber Kanazbah Crotty

Second : Jonathan L. Hale

Vote : 2 in Favor, 0 Opposed, 1 Abstained

Norman M. Begay, Vice-Chairperson not voting

\_MB,



# RESOLUTION OF THE HEALTH, EDUCATION AND HUMAN SERVICES COMMITTEE OF THE NAVAJO NATION COUNCIL

22<sup>ND</sup> NAVAJO NATION COUNCIL - Fourth Year, 2014

### AN ACT

RELATING TO HEALTH, EDUCATION AND HUMAN SERVICES; APPROVING NAVAJO NATION PLAN FOR CHILD CARE DEVELOPMENT FUND FOR PERIOD OCTOBER 1, 2013 TO SEPTEMBER 30, 2015

### BE IT ENACTED:

The Navajo Nation hereby approves the Navajo Nation Plan for Child Care Development Fund for the period October 1, 2013 to September 30, 2015. The Plan is attached as Exhibit "A."

### CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that the foregoing resolution was duly considered by the Health, Education and Human Services Committee of the Navajo Nation Council at a duly called meeting at To'Hajiilee, Navajo Nation (New Mexico), at which a quorum was present and that the same was passed by a vote of 3 in favor and 0 opposed, this  $15^{th}$  day of January, 2014.

Honorable Walker Phelps, Chairperson Pro Tem Health, Education and Human Services Committee

Motioned: Honorable Dwight Witherspoon Seconded: Honorable Joshua Lavar Butler Attachment: A

### CHILD CARE AND DEVELOPMENT FUND

for

Tribe:

**NAVAJO NATION** 

FFY 2014-2015



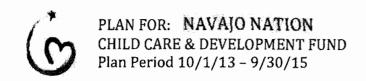


This Plan describes the CCDF program to be administered by the Tribes for the period 10/1/2013 – 9/30/2015. As provided for in the applicable statutes and regulations, the Tribal Lead Agency has the flexibility to modify this program at any time, including amending the options selected or described herein.

For purposes of simplicity and clarity, the specific provisions printed herein of applicable laws and regulations are sometimes paraphrases of, or excerpts and incomplete quotations from, the full text. The Tribal Lead Agency acknowledges its responsibility to adhere to them regardless of these modifications.

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 120 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and reviewing the collection of information. An agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to, a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number.

(Form ACF 118-A; OMB Approval Number: 0970-0198, expires 05/31/2016)



### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

### Part 1 - Administration

- Section 1.1 Tribal Applicant and Designated Tribal Lead Agency
- Section 1.2 Administration through Contracts or Agreements
- Section 1.3 Estimated Funding
- Section 1.4 Indian Child and Indian Reservation or Service Area
- Section 1.5 Consortium
- Section 1.6 Program Integrity and Accountability

### Part 2 - Developing the Child Care Program

- Section 2.1 Consultation in the Development of the CCDF Plan
- Section 2.2 Coordinating the Delivery of CCDF Services
- Section 2.3 Public Hearing Process
- Section 2.4 Public-Private Partnerships

### Part 3 - Child Care Services Offered

- Section 3.1 Non-Exempt or Exempt Rule
- Section 3.2 Description of Direct Child Care Services
- Section 3.3 Payment System
- Section 3.4 Limitations of In-Home Care
- Section 3.5 Eligibility Criteria for Child Care
- Section 3.6 Priority Rules for Children
- Section 3.7 Payment Rates for Child Care Services
- Section 3.8 Sliding Fee Scale(s)

### Part 4 - Procedures for Parents

- Section 4.1 -- How Families Apply for CCDF
- Section 4.2 Description of Procedures for Unlimited Parental Access
- Section 4.3 Record of Substantiated Parental Complaints

### Part 5 - Activities and Services to Improve the Quality of Child Care

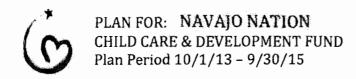
- Section 5.1 Needs
- Section 5.2 Goals
- Section 5.3 Activities
- Section 5.4 Relative Caregivers or other Small Home-based Providers
- Section 5.5 School-Age Care and Resource and Referral Activities
- Section 5.6 Child and Adult Food Program (CACPF)

### Part 6 – Health and Safety Requirements for Providers

- Section 6.1 Centers
- Section 6.2 Group Home Child Care
- Section 6.3 Family Child Care Homes
- Section 6.4 In Home
- Section 6.5 Exemptions for Relative Providers
- Section 6.6 Monitoring and Enforcement of Health and Safety Requirements
- Section 6.7 Tribal Licensing Requirements

CCDF Plan Effective Date: October 1, 2013\_\_\_\_\_\_\_
Amended Effective: [Insert Date as Amended]

1

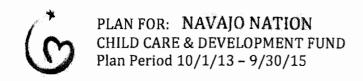


### **Appendices**

Appendix 2 Child Count Declarations

Appendix 3 Amendments Log Appendix 4 List of Certifications

Required Attachments



### Part 1 - Administration

This section provides information on how the CCDF program is administered, including the designated Tribal Lead Agency, funding information, the administrative structure, program integrity and accountability policies and strategies, coordination efforts, and procedures.

### Section 1.1. Tribal Applicant and Designated Tribal Lead Agency

### 1.1.1. Applicant - Official Name of Tribe as listed in the Federal Register or Tribal Consortium

a) Name of the Tribe:

Navajo Nation

b) Name of Tribal Chair/President/Leader:

Ben Shelly

- c) Title: President
- d) Address: P.O. Box 9000
- e) City, State, Zip Code: Window Rock, Arizona 86515
- f) Telephone Number: (928) 871 6352 Ext: 6353
- g) Fax Number: (928) 871 4025
- h) Email Address:

## 1.1.2. What is the Lead Agency designated by the Tribe or Tribal consortium to administer the CCDF program?

The agency shown below has been designated by the Tribe or Tribal consortium to represent the Tribe or Tribal organization as the Tribal Lead Agency. The Tribal Lead Agency agrees to administer the program in accordance with applicable Federal laws, regulations and in accordance with provisions of this Plan, including assurances and certifications appended hereto. (658D, 658E) See CCDF Assurances and Certifications (Appendix 1)

- Name of Lead Agency:
   Navajo Nation Division of Social Services
- b) Address of Lead Agency:

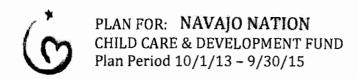
P.O. Box 2425

- c) City, State, Zip Code: Window Rock, Arizona 86515
- d) Phone Number: (928) 871 6629 Ext:
- e) Fax Number: (928) 871 7077
- f) Web Address for Lead Agency: nnccdf.org

### 1.1.3. Who is the CCDF administrator?

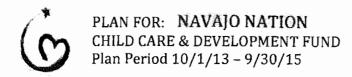
Identify the CCDF Administrator, the day-to-day contact with responsibility for administering the CCDF program. This person(s) will serve as the primary contact for ACF. ACF will send programmatic communications such as program announcements, program instructions, and data collection instructions to the designated contact identified here. If there is more than one

CCDF Plan Effective Date: October 1, 2013	
Amended Effective: [Insert Date as Amended]	



designated contact with equal or shared responsibility for administering the CCDF program

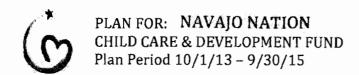
a) Contact Information for CCDF Administrator:  (Grace M. Boyne 2) Title of Tribal CCDF Administrator:  (Grace M. Boyne 2) Title of Tribal CCDF Administrator:  (Program Manager II) 3) Mailing Address of Tribal CCDF Administrator:  (Program Manager II) 4) Physical Address (if different from mailing address: (5) Phone Number: (928) 810 - 8591 Ext. (6) Public Phone Number (if different than above): (928) 871 - 6629 Ext. (7) Fax Number: (928) 871 - 7077 (8) Email Address: gmboyne@yahoo.com  b) Contact Information for CCDF Co-Administrator (if applicable):  1) Name of Tribal CCDF Co-Administrator:  2) Title of Tribal CCDF Co-Administrator:  3) Address of Tribal CCDF Co-Administrator:  4) Phone Number: () Ext: (5) Fax Number: () (6) Email Address: (7) Description of the role of the CCDF Co-Administrator:  Section 1.2. Administration through Contracts or Agreements  The Tribal Lead Agency has broad authority to administer the program through other governmental, non-governmental, or other public or private local agencies. Under the statute, the Tribal Lead Agency remains the single point of contact and retains overall responsibility for the administration of the CCDF program. (658D(b)(1)(A), 658E(c)(3)(C), 98.11, 98.16(c)(1))  Reminder: A consortium is considered an entity of the Tribe, not a non-governmental entity, for purposes of this section.  1.2.1. Will the Tribal Lead Agency directly administer and implement all programs funded under the Child Care and Development Fund? (98.16(c)(1))  Section 1.3.1			entify the co-administrator or entity with administrative responsibilities and include formation. (98.16(a) and (c)(1))
Grace M. Bovne  2) Title of Tribal CCDF Administrator: Program Manager II  3) Mailing Address of Tribal CCDF Administrator: P.O. Box 2425, Window Rock, Arizona 86515  4) Physical Address (if different from mailing address: 5) Phone Number: (928) 810 - 8591 Ext: 6) Public Phone Number (if different than above): (928) 871 - 6629 Ext: 7) Fax Number: (928) 871 - 7077 8) Email Address: gmbovne@vahoo.com  b) Contact Information for CCDF Co-Administrator (if applicable): 1) Name of Tribal CCDF Co-Administrator: 2) Title of Tribal CCDF Co-Administrator: 3) Address of Tribal CCDF Co-Administrator: 4) Phone Number: () Ext: 5) Fax Number: () Ext: 7) Description of the role of the CCDF Co-Administrator: 4) Phone Number: () Ext: 7) Description of the role of the CCDF Co-Administrator: 4) Phone Number: () Ext: 5) Fax Number: () Ext: 6) Email Address: 7) Description of the role of the CCDF Co-Administrator: 4) Phone Number: () Ext: 6) Email Address: 7) Description of the role of the CCDF Co-Administrator: 4) Phone Number: () Ext: 6) Fax Number: () Ext: 7) Description of the role of the CCDF Co-Administrator: 4) Phone Number: () Ext: 6) Fax Number: () Ext: 7) Description of the role of the CCDF Co-Administrator: 6) Email Address: 7) Description of the role of the CCDF Co-Administrator: 6) Email Address: 7) Description of the role of the CCDF Co-Administrator: 6) Email Address: 7) Description of the role of the CCDF Co-Administrator: 7) Description of the role of the CCDF Co-Administrator: 8) Address of Tribal Lead Agency has broad authority to administer the program through other governmental, non-governmental, or other public or private local agencies. Under the statute, the Tribal Lead Agency directly administer and implement all programs funded under the Child Care and Development Fund? (98.16(c)(1)  12) Yes, the Tribal Lead Agency will administer and implement all of the pr	a) (	Conta	ct Information for CCDF Administrator:
2) Title of Tribal CCDF Administrator: Program Manager II  3) Mailing Address of Tribal CCDF Administrator: P.O. Box 2425, Window Rock, Arizona 86515  4) Physical Address (if different from mailing address: 5) Phone Number: (928) 810 - 8591 Ext: 6) Public Phone Number (iff different than above): (928) 871 - 6629 Ext: 7) Fax Number: (928) 871 - 7077 8) Email Address: gmbovne@yahoo.com  b) Contact Information for CCDF Co-Administrator (if applicable): 1) Name of Tribal CCDF Co-Administrator: 2) Title of Tribal CCDF Co-Administrator: 4) Phone Number: () Ext: 5) Fax Number: () Ext: 6) Email Address: 7) Description of the role of the CCDF Co-Administrator:  Section 1.2. Administration through Contracts or Agreements  The Tribal Lead Agency has broad authority to administer the program through other governmental, non-governmental, or other public or private local agencies. Under the statute, the Tribal Lead Agency remains the single point of contact and retains overall responsibility for the administration of the CCDF program. (658D(b)(1)(A), 658E(c)(3)(C), 98.11, 98.16(c)(1))  Reminder: A consortium is considered an entity of the Tribe, not a non-governmental entity, for purposes of this section.  1.2.1. Will the Tribal Lead Agency directly administer and implement all programs funded under the Child Care and Development Fund? (98.16(c)(1)  Yes, the Tribal Lead Agency will administer and implement all of the programs funded with CCDF funds. (If Yes, go to Section 1.3.1)		1)	
Program Manager II  3) Mailing Address of Tribal CCDF Administrator: P.O. Box 2425, Window Rock, Arizona 86515  4) Physical Address (if different from mailing address:		٥,	
3) Mailing Address of Tribal CCDF Administrator: P.O. Box 2425, Window Rock, Arizona 86515 4) Physical Address (if different from mailing address:		2)	
Arizona 86515 4) Physical Address (if different from mailing address:		3/	
4) Physical Address (if different from mailing address:			
5) Phone Number: (928) 810 - 8591 Ext:			
6) Public Phone Number (if different than above): (928) 871 - 6629 Ext:		•	
7) Fax Number: (928) 871 - 7077 8) Email Address: gmbovne@yahoo.com b) Contact Information for CCDF Co-Administrator (if applicable):  1) Name of Tribal CCDF Co-Administrator:  2) Title of Tribal CCDF Co-Administrator:  3) Address of Tribal CCDF Co-Administrator:  4) Phone Number: () Ext:  5) Fax Number: ()  6) Email Address:  7) Description of the role of the CCDF Co-Administrator:  Section 1.2. Administration through Contracts or Agreements  The Tribal Lead Agency has broad authority to administer the program through other governmental, non-governmental, or other public or private local agencies. Under the statute, the Tribal Lead Agency remains the single point of contact and retains overall responsibility for the administration of the CCDF program. (658D(b)(1)(A), 658E(c)(3)(C), 98.11, 98.16(c)(1))  Reminder: A consortium is considered an entity of the Tribe, not a non-governmental entity, for purposes of this section.  1.2.1. Will the Tribal Lead Agency directly administer and implement all programs funded under the Child Care and Development Fund? (98.16(c)(1)  Yes, the Tribal Lead Agency will administer and implement all of the programs funded with CCDF funds. (If Yes, go to Section 1.3.1)			
b) Contact Information for CCDF Co-Administrator (if applicable):  1) Name of Tribal CCDF Co-Administrator:  2) Title of Tribal CCDF Co-Administrator:  2) Title of Tribal CCDF Co-Administrator:  3) Address of Tribal CCDF Co-Administrator:  4) Phone Number: () Ext:  5) Fax Number: ()  6) Email Address:  7) Description of the role of the CCDF Co-Administrator:  Section 1.2. Administration through Contracts or Agreements  The Tribal Lead Agency has broad authority to administer the program through other governmental, non-governmental, or other public or private local agencies. Under the statute, the Tribal Lead Agency remains the single point of contact and retains overall responsibility for the administration of the CCDF program. (658D(b)(1)(A), 658E(c)(3)(C), 98.11, 98.16(c)(1))  Reminder: A consortium is considered an entity of the Tribe, not a non-governmental entity, for purposes of this section.  1.2.1. Will the Tribal Lead Agency directly administer and implement all programs funded under the Child Care and Development Fund? (98.16(c)(1)  Yes, the Tribal Lead Agency will administer and implement all of the programs funded with CCDF funds. (If Yes, go to Section 1.3.1)			
1) Name of Tribal CCDF Co-Administrator:  2) Title of Tribal CCDF Co-Administrator:  3) Address of Tribal CCDF Co-Administrator:  4) Phone Number: () Ext:  5) Fax Number: ()  6) Email Address:  7) Description of the role of the CCDF Co-Administrator:  Section 1.2. Administration through Contracts or Agreements  The Tribal Lead Agency has broad authority to administer the program through other governmental, non-governmental, or other public or private local agencies. Under the statute, the Tribal Lead Agency remains the single point of contact and retains overall responsibility for the administration of the CCDF program. (658D(b)(1)(A), 658E(c)(3)(C), 98.11, 98.16(c)(1))  Reminder: A consortium is considered an entity of the Tribe, not a non-governmental entity, for purposes of this section.  1.2.1. Will the Tribal Lead Agency directly administer and implement all programs funded under the Child Care and Development Fund? (98.16(c)(1)  Yes, the Tribal Lead Agency will administer and implement all of the programs funded with CCDF funds. (If Yes, go to Section 1.3.1)		8)	Email Address: gmboyne@yahoo.com
2) Title of Tribal CCDF Co-Administrator:  3) Address of Tribal CCDF Co-Administrator:  4) Phone Number: () Ext:  5) Fax Number: () Ext:  7) Description of the role of the CCDF Co-Administrator:  Section 1.2. Administration through Contracts or Agreements  The Tribal Lead Agency has broad authority to administer the program through other governmental, non-governmental, or other public or private local agencies. Under the statute, the Tribal Lead Agency remains the single point of contact and retains overall responsibility for the administration of the CCDF program. (658D(b)(1)(A), 658E(c)(3)(C), 98.11, 98.16(c)(1))  Reminder: A consortium is considered an entity of the Tribe, not a non-governmental entity, for purposes of this section.  1.2.1. Will the Tribal Lead Agency directly administer and implement all programs funded under the Child Care and Development Fund? (98.16(c)(1)  Yes, the Tribal Lead Agency will administer and implement all of the programs funded with CCDF funds. (If Yes, go to Section 1.3.1)	<b>b</b> ) (	Conta	ct Information for CCDF Co-Administrator (if applicable):
3) Address of Tribal CCDF Co-Administrator: 4) Phone Number: () Ext: 5) Fax Number: () Ext: 5) Fax Number: () 6) Email Address: 7) Description of the role of the CCDF Co-Administrator:  Section 1.2. Administration through Contracts or Agreements  The Tribal Lead Agency has broad authority to administer the program through other governmental, non-governmental, or other public or private local agencies. Under the statute, the Tribal Lead Agency remains the single point of contact and retains overall responsibility for the administration of the CCDF program. (658D(b)(1)(A), 658E(c)(3)(C), 98.11, 98.16(c)(1))  Reminder: A consortium is considered an entity of the Tribe, not a non-governmental entity, for purposes of this section.  1.2.1. Will the Tribal Lead Agency directly administer and implement all programs funded under the Child Care and Development Fund? (98.16(c)(1)  Yes, the Tribal Lead Agency will administer and implement all of the programs funded with CCDF funds. (If Yes, go to Section 1.3.1)		1)	Name of Tribal CCDF Co-Administrator:
4) Phone Number: () Ext: 5) Fax Number: () Ext: 6) Email Address: 7) Description of the role of the CCDF Co-Administrator:  Section 1.2. Administration through Contracts or Agreements  The Tribal Lead Agency has broad authority to administer the program through other governmental, non-governmental, or other public or private local agencies. Under the statute, the Tribal Lead Agency remains the single point of contact and retains overall responsibility for the administration of the CCDF program. (658D(b)(1)(A), 658E(c)(3)(C), 98.11, 98.16(c)(1))  Reminder: A consortium is considered an entity of the Tribe, not a non-governmental entity, for purposes of this section.  1.2.1. Will the Tribal Lead Agency directly administer and implement all programs funded under the Child Care and Development Fund? (98.16(c)(1)  Yes, the Tribal Lead Agency will administer and implement all of the programs funded with CCDF funds. (If Yes, go to Section 1.3.1)		2)	Title of Tribal CCDF Co-Administrator:
5) Fax Number: () 6) Email Address: 7) Description of the role of the CCDF Co-Administrator:  Section 1.2. Administration through Contracts or Agreements  The Tribal Lead Agency has broad authority to administer the program through other governmental, non-governmental, or other public or private local agencies. Under the statute, the Tribal Lead Agency remains the single point of contact and retains overall responsibility for the administration of the CCDF program. (658D(b)(1)(A), 658E(c)(3)(C), 98.11, 98.16(c)(1))  Reminder: A consortium is considered an entity of the Tribe, not a non-governmental entity, for purposes of this section.  1.2.1. Will the Tribal Lead Agency directly administer and implement all programs funded under the Child Care and Development Fund? (98.16(c)(1)  Yes, the Tribal Lead Agency will administer and implement all of the programs funded with CCDF funds. (If Yes, go to Section 1.3.1)		3)	Address of Tribal CCDF Co-Administrator:
6) Email Address: 7) Description of the role of the CCDF Co-Administrator:  Section 1.2. Administration through Contracts or Agreements  The Tribal Lead Agency has broad authority to administer the program through other governmental, non-governmental, or other public or private local agencies. Under the statute, the Tribal Lead Agency remains the single point of contact and retains overall responsibility for the administration of the CCDF program. (658D(b)(1)(A), 658E(c)(3)(C), 98.11, 98.16(c)(1))  Reminder: A consortium is considered an entity of the Tribe, not a non-governmental entity, for purposes of this section.  1.2.1. Will the Tribal Lead Agency directly administer and implement all programs funded under the Child Care and Development Fund? (98.16(c)(1)  Yes, the Tribal Lead Agency will administer and implement all of the programs funded with CCDF funds. (If Yes, go to Section 1.3.1)			
Section 1.2. Administration through Contracts or Agreements  The Tribal Lead Agency has broad authority to administer the program through other governmental, non-governmental, or other public or private local agencies. Under the statute, the Tribal Lead Agency remains the single point of contact and retains overall responsibility for the administration of the CCDF program. (658D(b)(1)(A), 658E(c)(3)(C), 98.11, 98.16(c)(1))  Reminder: A consortium is considered an entity of the Tribe, not a non-governmental entity, for purposes of this section.  1.2.1. Will the Tribal Lead Agency directly administer and implement all programs funded under the Child Care and Development Fund? (98.16(c)(1)  Yes, the Tribal Lead Agency will administer and implement all of the programs funded with CCDF funds. (If Yes, go to Section 1.3.1)			
Section 1.2. Administration through Contracts or Agreements  The Tribal Lead Agency has broad authority to administer the program through other governmental, non-governmental, or other public or private local agencies. Under the statute, the Tribal Lead Agency remains the single point of contact and retains overall responsibility for the administration of the CCDF program. (658D(b)(1)(A), 658E(c)(3)(C), 98.11, 98.16(c)(1))  Reminder: A consortium is considered an entity of the Tribe, not a non-governmental entity, for purposes of this section.  1.2.1. Will the Tribal Lead Agency directly administer and implement all programs funded under the Child Care and Development Fund? (98.16(c)(1)  Yes, the Tribal Lead Agency will administer and implement all of the programs funded with CCDF funds. (If Yes, go to Section 1.3.1)		,	
The Tribal Lead Agency has broad authority to administer the program through other governmental, non-governmental, or other public or private local agencies. Under the statute, the Tribal Lead Agency remains the single point of contact and retains overall responsibility for the administration of the CCDF program. (658D(b)(1)(A), 658E(c)(3)(C), 98.11, 98.16(c)(1))  Reminder: A consortium is considered an entity of the Tribe, not a non-governmental entity, for purposes of this section.  1.2.1. Will the Tribal Lead Agency directly administer and implement all programs funded under the Child Care and Development Fund? (98.16(c)(1)  Yes, the Tribal Lead Agency will administer and implement all of the programs funded with CCDF funds. (If Yes, go to Section 1.3.1)		7)	Description of the role of the CCDF Co-Administrator:
non-governmental, or other public or private local agencies. Under the statute, the Tribal Lead Agency remains the single point of contact and retains overall responsibility for the administration of the CCDF program. (658D(b)(1)(A), 658E(c)(3)(C), 98.11, 98.16(c)(1))  Reminder: A consortium is considered an entity of the Tribe, not a non-governmental entity, for purposes of this section.  1.2.1. Will the Tribal Lead Agency directly administer and implement all programs funded under the Child Care and Development Fund? (98.16(c)(1)  Yes, the Tribal Lead Agency will administer and implement all of the programs funded with CCDF funds. (If Yes, go to Section 1.3.1)	Section 1.2	. Adn	ninistration through Contracts or Agreements
<ul> <li>purposes of this section.</li> <li>1.2.1. Will the Tribal Lead Agency directly administer and implement all programs funded under the Child Care and Development Fund? (98.16(c)(1)</li> <li>☑ Yes, the Tribal Lead Agency will administer and implement all of the programs funded with CCDF funds. (If Yes, go to Section 1.3.1)</li> <li>CCDF Plan Effective Date: October 1, 2013</li></ul>	non-govern Agency rem	menta iains t	I, or other public or private local agencies. Under the statute, the Tribal Lead he single point of contact and retains overall responsibility for the administration of
Child Care and Development Fund? (98.16(c)(1)  Yes, the Tribal Lead Agency will administer and implement all of the programs funded with CCDF funds. (If Yes, go to Section 1.3.1)  CCDF Plan Effective Date: October 1, 2013	H		
with CCDF funds. (If Yes, go to Section 1.3.1)  CCDF Plan Effective Date: October 1, 2013			
Amended Effective: Unsert Date as Amendedi			e Date: October 1, 2013



	□ No un	, the Lead Agency will not directly administer and implement ALL programs funded der the CCDF allocations. List the names of those agencies below.
	a)	Agency(ies) Name and Contact Information for Provision of Child Care Services, including the payment to child care providers.
		1) Name of Administrative Entity(ies): 2) Address of Administrative Entity(ies): 3) Name and Title of the Administrator: 4) Telephone: () Ext: 5) Fax Number: ()
	b)	Agency(ies) Name and Contact Information for Quality Child Care Activities described in Part 5 of this Plan, if applicable.
		1) Name of Administrative Entity(ies): 2) Address of Administrative Entity(ies): 3) Name and Title of the Administrator: 4) Telephone: () Ext: 5) Fax Number: () 6) Email Address:
1.2.2.	admini	ill the Tribal Lead Agency maintain overall control of the CCDF-funded program stered and implemented by the entities other than the Tribal Lead Agency?
		inder: Descriptions should be 1-2 paragraphs or less and should provide sufficient if to enable a reader to understand how this process works or will work.
Sectio	n 1.3. F	Stimated Funding

These are preliminary ESTIMATES for information and planning purposes and may increase or decrease once the final grant awards are issued. Note: The current CCDF Tribal grantees should use their funding amount from the FY 2013 as an estimate pending the availability of the Final FY 2014 CCDF allocation. A new CCDF applicant should use the base amount plus approximately \$50 per child to estimate its allotment for Discretionary funding, and should use approximately \$90 per child to estimate its allotment for Tribal Mandatory funding. Put in the estimated amounts of the total FY 2014 CCDF allocations (mandatory and discretionary) for the one-year period (10/1/2013 thru 9/30/2014) that will be available on all child care and related services including funds for direct services, non-direct services, administration, and quality. Do not include any unobligated and/or unliquidated CCDF balances from previous years.

CCDF Plan Effective Date: October 1, 2013	5
CODE Flati Effective Date. October 1, 2015	J
Amended Effective: [Insert Date as Amended]	



### 1.3.1. Estimated FY 2014 CCDF Funding Allocation

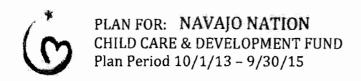
	period? The Lead Agency estimates that the following amounts will be available for child care services and related activities during the 1-year period from October 1, 2013 through September 30, 2014. (98.13(a))
	\$9,565,178 Estimated Federal Child Care and Development Fund
	\$ Other available funding
	Reminder: Total administrative expenditures over the entire three-year liquidation period may not exceed 15% of total expenditures, not including the base amount.
1.3.2.	Estimated Amount of Funds to be used for Construction or Renovation
	This Application does not give approval to spend funds on construction or renovation. Funds for this purpose cannot be spent until a Tribe has applied for and received approval, through a separate application process, from the Administration for Children and Families.
	As a part of the separate construction/renovation application process, a Tribe must show that adequate facilities are not otherwise available to carry out child care programs, and that the lack of facilities will inhibit future program operations. Furthermore, a Tribe cannot reduce the level of child care services, as compared to the preceding fiscal year, in order to spend funds on construction or renovation. Procedures regarding the separate construction/renovation application process are contained in CCDF-ACF-PI-2010-03, dated April 7, 2010 and regulations at 45 CFR 98.2 and 98.84.
	Will the Tribal Lead Agency use 2014 funds for construction?
	Yes. The Tribal Lead Agency <u>estimates</u> that the following amount of <u>CCDF</u> funds awarded in FY 2013 will be used for construction or renovation purposes:
	\$ (Insert the amount you will set aside for construction from FY 2014 allocation).
	⊠ No.
Section	on 1.4. Indian Child and Indian Reservation or Service Area
1.4.1.	Indian Child
	Identify which Indian child(ren) will be counted in your child count. (658O(c)(2)(B), 98.80(e), 98.81(b)(2)(i) and (ii), $98.81(b)(3)(ii)$ , $98.81(b)(4)$ )

### Secti

### 1.4.1.

Reminder: While Tribes have some flexibility in defining "Indian Child," the definition must be limited to children from federally recognized Indian Tribes, consistent with the Child Care and Development Block Grant Act's definition of Indian Tribe.

CCDF Plan Effective Date: October 1, 2013	6
CODF Flair Effective Date. October 1, 2015	v
Amended Effective: [Insert Date as Amended]	



The Tribal Lead Agency defines Indian child as: A child enrolled with Navajo Nation or a child of Navajo parents enrolled with Navajo Nation.

### 1.4.2. Indian Child Count

The Tribal Lead Agency determines the number of Indian children, under age 13, who reside on or near the reservation, or service area. The Tribal Lead Agency may not count any children who are included in the Child Count of another CCDF Tribal Lead Agency. The Tribal Lead Agency is required to confer with all other CCDF Tribal Lead Agencies that have overlapping or neighboring service areas. (98.81(a)(4), 98.81 (b)(4))

Complete and attach the "Child Count Declaration" at Appendix #2.

### 1.4.3. Indian Reservation or Service Area

Programs and activities are to be carried out for the benefit of Indian children living on or near the Indian reservation. The service area must be within a reasonably close geographic proximity to the borders of a Tribe's reservation (with the exception of Tribes in Alaska, California, and Oklahoma). Tribes that do not have reservations must establish service areas within reasonably close geographic proximity to the area where the Tribe's population resides. ACF will not approve an entire state as a Tribe's service area. (658O(c)(2)(B), 98.80(e), 98.81(b)(2)(i) and (ii), 98.81(b)(3)(ii), 98.83(b))

**Reminder:** Tribes can limit services within the reservation boundaries or can go beyond the reservation boundaries (Example: "permanent residence is within the reservation boundaries, however the participant is attending school outside of the reservation area", or "resides within 20 miles of the reservation boundaries", etc.).

The Tribal Lead Agency defines the Reservation/Service Area as: "on and near reservation designated communities" as defined by the tribal legislative oversight committee: Navajo Nation Tribal Council Resolution No. HHSC-AU-40-89 (refer to Attachment B). In certain circumstances as defined in Section 1.4.2 child care services may be provided to children meeting the definition of Indian child through eligible providers in urban areas outside of the "on or near reservation designated communities".

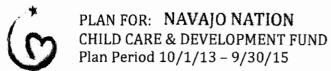
### Section 1.5. Consortium

1.5.1. Are you a Tribal Consortium?

A consortium representing more than one Indian Tribe may be eligible to receive CCDF funds on behalf of a particular Tribe. The Consortium Lead Agency must list all participating Tribes and include an attachment with separate demonstrations (e.g. resolutions) from each Tribal consortium member indicating that the consortium has the authority to seek funding on behalf of its constituent Tribes. If there is any change in the consortium membership, the Tribal Lead Agency must notify ACF through an amendment to the Plan.

•
Yes. If Yes, provide a list of its participating member Tribes and include demonstrations;
for example, Tribal Resolutions from the participating members indicating that the
consortium has the authority to seek funding on their behalf. (98.80(c)(1), 98.81(b)(8)(i))

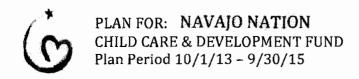
CCDF Plan Effective Date: October 1, 2013	
Amended Effective: [Insert Date as Amended]	



-	
	These demonstrations are provided as Attachment: (Enter Attachment #s)
	Reminder: For Alaska Native Regional Nonprofit Corporations, the list and demonstrations are for purposes of Discretionary Funds only.
	⊠ No. If No, skip to section 1.6.
1.5.2.	A Tribal consortium must describe how it coordinates services on behalf of its participating member Tribes. Include a brief summary of how the consortium is coordinating services (including direct services) on behalf of its participating members (or "constituent" members in the case of Alaskan entities). (98.81(b)(8)(ii),98.83(c)(1))
	Describe:
Sectio	n 1.6. Program Integrity and Accountability $\Delta$
respon ensure	ibal Lead Agency, as the single point of contact for the administration of the program, is sible for ensuring that policies and procedures are in place to monitor programs and services, compliance with rules of the programs, and provide oversight in the expenditure of all funds, ng misspent funds and fraud prevention and recovery. (98.11(b)) (98.60(i)).
1.6.1.	What policies and procedures does the Tribal Lead Agency have in place to ensure that CCDF is in compliance with all Federal and Tribal rules and regulations?
	Check and summarize all that apply:
	Eligibility determination and redetermination - Summarize: The client will complete the
	application, submit an income statement and other required documents such as
	birth certificate, etc. If it is determined that the applicant supplied all the required
	documents, income eligibility is determined (using check stubs or employment
	vertification). If an applicant is income eligible, a child care certificate will be
	issue, then applicant can obtain child care. Redetermination is determined when
	the applicant re-submits the required documentation before the child care
	certificate ends. If the applicant submits all required documentation, then
	another child care certificate is re-issued.
	Parent co-payments - Summarize: Copayments are determined by family unit size and
	net monthly income. Review the Navajo Nation Income and Sliding Fee Scale
	and based on income, choose the income level. Apply percentage based on
	level of category for family size, Multiply NMI X the percentage amount.
	Child care payments - Summarize: Each provider is provided a time sheet which lists
	the time-in and the time-out (this means the time that child comes and leaves the

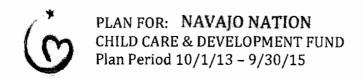
CCDF Plan Effective Date: October 1, 2013\_\_\_\_\_\_\_Amended Effective: [Insert Date as Amended]

8



provider. At the end of the month, the time sheet is forwarded to the Case Work
Unit which review its and forwards it to the CCDF Administrative Office. The
CCDF Administrative office which further review it, approves it and forwards it for payment.

- Other, Describe: There are general requirements; however, they are being revised and updated.



### Part 2 – Developing the Child Care Program

### Section 2.1. Consultation in the Development of the CCDF Plan

Tribal Lead Agencies are required to consult with representatives of general purpose local governments in the development of the CCDF Plan. (658D(b), 98.12(b), 98.14(b), 98.16(d))

Definition: For the purposes of developing this Plan, consultation involves meeting with, or obtaining input from appropriate representatives of the Tribal community.

2.1.1. Describe how the Tribal Lead Agency consulted with representatives of the Tribal community on the development of the Plan.

Describe: The Navajo Nation's legislative body, Nabik'iyati' Committee possesses the legislative oversight; they will review and approve the 2014-2015 Tribal Plan. The legislative body assumes the responsibilities and administration of the lead agency's child care services. Hearings were held in four different locations to obtain input from the community regarding issues such as basic eligibility, health and safety standards and resource coordination.

### Section 2.2. Coordinating the Delivery of CCDF Services

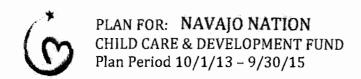
Tribal Lead Agencies are required to coordinate with other Tribal, Federal, State, and local child care and, early childhood development programs, including such programs for the benefit of Indian children. (658D(b)(1)(D), 658O(c)(2)(A), 98.14 (a)(1), 98.16(d), 98.82(b))

**2.2.1.** Describe how the Tribal Lead Agency coordinates the delivery of CCDF-funded child care services with other Tribal, Federal, State, and local child care, early childhood development programs, and before and after-school care services.

Describe: The lead agency conducts a Market Rate Survey with the local and surrounding state-operated and privately-operated child care centers and private independent providers. The surrounding states that participate in the survey are Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico and Utah. They also include communities that are nearby border towns to Navajo Nation. The purpose of the Market Rate Survey is to determine the current cost rate for child care. Additionally, quarterly meetings are held with the states of Arizona and New Mexico to coordinate common issues such as prevention of dual payments, share training resources, cross training on respective's basic eligibility issues, access state median income and market rate survey and, if necessary, address specific case issues regarding child care. The lead agency coordinates services with Headstart's Early Childhood by allowing space for them in the CCDF facility. We also work with Arizona's First Things First to provide training for the unregulated family private providers, provide nutritional training and dental screening.

- **2.2.2.** Describe the results of the Tribal Lead Agency's required coordination activities with the following agencies, if applicable:
  - a) Public Health (including the agency responsible for immunizations)

CCDF Plan Effective Date: October 1, 2013	10
Amended Effective: [Insert Date as Amended]	



Describe: The public health service communities of Fort Defiance, Chinle, Kayenta, Polocca, Tuba City and Winslow are located in the state of Arizona and Albuquerque, Crownpoint, Gallup and Shiprock are located in New Mexico. These organizations are responsible for immunization and promotion of children's emotional and mental health. Additionally, the lead agency also utilizes public health service professional to provide training on prevention of infectious diseases, immunizations and nutrition including food handling. The IHS Office of Environmental Health inspects the child care centers to ensure that they adhere and maintain the health and safety issues.

b) Employment services or workforce development

Describe: The Navajo Nation's Department of Workforce Development (NNDWD) through Workforce Investment Act (WIA) directs an adult and youth program and Native Employment Works programs. The program provide basic education (GED) and occupational skills training.

The lead agency and NNDWD Regional Programs continue to coordinate job training with lead agency providing child care while the recipient undergoes training. This is accomplished by a referral system and sharing resource information.

c) Public Education

Describe: The lead agency's regional offices coordinate with the local public and tribally-operated schools on transporting children to and from child care centers.

The lead agency coordinates with Northland Pioneer College, Holbrook, Arizona to access higher educational courses for direct child care workers. The intent is for the child care staff to obtain their CDA credentials.

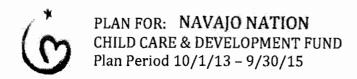
The lead agency's Regional offices coordinates with the nearby universities including New Mexico's Gallup Branch and San Juan College to provide training to child providers on health and safety standards, child welfare, early childhood development and child development.

d)	State Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) agency and/or Tribal TANF
	agency
	Describe:

### Section 2.3. Public Hearing Process

The Tribal Lead Agencies are required to conduct a public hearing no earlier than January 1, 2013. The purpose of the public hearing is to provide the public an opportunity to comment on the provision of the child care services of the plan. Before holding the hearing, Tribal Lead Agency must provide a 20-day notice of the hearing throughout the Tribal Lead Agency's Service Area.

CCDF Plan Effective Date: October 1, 2013	11
Amended Effective: Insert Date as Amended	



**Reminder:** Tribal Lead Agencies must make the contents of the plan available to the public in advance of the hearing. (98.14(a)(c)(3))

(Must be a least 20-days prior to the date of the public hearing)

- 2.3.1. Describe the Tribe's public hearing process to provide the general public an opportunity to comment on the provision of child care services under this plan. (658D(b)(1)(C), 98.14(c)(1-3), 98.16(e))
  a) Date of Public Hearing Notice: List date of notice(s): The lead agency held four public hearings; the dates are March 20 and 21 and March 27 and 28, 2013.
  - b) Date(s) of Public Hearing: List date of hearing(s): <u>The dates for the public hearing is March 20 and 21 and March 27 and 28, 2013.</u>
    (Must be no earlier than January 1, 2013)
  - c) Location(s) of the Public Hearing(s): <u>The location for March 20, 2013 is Nenanezad which is located near Shiprock and Farmington, New Mexico.</u> The March 21 hearing is Red Rock chapter which is located south of Gallup, New Mexico. The March 27 hearing is being held in Chinle, Arizona and the March 28<sup>th</sup> hearing is being held in Leupp, east of Flagstaff, Arizona.

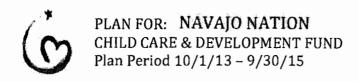
d)	How was the public notified of the public hearing? Check all that apply:  ☐ Parent Newsletter ☐ Tribal/local Media ☐ Posting on community bulletin board, etc. ☐ Other (Specify):
e)	How was the content of the Plan made available throughout the service area prior to the
•	public hearing?
	☐ CCDF Program Sites
	☐ Tribal Office
	☐ Tribal Website
	☐ Tribal Email
	Other (Specify): Copies of the plan were printed and provided to the regions for
	their comments. Additionally, copies of the plan for audience was made available
	during the hearing for their comments.
f)	Describe how the input from the Public Hearing(s) was taken into consideration in the in
,	the provision of child care services under this Plan? A recorder was assigned to
	document the comments and recommendations. The comments were collected and
	reviewed thoroughly, and, if applicable, the comments were added to the tribal plan. A

review of the lead agency's policies and procedures was made so that the comments

### Section 2.4. Public-Private Partnerships

were incorporated.

CCDF Plan Effective Date: October 1, 2013	12
Amended Effective: [Insert Date as Amended]	



2.4.1. Does the Tribal Lead Agency conduct or plan to conduct activities to encourage public-private partnerships that promote business involvement in meeting child care needs? (98.16(d))

**Reminder:** Provide examples of partnerships or planned activities with the business community or other private organizations such as foundations. If there are no businesses, foundations, and/or charitable organizations within the Tribal Lead Agencies service area, please indicate.

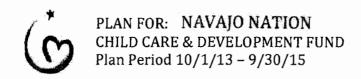
Yes. If Yes, describe these activities or planned activities, including the results expected from the public-private partnership.

Describe: The lead agency is providing support services to improve early childhood services with the family and in-home child care providers. This initiative is referred to as the "Family, Friend, Neighbor Care" service. The lead agency hired two Education Specialists who provide technical assistance and directly coach Family Home and In-Home child care providers on early childhood education educational techniques and how to maintain a healthy and safe child care environment. The "Family, Friend, Neighbor Care" is funded by the state of Arizona's Initiative, First Things First's through the Navajo National Regional Partnership Council.

Personal Security Consultants, an Albuquerque business, provides technical assistance to the lead agency on conducting clearance on federal background check results. They also provide information on policies relevant to fingerprint processes, documenting results of criminal background checks and policy development and implementation are clarified.

Lit World provided 5,000 books to the CCDF; the books were distributed to the children.

No. If No, sta	te reason below.
Describe:	



### Part 3 - Child Care Services Offered

This section focuses on the child care assistance program. Tribal Lead Agencies need to describe their efforts to inform parents about the subsidy program and application policies and procedures, eligibility criteria, how Tribal Lead Agencies ensure continuity of care and parental choice of high quality settings for families, and sliding fee scale and payment rate policies and procedures.

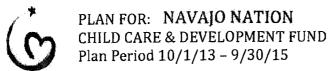
### Section 3.1. Non-Exempt or Exempt Rule

Non-Exempt Tribes (CCDF allocations equal to or greater than \$500,000) are required to operate a certificate program. Certificates must permit parents to choose from a variety of child care categories including center-based care, group home care, family child care and in-home care. (98.30(e))

Exempt Tribes (CCDF allocations less than \$500,000) are not required to operate a certificate

_		98.81(b)	ne Tribe chooses to include such services and the associated requirements in its ((5)).			
3.1.1	Based on the Tribe's anticipated CCDF allocation check which rule applies to the Tribal Lead Agency (Check only one):					
		⊠ Nor	n-Exempt (CCDF allocations equal to or greater than \$500,000 for a fiscal year)			
		☐ Exe	empt (CCDF allocations less than \$500,000 for a fiscal year)			
Section	<u>on 3</u>	.2. Des	cription of Direct Child Care Services			
3.2.1.	Check all appropriate boxes below to describe the direct child care services offered by the Tribal Lead Agency: (658A(b)(1), 658E(c)(3)(A)&(B), 658P(5)&(6), 98.16(g)(1), 98.30, 98.50)					
	a)	A Certi	ficate Program			
		$\boxtimes$	Yes, as a Non-exempt Tribe, we operate a Certificate Program as required ( $\mathbf{skip}$ to $\mathbf{3.2.1c}$ ).			
			Yes, as an Exempt Tribe we are not required but have chosen to operate a Certificate Program. Exempt Tribes may choose to select "Yes" if you provide the full categories of child care.	•		
			Reminder: The terms "certificate" and "voucher" are often used interchangeably but for the purposes of the Tribal Plan Preprint, we have chosen to make a distinction between the two terms. The term "certificate" is used to designate the program that allows parents a provider choice from all four categories of care (i.e., center-based care, group home care, family child care and in-home care). The term "voucher" is used for Exempt Tribes who operate like a certificate program, but offer parents fewer choices than the full four categories of care.			

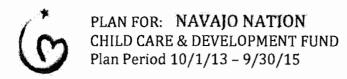
CCDF Plan Effective Date: October 1, 2013 Amended Effective: [Insert Date as Amended]



b) A Voucher Program (for Exempt Tribes Only) The Lead Agency has the option to limit the categories of care offered to parents. The Lead Agency has chosen to offer the following categories of care: Group-home Center-based ☐ Family-home ☐ In-home c) Grants or Contracts for Child Care Slots Yes. Describe and identify any limitations: \_\_\_\_\_ d) Tribally-operated Center(s) X Yes, we operate tribal centers. If Yes, complete the table below. □ No, the Tribal Lead Agency does not operate tribal centers.
 Table 3.2.1.d. Tribal-Operated Center Age **Identify Tribal Centers** Groups **Types of Services** Served Center Name, City & State (Check all that apply) (Check all that apply) Before/After School Infant and Toddler Other Services School Age Preschool Part-Time Full-Time  $\boxtimes$  $\boxtimes$ Chinle Region  $\boxtimes$ Crownpoint Region X X Tuba City Region  $\boxtimes$ Shiprock Region  $\boxtimes$ |igtimesFort Defiance

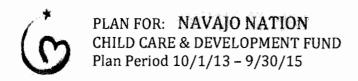
Note: If the Tribal Lead Agency operates more than 8 tribal centers, please identify additional tribal centers as an attachment. Attachment "F". Ages 5-14 is defined as school age care.

CCDF	Ы	an	Eff	ective	D	ate:	Octo	ber	1,	20	13_
							<b>—</b>	_	A _		J

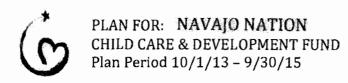


Amended Effective: [Insert Date as Amended]

3.2.2.	Are all of the child care services identified in 3.2.1 available throughout the entire service area? (658E(a), 98.16(g)(3))
	☐ Yes.
	No. If No, describe: The Tuba City community lacks a child care center so a majority of the children are serviced by family, home or in-home child care services. Navajo Nation Child Care centers are located within five regions. Tuba City is one of the five regions and it has two child care centers.
	The lead agency is responsible for 23 child care centers; five modulars are not equipped to provide infant care. Recently, one modular was converted to infant care only; this was in Fort Defiance, Arizona. Ten child care centers provide "before and after" school services in conjunction to serving infants to five year old children. Refer to Attachment F
<u>Sectio</u>	n 3.3. Payment System
3.3.1.	Describe the child care certificate or voucher payment process using the questions below. (658E(c)(2)(A)(iii)), 658P(2), 98.2, 98.16(k) 98.30, 98.30(e)(1)(2))
	a) A description of the child care certificate or voucher process, including form(s) for the Child Care certificate or voucher. Enter Attachment #: <u>B</u> )
	Describe: Eligibility for child care assistance is determined by the lead's agency's Regional Case Work Offices. The Child Care Certificate (CCC) has the name and address of the parent(s) and the registered providers. Child's identification, selection of range of child care providers, purpose for child care assistance and authorization for service days and time is documented. Also included is the approval for the maximum daily full-time and part-time payment rates, co-payments as well as CCC validation dates. The child care certificate is viewed as a financial form and it is essential that the Regional Casework Supervisor, Senior Case Worker, parents and registered provider all concur and sign the document. Reissurance of CCC is determined by the Case Work Unit; most CCC is updated every six months or on a needed basis. It can be less if the family situation warrants change. A copy of the CCC is provided to Navajo Nation's Division of Finance to encumber the funds to pay the providers and identify the subsidy cost rates.
	b) When is the child care certificate or voucher issued to parents?
	<ul> <li>☐ Before parent has selected a provider</li> <li>☒ After parent has selected a provider</li> <li>☐ Other. Describe:</li> </ul>
	Non-Exempt Tribes must also answer the following questions:
	c) How does the Tribal Lead Agency inform parents that the child care certificate permits them to choose from a variety of child care categories, including child care centers, child care group homes, family child care homes, and in-home providers? (98.30(e)(2))
CCDF P	lan Effective Date: October 1, 201316



Check all options that the Tribe has chosen to implement.	
<ul> <li>☐ Certificate form provides information about choice of providers.</li> <li>☐ Consumer education is provided at the time of application.</li> <li>☐ Parent Handbook provides information on parental choice.</li> <li>☐ Agency Web site:</li> <li>☐ Other. Describe: Brochure which lists the type of providers as well as health ar safety requirements is provided to the applicant, parent and/or child care provider.</li> </ul>	
d) If the Tribal Lead Agency is also providing child care services through grants and contracts, explain how it ensures that parents offered child care services are given the option of receiving a child care certificate.	<b>)</b>
Describe:	
Section 3.4. Limitations of In-Home Care (i.e., Care in Child's Home)	
<b>3.4.1.</b> Does the Tribal Lead Agency allow for In-home care? (98.16(g)(2), 98.30(e)(1)(iv))	
Reminder: Non-Exempt Tribal Lead Agencies must allow for in-home care (i.e., care provided in the child's own home) but may limit its use.	
<ul> <li>No. (Use this response only if an Exempt Tribe.)</li> <li>✓ Yes. If Yes, check what limits, if any, the Tribal Lead Agency will choose to establish.</li> <li>☐ Restricted based on minimum number of children in the care of the provider to meet minimum wage law or Fair Labor Standards Act.</li> <li>☐ Restricted based on provider meeting a minimum age requirement.</li> <li>☐ Restricted based on hours of care (certain number of hours, nontraditional worl hours.)</li> <li>☐ Restricted to care by relatives.</li> <li>☐ Restricted to care for children with special needs or medical condition.</li> <li>☐ Other. Describe: An in-home care provider, whether it is a relative caregiver or non-relative provider, can be restricted to serve a maximum of five children at any</li> </ul>	<u>a</u>
given time; this is due to health and safety standards.	
Section 3.5. Eligibility Criteria for Child Care	
To be eligible for services, children must: (1) be under the age of 13, or under the age of 19 if the child is physically or mentally disabled or under court supervision; (2) reside with a family whose income does not exceed 85 percent of the Tribe's or State's median income for a family of the sastice; and (3) reside with a parent(s) or someone acting in loco parentis who is working or attending the training or an educational program or receiving or needs to receive protective services. (658E(c)(3)(B), 658P(3), 98.20(a)(b), 98.80(f), 98.81(b)(1))	me
3.5.1. How does the Tribal Lead Agency define the following eligibility terms?	
CCDF Plan Effective Date: October 1, 2013	. 17



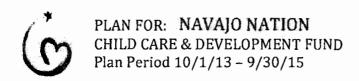
- a) Residing with: The child must reside within the same household with the parent(s) or reside with a Loco Parentis during the period that child care services are necessary. Addresses are determined by the parent's submission of residency verification (which is a hand-drawn map - the reservation is completely rural).
- b) In loco parentis (refers to an individual who assumes parental status and responsibilities for another child): A person who is "standing in place" of an absent parent(s) who has the care and control of a child and is responsible to maintain the child's basic needs such as food, clothing and shelter. The following documents will be accepted to prove guardianship: court order, kinship affidavit agreement, consent for placement, formal adoption agreement, caregiver affidavit, hand-written notes by parents, power of attorney or military special power of attorney. Custody of the child is determined by court appointment and actual presence of the child in the home. In a joint custody application

### 3.5.2.

eligibility?

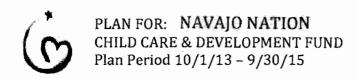
		for child care, both parents would apply separately. Determination would be based on custodial parent's income.
3.5.2.	Eli	gibility Criteria Based Upon Age
	a)	The Tribal Lead Agency serves children from <u>from birth to 13 years of age by an independent provider(s)</u> (indicate weeks/months/years) to <u>13</u> years (maximum age is through age 12).
	b)	Does the Tribal Lead Agency allow CCDF-funded child care for children age 13 and above but below age 19 who are physically and/or mentally incapable of self-care? (658E(c)(3)(B), 658P(3), 98.20(a)(1)(ii))
		Yes. The upper age is:  Provide a definition of physical and mental incapacity:
		⊠ No.
	c)	Does the Tribal Lead Agency allow CCDF-funded child care for children age 13 and above but below age 19 who are under court supervision? (658P(3), 658E(c)(3)(B), 98.20(a)(1)(ii))
		Yes. The upper age is:
		⊠ No.
		gibility Criteria Based Upon Work, Job Training, or Educational Program ()(4)and (6))
a)		es the Tribal Lead Agency provide CCDF child care assistance to parents who are orking"?
		Reminder: Lead Agencies have the flexibility to include any work-related activities in the definition of working, including periods of job search.
		∑ Yes. If Yes, how does the Tribal Lead Agency define "working" for the purposes of

CCDF Plan Effective Date: October 1, 2013 18 Amended Effective: [Insert Date as Amended]



Definition of Working: The parent(s) must be on a paid salary or receiving wage compensation. Working is defined as a person who earns income from one's business, trade or professions. If a individual resigns, is laid off, terminate, child care assistance can include job search but this should not exceed 60 days.

□ No.	
b) Does the Tribal Lead Agency provide CCDF child care assistance to parents who are attending job training?	
Reminder: Lead Agencies have the flexibility to include any training related activities in the definition of job training.	
Yes. If Yes, how does the Tribal Lead Agency define "attending job training" for the purposes of eligibility?	
Definition of attending job training (include attendance requirements if applicable):  The student must attend a job training or educational program with a recognized or credentialed organization. Training topics, courses or classes must lead to a diploma, degree, license or certification. The outcome for the participant is to gain a skilled trade or skills which will allow the individual to be employed and obtain an income. Participants can include Navajo Nation Program for Self Reliance (TANF funded recipient) or Navajo Nation Department of Workforce Development Program.	
Attendance includes both classroom and field instruction, on-line educational tinestudy time and internship placement.	ne
□ No.	
c) Does the Tribal Lead Agency provide CCDF child care assistance to parents who are attending an educational program?	
Reminder: Lead Agencies have the flexibility to include any education-related activities in the definition of education, including study time.	
Yes. If Yes, how does the Tribal Lead Agency define attending "educational prograr for the purposes of eligibility?	'n"
Definition of attending educational program, to include attendance requirements if applicable: A student is defined as an individual who attend a vocational or educational courses, online-classes, internship or volunteer placement.	
The student must attend a job training or educational program with a recognized or credentialed organization. Training topics, courses, or classes must lead to an	
CCDF Plan Effective Date: October 1, 2013 Amended Effective: [Insert Date as Amended]	19



diploma, degree, license or certification. The outcome is to gain a skilled trade or employable skills. Participants includes Navajo Nation Program for Self Reliance (TANF funded) or Navajo Nation Department of Workforce Development Program.

Attendance includes classroom instruction, field instruction, on-line educational time, study time and internship placement. Study can be authorized for non-classroom days and hours as determined by the student and the Caseworker.

- 1	NIA.
- 1	INU.

### 3.5.4. Eligibility Criteria Based Upon Receiving or Needing to Receive Protective Services

a) Does the Lead Agency provide child care to children who receive or need to receive protective services? (98.20(a)(3)(ii))

**Reminder**: Lead Agencies have the flexibility to define protective services beyond formal child welfare or foster care cases, including but not limited to, homeless children. If the Lead Agency provides CCDF-funded child care to children in foster care whose foster care parents are not working, or who are not in education /training activities for CCDF purposes, these children are considered to be in protective services and must be included in this definition.

Yes. If Yes, how does the Lead Agency define "protective services" for the purposes of eligibility?

Definition of protective services: Protective services is defined as:

A child's removal from a parent or guardian by a Child Protective Service agency. The child is in foster care or in a court-ordered, out-of-home placement. The child will be considered a family unit of one.

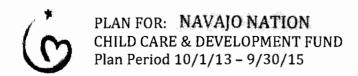
A child who is in care due to voluntary relinquishment and is going to be adopted.

A child who is at risk and needs protective care as a result of abuse or neglect. The risk may be relevant to the health or family circumstances. The risk is identified and documented by a social service or by a lead agency staff. Child care assistance is time limited and authorized on a case-by-case basis.

A child who is at risk and needs protective care as a result of parent's medical treatment or medical disability. The risk is identified and documented by a social service agency or by a lead agency staff. Child care assistance is time limited and authorized on a case-by-case basis.

Respite care is for a child who is removed by court order and needs temporary relief of care from a relative or foster care. Respite care is limited to 24 hours a month.

CCDF Plan Effective Date: October 1, 2013	20
Amended Effective: [Insert Date as Amended]	



	Hours will be determined by the Caseworker, child care provider and the child's Protective Service Agency.
	□ No.
b)	Does the Tribal Lead Agency waive, on a case-by-case basis, the co-payment and income eligibility requirements for cases in which children receive, or need to receive, protective services? (658E(c)(3)(B), 658P(3)(C)(ii), 98.20(a)(3)(ii)(A)(B))
	⊠ Yes.
	□ No.
c)	Does the Tribal Lead Agency provide CCDF-funded child care to children in foster care whose foster care parent(s) are <u>not</u> working, or who is <u>not</u> in education/training activities? (98.20(a)(3)(ii), 98.16(f)(7))
	Yes. (This means that for CCDF purposes, the Tribal Lead Agency considers these children to be served under the protective services eligibility category.)
	⊠ No.
d)	Does the Tribal Lead Agency provide respite child care to children in protective services? (98.16(f)(7))
	Reminder: If Yes, you must include respite care under your definition of protective services in 3.5.4a.
	Yes, and respite care is included under the Tribe's definition of protective services.
	□ No.
3.5.5.	Income Eligibility
	All eligible children must be under the age of 13 and reside with a family whose income does not exceed 85% of the Grantee Median Income (GMI) for a family of the same size. The Tribal Lead Agency may use the State Median Income (SMI) or income established by the Tribe as the grantee's median income. (658E(c)(3)(B), 658P(4), 98.20, 98.80(f), 98.81(b)(1))
	<ul> <li>a) How does the Lead Agency define "income" for purposes of eligibility determination? (98.16(g)(5), 98.20(b))</li> </ul>
	Reminder: The Tribe has flexibility in developing its definition of income. This flexibility allows for the excluding or deducting of certain types of income, as defined by the Tribe, from calculations of total family incomes for purposes of eligibility determination.

Definition of Income: Income is defined as the family unit's net income as applied to access child care assistance based on the lead agency's countable income. The family unit's net income is derived by deduction of federal income withholding tax (FWT), federal income insurance contribution act (FICA) withholding and federal medicare withholding from the family's monthly gross income.

<u>Income Disregard means certain types of income are disregarded by circumstances</u> and are not applied to make eligibility determination.

Countable income utilized for eligibility purposes is:

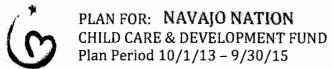
- 1. Alimony: An allowance made by one spouse to the other for support during a pending or after-legal separation or divorce.
- 2. Net employment income (gross earned income including overtime minus Federal Income Tax, Federal Insurance Contribution Act [FICA] withholding and Federal Medicare withheld).
- 3. Net self-employment income (gross income minus operating and reinvestment expenses).
- 4. Unemployment Insurance
- 5. Military Pay
- 6. Work Study wages
- 7. Child support income
- 8. Net gambling, casino or lottery winnings, per capita revenue from tribal casino.
- 9. One-time earned taxable income
- 10. Pensions, including retirement and annuity.

Income disregarded or excluded as a Family Unit Income are:

- 1. Foster care child payments
- 2. Training stipends
- 3. Department of Workforce Development's financial assistance for rent, transport or food
- 4. Educational grants
- 5. Public assistance payments
- 6. Strike benefits
- 7. Union funds
- 8. Worker's compensation
- 9. Disability insurance
- 10. Other income may be disregarded; this will be determined on a case-by-case bases.
- b) The law states that Tribes may establish income eligibility for child care under CCDF not to exceed 85% of the Grantees Median Income (GMI). The Tribal Lead Agency has selected to use the following as the GMI (Check the appropriate box below):

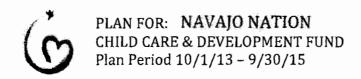
State Median Income (SMI) for a family of the same size.		
State: <u>Arizona</u>	_ Effective date of SMI: March 15, 2012	

CCDF Plan Effective Date: October 1, 2013	22
Amondod Effective: [Insert Date as Amended]	



W	Plan Peri	od 10/1/13 - 9/30/15		
		oal Median Income (TMI) for a far ved by the Tribal Lead Agency.	mily of the same	size residing in the area
		Effective date of TMI:		
c)	Provide the	e CCDF income eligibility limits.		
,	Income lim	its must be provided in terms of 0		
		el is used in implementing the pr	, , ,	. ,,
	Complete column (a) and (b) of the matrix below based on the definition of GMI in 3.5.5ab. Indicate Income Eligibility not to exceed 85% of the Grantee Median Income (GMI) in column (b) for a family of the same size. Complete column (c) ONLY IF the Tribal Lead Agency is using income eligibility limits lower than 85% of the GMI identify percentage used in calculation.			
	3.5.5.c Gr	antee Median Income (GMI)	<u> 1944-yang mananan dalah dan penganggan penganggan penganggan penganggan penganggan penganggan penganggan pen</u>	
	Family Size	(a) 100% of GMI (For calculation purpose only)	(b) 85% of GMI	(c) If, less than 85% GMI, identify percentage and:
		(\$/month)	(\$/month)	(\$/month)
	1	<u>2875</u>	<u>2443</u>	
	2	<u>3760</u>	<u>3195</u>	
	3	<u>4645</u>	<u>3947</u>	
	4	<u>5529</u>	<u>4699</u>	
	5	<u>6414</u>	<u>5451</u>	
	6	<u>7299</u>	6203	
	7	<u>7464</u>	6344	
	8	<u>7630</u>	<u>6485</u>	
Doe	es the Triba ome limits in	DF Eligibility Criteria or Definite I Lead Agency establish addition one part of the tribal service are res, describe the additional eligible.	al eligibility criter ea? (658E(a), 98.	16(g)(5), 98.20(b))
	⊠ No.			
Section 3.	6. Priority l	Rules for Children		
At a minim special nee establishm Agencies r	um, CCDF eds. Prioritiz ent of a wai nay fulfill pr	requires Lead Agencies to give partion of CCDF-services is not ling list or ranking of eligible familiority requirements in other ways a special needs. (658E(c)(3)(B),	nited to eligibility ilies in priority ord , such as higher	determination (i.e., der to be served). Lead

CCDF Plan Effective Date: October 1, 2013\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_23
Amended Effective: [Insert Date as Amended]



### 3.6.1. Priority Rules for Children with Special Needs

Tribal Lead Agencies have the flexibility in how they define "special needs". Tribal Lead Agencies are not limited in defining children with special needs to only those children with physical or mental disabilities (e.g., with formal Individual Education Plan (IEP) required under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA). Lead Agencies could consider children in the child welfare system, children of teen parents, or homeless children in their definition of children with special needs.

a) How does the Tribal Lead Agency define "children with special needs?"

Definition of "children with special needs": Children with special needs are:

Children left homeless as a result of natural disaster, burn-outs, living in vehicles or homeless shelters.

Children receiving or in need of protective services.

Children of active military families.

Children of teenage parents.

Children who are physically or mentally disabled.

Children who are recipients of Navajo Nation Program for Self Reliance and Navajo Nation Workforce Development Program.

Children who live in remote or isolated areas or if there is a lack of child care providers within a radius of fifteen (15) miles.

b) Describe how the Tribal Lead Agency will give priority for child care services to children with special needs (658E(c)(3)(B), 98.44(b)

Describe: The lead agency Casework unit works in tandem with child care providers for placement of children. Placement is made by following the priority child care services and they are:

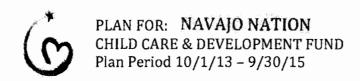
- 1. Children with special needs
- 2. Vocational training
- 3. Basic skills education in high school or GED (General Equivalency Diploma)
- 4. College Education
- 5. Employable parents following sequential income levels.

### 3.6.2. Additional Priority Rules

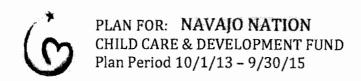
- a) Does the Tribal Lead Agency have additional priority rules or categories? (658E(c)(3)(B), 98.16(g)(5), 98.20(b))
  - Yes If Yes, include the additional priority rules or categories to include a description and definition:

Definition and Description: A CCDF-eligible child will have priority for child care services and other children who are subsidized for other resources is considered secondary for child care services. It is the parent's choice to place their child on

CCDF Plan Effective Date: October 1, 2013	24
Amended Effective: [Insert Date as Amended]	



a waiting list, should the tribally-operated child care center be filled to capacity. A parent may also choose an alternative child care services. ☐ No. Section 3.7. Payment Rates for Child Care Services Lead Agencies are required to establish payment rates for child care services that ensure eligible families equal access to child care services comparable to those services provided to families not eligible to receive CCDF services. (658E(c)(4), 98.16(l), 98.43(a), 98.43(b), 98.43 (b)(1) and 98.43(b)(2)). 3.7.1. Attach a copy of your payment rates as Attachment. (Enter Attachment #:C) Note: For Tribal Lead Agencies that only offer direct services through a tribal-operated center and/or grants and contract, skip to 3.7.2. Reminder: The attached payment rates should reflect all the rates that cover the variety of care offered in your program. Tribal Lead Agencies are reminded that payment rates cannot be based on a family's eligibility or circumstances. This means that the Lead Agency may not establish payments for TANF families that differ from the payments for child care for the working poor, or for families in education or training. Will the attached payment rates be used in all parts of the Tribal service area? Yes. Effective Date: October 1, 2014 No. Attach other payment rates as Attachment (Enter Attachment #: \_\_\_\_\_). Indicate their effective dates and describe or list the geographic areas where they are used: 3.7.2. Does the Tribal Lead Agency provide child care services only through a tribally-operated center(s) or grants and contracts? Reminder for Tribally Operated Centers: For Lead Agencies that only offer direct services through a tribally-operated center and/or grants and contracts, the Tribe could provide information about its CCDF budget, including the average cost of providing care per child, or information about what the center would charge a non-subsidized child for care in lieu of a payment rate schedule. Yes, if Yes attach information on cost of care per child, budget information or other documentation regarding the cost of child care services. (Enter Attachment #:\_\_\_\_) No. 3.7.3. Market Rate Survey Requirements Tribal Lead Agencies are required to establish payment rates for child care services that ensure eligible families equal access to child care services comparable to those services CCDF Plan Effective Date: October 1, 2013 25 Amended Effective: [Insert Date as Amended]



provided to families not eligible to receive CCDF services. At a minimum, Tribal Lead Agencies are required to show how payment rates are adequate based on a local Market Rate Survey conducted no earlier than two years (10/1/2011) prior to the effective date of the currently approved Plan.

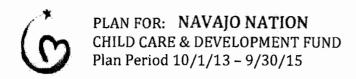
ACF recognizes that market rate surveys might not be feasible for some Tribal Lead Agencies and provides Lead Agencies with three options for fulfilling the local Market Rate Survey requirements: 1) conducting its own local Market Rate Survey, 2) using the State's local Market Rate Survey, or 3) providing alternative documentation in lieu of a local Market Rate Survey if selected criteria are met.

Which option does the Tribal Lead Agency use in fulfilling the local Market Rate Survey requirements? Please select only ONE option. (98.16(I), 98.43)

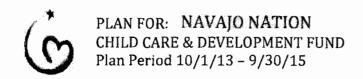
- - a) Provide the date the MRS was conducted: March/11/2013
  - b) Describe how the payment rates are adequate to ensure equal access based on the results of the market rate survey. At a minimum, indicate the relationship between the attached payment rates and the market rate observed in the survey. (i.e., the relationship between the attached payment rates and the market rates observed in the survey). What additional facts (if any) were considered, in addition to the market rate survey, to set the attached payment rates?

Describe: Payment rate is set at 50 percentile level in four categories: center-based, group homes, family home and in-home. The survey was distributed to about 150 providers and 97 child care providers responded with information about their payment rates. The information that was returned resulted in the establishment of payment rates for child care centers and private providers. Payment rate is referenced in Attachment.

☐ Opti	ion 2 – the Tribal Lead Agency uses the State's MRS	
a)	Name of State(s):	
b)	Provide the date the MRS was conducted://	
c)	Describe how the payment rates are adequate to ensure equal access based on the results of the market rate survey. At a minimum, indicate the relationship between attached payment rates and the market rate observed in the survey. (i.e., the relationship between the attached payment rates and the market rates observed in the survey). What additional facts (if any) were considered, in addition to the market rate survey, to set the attached payment rates?	the ı
	Describe:	
MRS	on 3 – the Tribal Lead Agency provides alternative documentation in lieu of a local S. The Tribal Lead Agency must identify and meet at least one of the following two trial listed below and provide a description to support its choice.	
Plea	ase select only one criteria.	
	fective Date: October 1, 2013	26
, and add Ellor		



	<ul> <li>Criteria 1 – check if the Tribal Lead Agency:</li> <li>a) Provides CCDF direct services solely in Tribally operated facility(ies) and does not</li> </ul>
	provide services through certificates/vouchers, grants, or contracts; and/or b) Funds CCDF direct services solely in unregulated home-based settings such as iri-home care (i.e., care in the child's own home) or unregulated family child care homes, and does not fund any CCDF services in centers, regulated family child care homes or regulated group homes.
	Describe how the Tribal Lead Agency funds CCDF services solely in Tribally operated facility(ies) and does not provide services through certificates, vouchers, grants, or contracts; or provides direct services solely in unregulated home-based settings and does not provide any services through centers or regulated homes.
	Describe:
	<ul> <li>Criteria 2 check if the Tribal Lead Agency:</li> <li>a) Documents that all child care providers in the service area that would potentially be included in a market rate survey (a) serve only children receiving CCDF subsidies, and (b) serve no private-pay children.</li> </ul>
	Describe how the Tribal Lead Agency determined that all providers serve only children receiving CCDF subsidies and serve no private-pay children, including a description of all relevant providers' types (i.e., centers, family child care, etc.) that were examined.
	Describe:
3.7.4.	For Non-Exempt Tribes Only – If the payment rates do <u>not</u> reflect for the <u>full</u> range of providers – center-based, group home, family child care home, and in-home care—explain how the choice of the full range of providers is made available to parents.
	Describe:
3.7.5.	Tiered Reimbursement - Will the Tribal Lead Agency provide any type of tiered reimbursement or differential rates on top of its base reimbursement rates for providing care for subsidized children?
	Agency has chosen to provide
	<ul> <li>Nontraditional hours. Describe:</li> <li>Children with special needs as defined by the Tribe: Describe:</li> <li>Infants and toddlers. Describe:</li> </ul>
	School-age programs. Describe:
	Higher quality as defined by the Tribe. Describe:
	Other Rate. Describe: <u>Special care rate is designated for children under the age of 19 and is physically and/or mentally incapable for caring for him or herself.</u>
CCDE	Plan Effective Date: October 1, 201327
	ed Effective: [Insert Date as Amended]

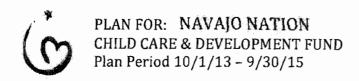


Child(ren) who are clinically diagnosed or developmentally delayed, or children who being assessed for physical or mental incapacities, as verified by a competent medical/health agency, is also considered.

### Section 3.8. Sliding Fee Scale(s)

CCDF requires families to share in the cost of subsidized child care (658(E)(5), 98.42). The Tribal Lead Agency must establish a sliding fee scale that details each family's contribution(s) (i.e., "copayment"). The sliding fee scale must vary based on **income and the size of the family**.

payme	into ). The sharing ree scale must vary based on mostile and the size of motium.
3.8.1.	Attach a copy of the sliding fee scale (Enter Attachment # D)
	Will the attached sliding fee scale be used in all parts of the service area?
	✓ Yes. Effective date: October 1, 2013
	No. If No, attach other sliding fee scales and their effective date(s).  Enter Attachment #
3.8.2.	Does the Tribal Lead Agency use other factors in addition to income and family size to determine each family's contribution to the cost of child care? (658E(c)(3)(B), 98.42(b))
	Yes. Describe those additional factors:
	⊠ No.
3.8.3.	The Tribal Lead Agency may waive co-payments for families whose incomes are at or below the poverty level for a family of the same size. (98.42(c). The poverty level used by a Tribal Lead Agency for a family of 3 is \$3256. Check which option the Tribal Lead Agency has chosen to use: Arizona SMI for FFY 2013 as stated in the 2013 Poverty Guidelines, Federal Register, Vol. 78, No. 16 (January 13, 2013)
	Reminder: Tribal Lead Agencies are reminded that the co-payments may be waived for only two circumstances – for families at or below the poverty level or on a case-by-case basis for children falling under the definition of "protective services" (as defined in 3.5.4).
	ALL families, including those with incomes at or below the poverty level ARE required to pay a fee.
	NO families with income at or below the poverty level for a family of the same size are required to pay a fee.
	SOME families with income at or below the poverty ARE NOT required to pay a fee. The Lead Agency waives the fee for the following families:
3.8.4.	The following is a description of how the co-payments required by the Tribal Lead Agency's sliding fee scale(s) are affordable. (98.43(b)(3))
	Describe: Families with a net income of less than or equal to 100% Federal Poverty Level is not required to pay a feel. Family with an income in level 2 is required to pay 4%; level 3 is
	Plan Effective Date: October 1, 201328 ed Effective: [Insert Date as Amended]



required to pay 6% and level 4 is required to pay 8%. The levels of income are referenced in Attachment

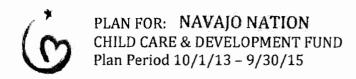
The lead agency did not apply10% bench mark as copayment fee since many families reside in rural areas and have to travel great distance to their employment sites. Additionally, the increased cost of food, gasoline and other costs contributed to setting the copayment amount. The incremental percentage of copayment fee for each level is to assist the families in become more self reliant and non-dependent on public assistance.

### Part 4 – Procedures for Parents

In this section, the Tribal Lead Agency should provide a complete description of the application process for families, the procedures for providing parents with unlimited access to their children while they are in the care of a CCDF provider. Including how the Tribal Lead Agency maintains substantiated parental complaints and how such information is made available to the public upon request. (658E(c)(2)(D), 658D(b)(1)(A), 658E (c)(2)(C), 658E(c)(3)(B), 98.16(h), 98.30, 98.32).

Section	on 4.1. How Families Apply for CCDF
4.1.1.	How are parents informed of the availability of child care assistance services under CCDF? $(658E(c)(2)(A),\ 98.30(a))$
	<ul> <li>☑ Tribal Lead Agency</li> <li>☐ Public schools</li> <li>☐ Early Head Start/Head Start</li> <li>☐ Health Clinics</li> <li>☑ TANF offices</li> <li>☑ Other tribal offices</li> <li>☑ Other governmental offices</li> <li>☑ Community outreach meetings workshops or other in-person meetings</li> <li>☑ Radio and/or television</li> <li>☑ Internet (provide website): <a href="www.nnccdf.org">www.nnccdf.org</a></li> <li>☐ Other: Describe:</li> </ul>
4.1.2	How can parents apply for CCDF services? Check all application methods used by the Tribal Lead Agency.  ☑ In Person interview or orientation ☑ By Mail ☐ By Phone/Fax
	☐ Through the Internet, (provide website): ☐ By Email ☐ Other: Describe:

CCDF Plan Effective Date: October 1, 2013	29
Amended Effective: [Insert Date as Amended]	



**4.1.3.** Describe how the Tribal Lead Agency documents and verifies the applicant information. (658K(a)(1), 98.70(a), 98.71(a))

Describe: The lead agency documents and verifies the applicant's information by obtaining copies of information on child's age, tribal enrollment, immunization and residency. Income is verified by employer's statement. Student enrollment is verified by course schedule and, if applicable, a formal statement on child's protective services situation.

4.1.4. TANF Agency's Criteria/Definitions Regarding Inability to Obtain Care

The regulations at 98.33(b) require the Tribal Lead Agency to inform parents who receive TANF benefits about the exception to the individual penalties associated with the work requirement for any single custodial parent who has a demonstrated inability to obtain needed child care for a child under 6 years of age. Lead Agencies must coordinate with TANF programs to ensure, that TANF families with young children will be informed of their right not to be sanctioned if they meet the criteria set forth in the TANF statute and Plan.

In fulfilling this requirement, the following criteria or definitions are applied by the TANF agency—which include both the Tribal TANF agency and the State TANF agency-- to determine whether the parent has a demonstrated inability to obtain needed child care:

**Reminder:** The TANF agency, not the Child Care Tribal Lead Agency, is responsible for establishing the following criteria or definitions. These criteria or definitions are offered in this Plan as a matter of public record. This question is for informational purposes.

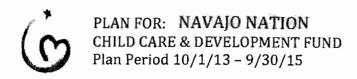
a) Identify the TANF agency(ies) that established these criteria or definitions:

State(s) TANF Agency: State of Arizona's Department of Economic Security (AZDES)); State of New Mexico's Children, Youth and Families Department (NMCYFD); and State of Utah Department of Workforce Services (UTDWS).

Tribal TANF Agency: The lead agency's casework staff provides information to the TANF clientele about the exception to the individual's penalties associated with the TANF's work requirement. A single custodial parent will not penalized for his/her inability to obtain child care for his/her child under six years of age. The lead agency will make every effort to assist the single custodial parent by sharing a list of potential child care provider available near their home area. The Navajo Program for Self Reliance (Tribal TANF) and the lead agency will coordinate on the parent's plan to become self reliant.

- b) Provide the following definitions established by the TANF agency.
  - "Appropriate child care": The provider is licensed, certified or registered by the a
    state or tribal child care agency for the tribal various types of child care, i.e. in
    home care, relative provider, etc. The provider will provided an environment that
    is clean, safe and provide adequate nutrition and protection for any and all kinds
    of harm and is acceptable to the parent(s) or caretaker(s) of the child.

CCDF Plan Effective Date: October 1, 2013	30
Amended Effective: [Insert Date as Amended]	



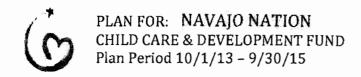
- "Reasonable distance": <u>The time it take for a PSR client to travel to the child care provider must be an hour or less.</u>
- "Unsuitability of informal child care": <u>Child care is deemed unsuitable or unacceptable by the customer and is expressed in writing, due to the health and safety concerns of the child or situations that places the child at risk.</u>
- "Affordable child care arrangements": <u>Child care that is available at a cost that is equal to or less than the amount the Navajo Nation child Care and Development Fund (CCDF) will pay or an informal child care at a cost which is acceptable to papers without causing undue financial hardship upon the client.
  </u>

c) How are parents who receive TANF benefits informed about the exception to individual

penalties associated with the TANF work requirements?
☐ In writing
⊠ Verbally
Other: If the client is unable to meet TANF requirements such as Personal
Responsibility Plan, the customer may be informed that they may be exempted fro
such penalties. Exemption from penalties may be obtained as long as the client is
able to document why they are unable to meet such requirements. For example
child care is a barrier, the participant must provide verification as to their inability to
obtained child care and should be able to provide answers to the following question
<ul><li>4.1.5. Is the application process for child care under CCDF different for families receiving TANF 98.16(g)(4)</li></ul>
Yes. If Yes, describe:
⊠ No.
Section 4.2. Description of Procedures for Unlimited Parental Access
The Lead Agency shall have procedures to ensure that providers receiving CCDF funds afford parents unlimited access to their children, and access to the providers caring for their children, during normal hours of provider operation and whenever the children are in the care of the provide (658E(c)(2)(B), 98.31, 98.16(n))
Describe how the Lead Agency ensures that parents have unlimited access: Parents are informe

of their rights and responsibilities when they complete an Application for Child Care Assistance. The application states "you have the right to unlimited access to your child(ren) while under the provider's care. This is referenced in Attachment E. However, in the event of a court order, contact with a parent will be limited. The legal document may be a restraining order because of domestic violence or child protection order or child custody orders. Court documents are maintained in the

family case file record and a copy is shared with the child care provider.



The family home and in-home child care providers acknowledge on the Child Care Service

Agreement in Section III, No. 4, which states, CCDF eligible parent(s)/legal guardian(s) have unlimited access to their child during the time of performing child care service". Child Care Service Agreement is referenced in Attachment B.

CCDF Tribally-Operated Child Care Supervisors are required to inform CCDF staff that the parents have unlimited access to their child(ren) while under their care. According to the Navajo CCDF Internal/Administrative Policy and Procedures for Child Care Center Services, Section IV.C (Description of Services) states "Parent(s)/guardian(s) are offered unlimited access to their child(ren) and the provider(s) during the time the child care center is in operation. In the event of a court order, contact with parent(s)/guardian(s) may be disallowed and/or limited. Courts documents may include restraining/domestic violence protection orders.

Additionally, parents are informed of the unlimited parental/provider access during the orientation. Signs are posted within the child care facility which states parents have unlimited parental/provider access. Parent(s)/guardian(s) will sign in/out on all visits." (page 4).

The unlimited parental access requirement that currently guides the independent child care providers is recorded in the Navajo Nation CCDBG Program/Division of Social Services' program policies and procedures. In this, every independent providers are required to acknowledge the Child Care Provider's Registration Agreement form and consent to Section E. Professional Responsibilities which include No. 4, i.e. Parents/legal guardians shall be provided unlimited access to their children and the provider, during the normal hours of operation and whenever such children are in the care of such providers.

### Section 4.3. Record of Substantiated Parental Complaints

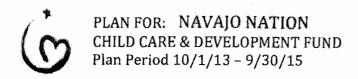
a) Describe in detail how the Tribe maintains a record of substantiated parental complaints. (658E(c)(2)(C), 98.32, 98.16(m))

Describe: CCDBG Program's Policies and Procedures No. 11 states, provider eligibility is required to "Not engage in or have an ongoing history of behaviors which are harmful or may endanger the health, safety and morals of children. Where there is a conviction for, or admission of, or substantial evidence of crimes against children, crimes involving intentional body harm, crimes involving the illegal use of controlled substances or crimes involving moral turpitude by the caregiver or any other household members, the CCDBG program will not approve or allow any approval to remain in effect, if such information becomes known to the CCDBF program." (Pg. K-2)

When the lead agency receives a complaint, the complainant is required to put their concerns in writing. Depending on information received, the lead agency may choose to conduct an investigation. If there is suspected child abuse or neglect, the complaints are forwarded to the appropriate agencies for investigation. The lead agency reports all cases of suspected child abuse and neglect to both the child protective services or local law enforcement agency.

Each complaint is reviewed and prioritized for investigation. Complaints regarding the health and safety of the child is regarded as the highest priority and local authorities are notified immediately to begin their investigation. Other complaints which constitute less severe complaints such as payment issues are investigated within ten working days.

CCDF Plan Effective Date: October 1, 2013	32
Amended Effective: [Insert Date as Amended]	



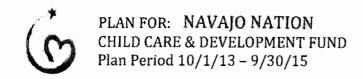
The investigation outcome includes a written response that details the results of the investigation. The letter is forwarded to the subject of the complaint and complainant. If the outcome is unsubstantiated, CCDF will not take further action. If the outcome is determined substantiated, the lead agency will require the child care provider to provide a written corrective action plan. If the child provider does not comply, the lead agency can impose sanctions by suspending, revoking or place limitation on the provider's services. The involved agencies can impose additional sanctions such as imposing criminal charges and pursuing other legal remedies.

All substantiated records are maintained in the Program Manager's Office at CCDF Central Administrative Office. Records are filed in the provider's individual case file for security and confidentially purposes and to abide with the privacy act regulation. Substantiated records are incidents or complaints which have been investigated and corrective action are determined by professional staff.

b) Describe in detail how the substantiated parental complaints are available to the public on request, including who should be contacted to receive them. (658E(c)(2)(C), 98.32, 98.16(m))

Describe: Records maintained by the lead agency for child care providers are available to the public for review and copying. Personal information related to the child and parent is kept confidential. Disclosure of information about the child and parent will only be released by court order or by a parent's consent. It can be released to a law enforcement agency as required for official purposes.

CCDF Plan Effective Date: October 1, 2013\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_33
Amended Effective: [Insert Date as Amended]



# Part 5 - Activities and Services to Improve the Quality of Child Care

In this section, Tribal Lead Agencies are asked to describe their needs, goals and activities for the implementation of child care quality improvement activities. Core elements of CCDF include quality investments and support systems for programs and staff. Tribes are encouraged, regardless of size, to take an intentional approach to quality improvement – assessing the current quality of care available and the training and technical assistance needs of providers; investing their quality funds and efforts in accordance with the needs; and reviewing the success of their activities to improve quality and making adjustments as necessary.

The Tribal Lead Agency should consider its goals for a child care quality improvement system for all families, not just those receiving assistance under CCDF. (658G, 658E(c)(3)(B), 98.16(h), 98.51, 98.83(f))

**Reminder:** CCDF regulations require non-exempt Lead Agencies (those receiving \$500,000 or more) to spend at least 4 percent on quality activities. These activities may include, but are not limited to; activities designed to provide comprehensive consumer education, increased parental choice, and to improve the availability and quality of child care services.

Exempt Lead Agencies (those receiving less than \$500,000) are strongly encouraged to spend CCDF funds on quality activities but are not required to meet the 4 percent provision.

### Section 5.1. Quality Improvement Needs

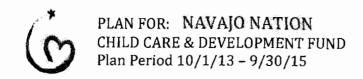
**5.1.1.** How does the Tribal Lead Agency learn about the quality of care currently offered and the training needs of providers?

**Note:** Tribes make their own decisions about how to determine their needs and make investments. For technical assistance purposes, ACF would like to learn how Tribes perform these functions – from the use of formal tools to determine the quality of programs to more informal methods to learn about the needs of caregivers.

Describe: The lead agency reviews, update and implement its strategic plans on an annual basis. The review is done on a quarterly basis. All the administrative components of the lead agency's goal and objectives are reviewed and recommendations are made. Once these are finalized, they are implemented.

A professional development assessment was conducted with the lead agency's direct child care workers and independent providers. The assessment was instrumental in producing more qualified child care professional. This was accomplished through the recruitment of qualified trainers who provided training to develop more "qualified" child care workers. Any array on early child development, culture-based teaching, curriculum development, nutrition, how to provide a more nurturing environment, supervision, development of lesson plan, develop a safe child care environment, language develop and literacy and other trainings is done on a quarterly basis.

CCDF Plan Effective Date: October 1, 2013	34
Amended Effective: [Insert Date as Amended]	



A strategic planning work session was conducted to develop plan for their respective unit, i.e. eligibility issues for Casework unit, building preventive maintenance services, fiscal/property management, monitoring services and human resources. Professional trainers were recruited to improve each unit's functions (the intent is continue to operate a stronger program based on integrity and accountability). Other units include accountability in subsidy payments, child focused services, and customer services improvements. As a result, types of training was identified and implemented. The topics include tribal, state, and federal policies and procedures, program/organizational development, procurement and contracts, teamwork, decision making, casework services, fiscal and property management, policy development, health and safety standards, program evaluation and others. The training was intended to strengthen the staff and provider's skills. The training schedule was implemented and the training was conducted on a monthly basis.

Assessment is ongoing on the independent provider's child care setting (family, in-home and relative providers). When the assessment was completed, health and safety training was developed and implemented. Minimum assistance with equipment and supplies such as fire extinguishers, fingerprinting/background checks, nutrition (food/snacks) and other supplies are provided to the independent providers; this is done to enhance the child care setting.

Technical assistance to independent providers was provided through training and provisions. The training focused on brain development, social competency and a nurturing learning environment. Part of the support is to provide basic learning supplies. This was to promote children's physical, cognitive, social and emotional development.

The Indian Health Services' Office of Environmental Health provides evaluation reports on every child care centers. The reports includes findings or recommendations to improve health and safety concerns which may include heating and ventilation.

The lead agency may also contract with specialized or professional services to improve quality issues, i.e. landscaping, fencing, appropriate age-related playground, sewage and waste disposal and others to comply with health standards. The maintenance unit conducts preventive services as a result of OEH's evaluation reports. Additionally, assessment on the maintenance unit is conducted periodically to ensure that the personnel is knowledgeable on how maintain the building and the surrounding physical premises.

#### Section 5.2. Quality Improvement Goals

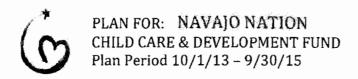
In the upcoming Biennium, describe the Tribal Lead Agency's goals for improving the quality of care in your program. (Responses will be used to guide future training and technical assistance provided by OCC.)

Describe:	

#### Section 5.3. Quality Improvement Activities

Identify the quality improvement activities the Tribal Lead Agency intends to implement during this plan period. As this list is not exclusive, Tribal Lead Agencies can use the "Other" box for additional activities. Tribal Lead Agencies can also choose to include a description of each activity checked using the Other box.

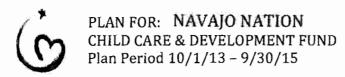
CCDF Plan Effective Date: October 1, 2013	35
CODI Flan Ellective Bate. Cotober 1, 2010	00
Amended Effective: [Insert Date as Amended]	



# a) Quality Training Activities

Amended Effective: [Insert Date as Amended]

Training Topics $\Delta$
<ul> <li>☑ Child development</li> <li>☑ Infant and toddler child care</li> <li>☑ Physical activity and nutrition</li> <li>☑ Language and literacy</li> <li>☐ Inclusive child care for special needs children</li> <li>☑ Health and safety</li> <li>☑ Social-emotional development</li> <li>☐ Fiscal management</li> <li>☑ Administration and program management</li> <li>☐ Curriculum development and instruction</li> <li>☑ Child Care as a business</li> <li>☑ Other topic(s): Educational computer games provided to the Before and After school children to use technology to improve in th subjects of literacy, social studies, science vocabulary and mathematics.</li> </ul>
Optional: Describe any of the activities checked above:
<ul> <li>Strategies for Making Training Accessible ∆</li> <li>✓ Grants or stipends for attending training events</li> <li>✓ Time off to attend training</li> <li>✓ Make substitute providers available</li> <li>✓ Other: Describe: Provide individual training on site such as the Caseworker Provider training, provided quarterly.</li> </ul>
Optional: Describe any of the activities checked above:
Training Outcomes
Optional: Describe any of the activities checked above:
b) Assisting Providers in meeting Licensing and Health and Safety Standards $\Delta$
<ul> <li>☑ Provide health and safety materials/equipment</li> <li>☑ Grants/mini-grants for health and safety equipment/materials</li> <li>☑ Classroom materials and resources</li> </ul>
CCDF Plan Effective Date: October 1, 20133



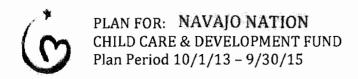
Amended Effective: [Insert Date as Amended]

	<ul><li>             ⊠ Financial assistance in meeting licensing requirements         <ul><li>□ Other: Describe:</li></ul></li></ul>
	Optional: Describe any of the activities checked above:
c)	Consumer Education
	<ul> <li>☑ Resource and referral services</li> <li>☑ Resource library for parents and providers</li> <li>☐ Newsletters for providers and parents</li> <li>☑ Parent handbooks</li> <li>☐ Toy lending library</li> <li>☑ Internet-based consumer education on quality child care</li> <li>☑ Other: Describe: _Policy and procedures training.</li> </ul>
	Optional: Describe any of the activities checked above:
d)	Staff Compensation & Financial Incentives for Programs
	<ul> <li>         ⊠ Supplement wages of staff          ∑ Bonuses to recruit providers caring for infants/toddlers or other areas of provider shortages      </li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>☐ Increase staff compensation in blended Child Care/Head Start programs</li> <li>☐ Bonuses to higher quality programs</li> <li>☐ Implement cash and non-cash career-ladder incentives</li> <li>☐ Other: Describe:</li> </ul>
	Optional: Describe any of the activities checked above:
e)	School-Age Child Care Activities $\Delta$
	☑ Cultural activities with elders (e.g., regalia making)
	Culturally-based summer youth programs
	☐ Mentoring program
	Drug prevention program
	Teen pregnancy prevention programs
	Other: Describe: <u>Cultural activities in general.</u>
	Optional: Describe any of the activities checked above:
f)	Culturally Relevant Activities $\Delta$
	<ul> <li>☐ Tribal language immersion programs</li> <li>☑ Integration of storytellers in child care programs</li> </ul>
DE F	Plan Effective Date: October 1, 2013

37

(0	PLAN FOR: NAVAJO NATION CHILD CARE & DEVELOPMENT FUND Plan Period 10/1/13 - 9/30/15
	<ul> <li>☐ Cultural training opportunities for parents and providers</li> <li>☐ Cultural training to non-Native providers</li> <li>☐ Other: Describe:</li> </ul>
	Optional: Describe any of the activities checked above:
g)	Quality Support for Programs $\Delta$
	<ul> <li>☐ Grants to programs to expand quality activities</li> <li>☑ Health Consultation or other related activities</li> <li>☑ Assessment of classroom practice</li> <li>☐ Integrating children with special needs (creating inclusive child care settings)</li> <li>☐ Higher rates for programs caring for infants and toddlers</li> <li>☐ Other: Describe:</li> </ul>
	Optional: Describe any of the activities checked above:
5.4.	Quality Improvement Initiatives for Relative Caregivers or other Small Home-based Providers
	Does Tribal Lead Agency have quality improvement initiatives specifically for relative caregivers or other small home-based providers that are not described in your answers above?
	Yes. If Yes, describe: The relative provide are provided consumer educational brochures and can participate in trainings on health and safety awareness and learn abut early childhood development.
	The lead agency collaborated with the state of Arizona to initiate a "Family, Friend, Neighbor" care. The collaboration will allow CCDF to hire two educational specialist; their job is to provide technical assistance to relative providers and small, home-based child care providers. The technical assistance will provide consumer educational materials, develop a child care schedule which will describe an array of activities. The intent is to coach providers to they can provide a higher level of child care.
	□ No.
5.5.	School-Age Care and Resource and Referral Activities
	Tribal Lead Agencies are required to spend a specific amount on developing and improving School-Age Care activities and/or Resource and Referral services.
	How does the Tribal Lead Agency intend to use these funds?
	Describe: The lead agency provides "after school" program in several child care centers which tutoring and home work periods are provided. Additionally, computers are made available to after school children.

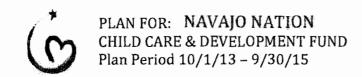
CCDF Plan Effective Date: October 1, 2013\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_38
Amended Effective: [Insert Date as Amended]



# 5.6. Child and Adult Care Food Program (CACFP)

The US Department of Agriculture's Child and Adult Care Food Program (CACFP) plays a vital role in improving the quality of care for children by providing financial support for meals served in child care settings.

a)	Does the Tribal Lead Agency participate in the Child and Adult Care Food Program (CACFP)?
	Yes. Identify which programs participate, for example Centers, Family Child Care, etc
	⊠ No
b)	If the answer to 5.6.(a) is no, please indicate reasons why the Tribal Lead Agency does not participate in CACFP.
	☐ No CACFP sponsoring agency locally
	☑ Difficult to complete initial CACFP application
	☐ Difficult to maintain required CACFP documentation
	☐ Not eligible to participate for the following reason(s):
	□ Do not have enough information about CACFP
	☐ Not Interested
	☑ Other, describe: Headstart is the lead agency.



# Part 6 – Health and Safety Requirements for Providers

### Activities to Ensure the Health and Safety of Children in Child Care

This section is intended to collect information on how Tribal Lead Agencies meet the statutory and regulatory provisions related to health and safety and how these requirements are effectively enforced. In the following pages, provide the appropriate responses for each category of care offered addressing the CCDF health and safety requirements.

The CCDF health and safety requirements at 98.41 require Lead Agencies to have health and safety requirements in the following areas:

- Prevention and Control of Infectious Disease (including immunizations)
- · Building and Physical Premises Safety; and
- Health and Safety training.

CCDF identifies and defines four categories of care: child care centers, family child care homes, group child care homes and in-home child care providers (§98.2). The CCDF definition for each category is listed below.

Center-Based Child Care: Center-based child care providers are defined as a provider licensed or otherwise authorized to provide child care services for fewer than 24 hours per day per child in a non-residential setting, unless care in excess of 24 hours is due to the nature of the parent(s)' work.

**Group Home Child Care**: Group home child care provider is defined as two or more individuals who provide child care services for fewer than 24 hours per day per child, in a private residence other than the child's residence, unless care in excess of 24 hours is due to the nature of the parent(s)' work.

**Family Child Care**: Family child care provider is defined as one individual who provides child care services for fewer than 24 hours per day per child, as the sole caregiver, in a private residence other than the child's residence, unless care in excess of 24 hours is due to the nature of the parent(s)'s work.

**In-Home Care**: In-home child care provider is defined as an individual who provides child care services in the child's own home.

## 6.1. Health and Safety Requirements - Centers

# Prevention and Control of Infectious Disease - Centers

Check the health and safety requirements for prevention and control of infectious disease. (658E(c)(2)(F)(i), 98.41(a)(1)).

Table 6.1.1 Prevention and Control of Infectious Disease - Centers				
Topics	Check if required for providers	Check if required for children		
☑ Physical exam or health statement		For children		
☐ Tuberculosis check	□ For providers	For children		

CCDF Plan Effective Date: October 1, 2013	40
Amended Effective: [Insert Date as Amended]	

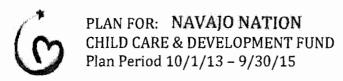
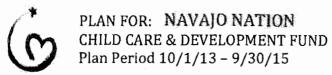


Table 6.1.1 Prevention and Control of Infectious Disease - Centers				
Topics	Check if required for providers	Che	eck if required or children	
⊠ Immunizations	For providers	⊠ For	children	
	□ For providers	For	children	
☑ Diapering policy and procedures				
Providers required to submit a self-certific	cation or complete health a	ind safety o	hecklist	
Other. Describe Navajo Nation CCDF Ch	ild Care Center employees	s/providers	to obtain	
prevention and control of infectious diseases	s requirements within 90 da	ays of hire.		
Navajo Nation CCDF will accept state licens	ing standards as verified b	y the state	operating license.	
Navajo Nation CCDF will accept state licensing standards as verified by the state operating license.  6.1.2 Building and Physical Premises - Centers  Check the health and safety requirements for building and physical premises safety.  (658E(c)(2)(F)(ii), 98.41(a)(2))  Building inspection Fire inspection, safety and evacuation policy Accessibility for people with disabilities Health inspection Toxic substances policy Lead paint policy Transportation policy Safety policy for bodies of water, including swimming pools Safe sleep policy, including SIDS prevention Providers to submit a self-certification or complete health and safety checklist Tobacco exposure reduction Group size limits based on age of children Staff child ratio based on ages of children Other: Describe Navajo Nation CCDF utilizes the Tribal Head Start Model Health and Safety Code				
Check the health and safety requirements for <b>health and safety training</b> . Tribal Lead Agencies have the flexibility to define these terms, for this question, "pre-service" refers to any training that happens prior to a person starting or shortly thereafter (e.g., first week, etc). "On-going" would be some type of routine occurrence. (658E(c)(2)(F)(iii), 98.41(a)(3))				
Table 6.1.3. Health and Safety Training - Centers				
Topics	Pre-	Service	On-Going	
☐ Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR)				
⊠ First Aid				
☐ Training on Infectious Diseases				
SIDS Prevention (i.e., Safe Sleep)		_뭐		
☐ Medication Administration				

CCDF Plan Effective Date: October 1, 2013\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ 4
Amended Effective: [Insert Date as Amended]



Check the health and safety requirements for prevention and control of infectious disease.					
Schild Development					
Supervision of Children					
Behavior Management	•				
Suttrition					
Breastfeeding					
Tobacco Exposure Reduction	Nutrition     ■ Nutri				
Physical Activity	☐ Breastfeeding				
Working with Children with Special Needs or Disabilities	☐ Tobacco Exposure Reduction				
Emergency Preparedness and Response	□ Physical Activity     □ Physical Activity				
Other: Describe Navajo Nation CCDF Child Care Center employees/providers to obtain health and safety training requirements within 90 days of hire.  Navajo Nation CCDF will accept state licensing standards as verified by the state operating license.  6.1.3.a Training Hours – Centers  Does the Tribal Lead Agency require child care center directors and providers to complete a specific number of training hours per year?    Yes. If "Yes", indicate the requirements for directors and providers below. Indicate requirements for directors:    At least 30 training hours required in first year   At least 24 training hours per year after first year   Other:   Indicate requirements for providers:    At least 30 training hours required in first year   At least 24 training hours per year after first year   Other:   Other:   No.  6.2. Health and Safety Requirements - Group Home Child Care   Check the health and safety requirements for prevention and control of infectious disease.   Table 6.2.1 Prevention and Control of Infectious Disease - Group Home Child Care   Check if required   Che	☐ Working with Children with Special Needs or Disabilitie	es			
employees/providers to obtain health and safety training requirements within 90 days of hire.  Navaio Nation CCDF will accept state licensing standards as verified by the state operating license.  6.1.3.a Training Hours – Centers  Does the Tribal Lead Agency require child care center directors and providers to complete a specific number of training hours per year?  Yes. If "Yes", indicate the requirements for directors and providers below. Indicate requirements for directors:  At least 30 training hours required in first year At least 24 training hours per year after first year Other:  At least 30 training hours required in first year At least 24 training hours per year after first year Other:  No.  6.2. Health and Safety Requirements - Group Home Child Care  Check the health and safety requirements for prevention and control of infectious disease. (658E(c)(2)(F)(i), 98.41(a)(1)).  Table 6.2.1 Prevention and Control of Infectious Disease — Group Home Child Care  Tonics					
Requirements within 90 days of hire.  Navaio Nation CCDF will accept state licensing standards as verified by the state operating license.  6.1.3.a Training Hours – Centers  Does the Tribal Lead Agency require child care center directors and providers to complete a specific number of training hours per year?  Yes. If "Yes", indicate the requirements for directors and providers below. Indicate requirements for directors:  At least 30 training hours required in first year  At least 24 training hours per year after first year  Other:  Indicate requirements for providers:  At least 30 training hours required in first year  Other:  Other:  No.  6.2. Health and Safety Requirements - Group Home Child Care  Check the health and safety requirements for prevention and control of infectious disease. (658E(c)(2)(F)(i), 98.41(a)(1)).  Table 6.2.1 Prevention and Control of Infectious Disease — Group Home Child Care  Tonics	Other. Describe Navajo Nation CCDF Child Care Cen	ter			
Navaio Nation CCDF will accept state licensing standards as verified by the state operating license.  6.1.3.a Training Hours – Centers  Does the Tribal Lead Agency require child care center directors and providers to complete a specific number of training hours per year?  Yes. If "Yes", indicate the requirements for directors and providers below. Indicate requirements for directors:  At least 30 training hours required in first year  At least 24 training hours per year after first year  Other:  Indicate requirements for providers:  At least 30 training hours required in first year  Other:  No.  6.2. Health and Safety Requirements - Group Home Child Care  Check the health and safety requirements for prevention and control of infectious disease. (858E(c)(2)(F)(i), 98.41(a)(1)).  Table 6.2.1 Prevention and Control of Infectious Disease — Group Home Child Care  Tonics  Check if required  Check if required	employees/providers to obtain health and safety training				
Calcibrate   Cal	requirements within 90 days of hire.				
Calcibrate   Cal					
Check the health and Safety Requirements - Group Home Child Care    No.   Sale   No.	Navajo Nation CCDF will accept state licensing standards	s as			
Does the Tribal Lead Agency require child care center directors and providers to complete a specific number of training hours per year?    Yes. If "Yes", indicate the requirements for directors and providers below. Indicate requirements for directors:   At least 30 training hours required in first year   At least 24 training hours per year after first year   Other:     Indicate requirements for providers:   At least 30 training hours required in first year   At least 24 training hours per year after first year   Other:     Other:   No.    S.2. Health and Safety Requirements - Group Home Child Care     Check the health and safety requirements for prevention and control of infectious disease. (658E(c)(2)(F)(i), 98.41(a)(1)).    Table 6.2.1 Prevention and Control of Infectious Disease - Group Home Child Care     Topics   Check if required   Check if required	verified by the state operating license.				
At least 24 training hours per year after first year  Other:  No.  6.2. Health and Safety Requirements - Group Home Child Care  Check the health and safety requirements for prevention and control of infectious disease.  (658E(c)(2)(F)(i), 98.41(a)(1)).  Table 6.2.1 Prevention and Control of Infectious Disease - Group Home Child Care  Topics  Check if required  Check if required	<ul> <li>Yes. If "Yes", indicate the requirements for directors and providers below. Indicate requirements for directors:</li> <li>         ☐ At least 30 training hours required in first year         ☐ At least 24 training hours per year after first year         ☐ Other:</li> </ul>				
Check the health and safety requirements for prevention and control of infectious disease. (658E(c)(2)(F)(i), 98.41(a)(1)).  Table 6.2.1 Prevention and Control of Infectious Disease – Group Home Child Care  Check if required Check if required	At least 24 training hours per year after first year				
Check the health and safety requirements for prevention and control of infectious disease.  (658E(c)(2)(F)(i), 98.41(a)(1)).  Table 6.2.1 Prevention and Control of Infectious Disease – Group Home Child Care  Check if required Check if required	⊠ No.				
(658E(c)(2)(F)(i), 98.41(a)(1)).  Table 6.2.1 Prevention and Control of Infectious Disease – Group Home Child Care  Check if required Check if required	6.2. Health and Safety Requirements - Group Home Child Care				
Topics Check if required Check if required	Check the health and safety requirements for <b>prevention and control of infectious disease.</b> (658E(c)(2)(F)(i), 98.41(a)(1)).				
Topics Check if required Check if required	Table 6.2.1 Prevention and Control of Infectious Dise	ase – Group Home	Child Care		
for providers for children		Check if required	Check if required		
	Topica	for providers	for children		

Table 6.2.1 Prevention and Control of Infectious Disease – Group Home Child Care				
Topics	Check if required for providers	Check if required for children		
□ Physical exam or health statement	□ For providers	For children		
☐ Tuberculosis check		For children		
	For providers			
⊠ Hand-washing policy	□ For providers	For children		
☑ Diapering policy and procedures				
Providers required to submit a self-certification or complete health and safety checklist				
Other. Describe				

## 6.2.2 Building and Premises Safety - Group Home Child Care

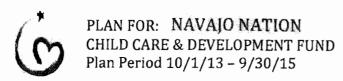
Check the health and safety requirements for **building and physical premises safety**. (658E(c)(2)(F)(ii), 98.41(a)(2))

# 6.2.3 Health and Safety Training - Group Home Child Care

Check the health and safety requirements for **health and safety training**. Tribal Lead Agencies have the flexibility to define these terms, for this question, "pre-service" refers to any training that happens prior to a person starting or shortly thereafter (e.g., first week, etc). "On-going" would be some type of routine occurrence. (658E(c)(2)(F)(iii), 98.41(a)(3))

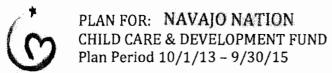
Table 6.2.3 Health and Safety Training – Group Home Child Care		
Topics	Pre-Service	On-Going
☐ Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR)		$\boxtimes$
⊠ First Aid		$\boxtimes$
☐ Training on Infectious Diseases		$\boxtimes$

43



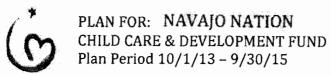
Amended Effective: [Insert Date as Amended]

☐ Tuberculosis check		For children
□ Physical exam or health statement	For providers	
	for providers	for children For children
Table 6.3.1 Prevention and Control of Infectious Dis	Check if required	Check if required
heck the health and safety requirements for <b>prevention</b> a \$58E(c)(2)(F)(i), 98.41(a)(1)).		
3 Health and Safety Requirements – Family Child Car	re Homes (Care in	the provider's home
⊠ No.		
Other:		
<ul><li>At least 30 training hours required in</li><li>At least 24 training hours per year af</li></ul>		
Indicate requirements for providers:		
☐ At least 30 training hours required in☐ At least 24 training hours per year af☐ Other:	•	
Indicate requirements for directors:		
Yes. If "Yes", indicate the requirements for grou	p child care nome p	roviders below.
oes the Tribal Lead Agency require group home child can of training hours per year		
.2.3.a Training Hours – Group Home Child Care		
licensing standards.		
Other. Describe Navajo Nation CCDF will accept stat	e's	
☐ Working With Offindren With Opedial Needs of Disability ☐ Emergency Preparedness and Response		
Working with Children with Special Needs or Disabilit	ties	
☐ Tobacco Exposure Reduction ☐ Physical Activity		
Breastfeeding		
Nutrition		
☐ Behavior Management		
Supervision of Children		
☐ Child Development		
Medication Administration	П	
SIDS Prevention (i.e., Safe Sleep)	1 🖵	



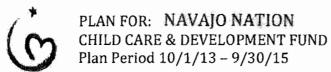
Amended Effective: [Insert Date as Amended]

Topics			I	k if required	1	c if require
				roviders		ildren
Immuniz				or providers		r children
	ashing policy		⊠ Fo	or providers	L Fo	children
<u> </u>	g policy and procedur					
	s required to submit a					ecklist
☑ Other. D	escribe Relative provi	iders will be requ	ired to subr	nit self certifica	ation.	
eck the hea	ig and Premises Safe lth and safety requirer (ii), 98.41(a)(2))				s safety	<b>/</b> .
Fire Acco	ding inspection inspection, safety and essibility for people wi lth inspection c substances policy d paint policy esportation policy ety policy for bodies of e sleep policy, including viders to submit a self- acco exposure reduction	th disabilities  f water, including ng SIDS prevention certification or common	swimming on omplete hea		checkli	st
☐ Staf ☑ Othe family h	f child ratio based on a er: Describe <u>Navajo Navajo Navaj</u>	lation CCDF utilized	provider.		l Safety	Inspection
Staf Staf Othe family h  3 Health a  eck the hea e the flexib pens prior ne type of re BE(c)(2)(F)	er: Describe Navajo Nome and in-home regard and Safety Training —  Ith and safety requirer to a person starting or outine occurrence.  (iii), 98.41(a)(3))	ration CCDF utilized and care quiated child care Family Child Care ments for health rms, for this quest shortly thereafted	e provider.  are Homes  and safety  stion, "pre-ser (e.g., first	<b>training.</b> Trib ervice" refers t week, etc). "C	al Lead o any tr	Agencies aining that
Staf Staf Othe family h  3 Health a  ck the hea e the flexib pens prior he type of re BE(c)(2)(F)  able 6.3.3.	er: Describe Navajo Nome and in-home regard and Safety Training — Ith and safety requirer to a person starting or outine occurrence.  (iii), 98.41(a)(3))  Health and Safety Training Navage (1)	raining — Family	e provider.  are Homes  and safety  stion, "pre-ser (e.g., first	<b>training.</b> Trib ervice" refers t week, etc). "C	al Lead to any tr on-going	Agencies aining that " would be
Staf Staf Othe family h  3 Health a  ck the hea e the flexib pens prior le type of re 3E(c)(2)(F)  able 6.3.3.  ealth and	er: Describe Navajo Nome and in-home regarded and in-home regarded and Safety Training — Ith and safety requirer to a person starting or outine occurrence.  (iii), 98.41(a)(3))  Health and Safety Training requires	ration CCDF utilized and care squared child care squared child care squared child Care square for the square shortly thereafted and care square squar	e provider.  are Homes  and safety  stion, "pre-ser (e.g., first	<b>training.</b> Trib ervice" refers t week, etc). "C	al Lead to any tr on-going	Agencies aining that " would be On-Goin
Staf Staf Othe family h  3 Health a  ck the hea e the flexib pens prior e type of re BE(c)(2)(F)  able 6.3.3. ealth and s	er: Describe Navajo Nome and in-home regard and Safety Training — Ith and safety requirer to a person starting or outine occurrence.  (iii), 98.41(a)(3))  Health and Safety Training Navage (1)	ration CCDF utilized and care squared child care squared child care squared child Care squared c	e provider.  are Homes  and safety  stion, "pre-ser (e.g., first	<b>training.</b> Trib ervice" refers t week, etc). "C	al Lead to any tr on-going	Agencies aining that " would be On-Goin
Staf  Staf  Other  family h  3 Health a  ck the heate the flexible pens prior the type of realth and seatth an	er: Describe Navajo Nome and in-home regard and Safety Training — Alth and safety requirer to a person starting or outine occurrence.  (iii), 98.41(a)(3))  Health and Safety Training requirements of the safety training requirements of the safety training requirements.	ration CCDF utilized attention CCDF utilized attention care control care care care care care care care care	e provider.  are Homes  and safety  stion, "pre-ser (e.g., first	<b>training.</b> Trib ervice" refers t week, etc). "C	al Lead to any tr on-going	Agencies aining that " would be On-Goin
Staf  Staf  Other  family h  3 Health a  ck the heale the flexible pens prior in the type of respondent to the flexible for the type of respondent to the flexible for the flexible flexible for the flexible fle	er: Describe Navajo Nome and in-home regard and Safety Training — Ith and safety requirer to a person starting or butine occurrence.  (iii), 98.41(a)(3))  Health and Safety Training requirements of the safety training requirements on Infectious Diseases	raining — Family rements (CPR)	e provider.  are Homes  and safety  stion, "pre-ser (e.g., first	<b>training.</b> Trib ervice" refers t week, etc). "C	al Lead to any tr on-going	Agencies aining that " would be On-Goin
Staf  Staf  Other  family I  3 Health a  eck the heat  e the flexib  pens prior  he type of re  BE(c)(2)(F)  able 6.3.3.  ealth and s  Cardiopur  First Aid  Training of  SIDS Pre	er: Describe Navajo Nome and in-home regard and Safety Training — Alth and safety requirer to a person starting or outine occurrence.  (iii), 98.41(a)(3))  Health and Safety Training requirements of the safety training requirements of the safety training requirements.	raining — Family rements (CPR)	e provider.  are Homes  and safety  stion, "pre-ser (e.g., first	<b>training.</b> Trib ervice" refers t week, etc). "C	al Lead to any tr on-going	Agencies aining that " would be On-Goin



Health and safety training requirements	Pre-Serv	ice On-Goin
Supervision of Children		$\boxtimes$
☐ Behavior Management		
Nutrition		
Breastfeeding		
☐ Tobacco Exposure Reduction		
☑ Physical Activity		
☐ Working with Children with Special Needs or Disabiliti	es	
Other: Describe Unregulated relative care provider's		
certification would be waived.		
☐ At least 24 training hours per year after fi☐ Other:	ाउँ। प्रच्या	
4. Health and Safety Requirements — In-Home Child Coneck the health and safety requirements for prevention a 58E(c)(2)(F)(i), 98.41(a)(1)).		
able 6.4.1 Prevention and Control of Infectious Disea		
Onice	oneck if required or providers	Check if required for children
☑ Physical exam or health statement	∑ For providers	For children
	For providers	☐ For children
Tuberculosis check [	7	NZ Famabildada
	∑ For providers	
Immunizations [	<ul><li>✓ For providers</li><li>✓ For providers</li></ul>	For children
Immunizations		
Immunizations     Imm	⊠ For providers	For children

CCDF Plan Effective Date: October 1, 2013	46
Amended Effective: [Insert Date as Amended]	



Check the health and safety requirements for <b>building and physical p</b>	remises safety.	
(658E(c)(2)(F)(ii), 98.41(a)(2))		
Building inspection Fire inspection, safety and evacuation policy Accessibility for people with disabilities Health inspection Toxic substances policy Lead paint policy Transportation policy Safety policy for bodies of water, including swimming pools Safe sleep policy, including SIDS prevention Providers to submit a self-certification or complete health and Tobacco exposure reduction Group size limits based on age of children Staff child ratio based on ages of children Other: Describe Navajo Nation CCDF utilizes the Annual Heafamily home and in-home regulated child care provider.	alth and Safety Ins	
Check the health and safety requirements for health and safety training	ng. Tribal Lead Ag	encies
have the flexibility to define these terms, for this question, "pre-service"	refers to any train	ing that
happens prior to a person starting or shortly thereafter (e.g., first week,	etc). "On-going" w	ould be
some type of routine occurrence.		
(658E(c)(2)(F)(iii), 98.41(a)(3))		
Table 6.4.3 Health and Safety Requirements – In-Home Child Car	е	
Health and safety training requirements	Pre- Service	On- Going
☐ Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR)	Service	
⊠ First Aid		
☐ Training on Infectious Diseases		$\boxtimes$
SIDS Prevention (i.e., Safe Sleep)		
Medication Administration		
☐ Mandatory Reporting of Suspected Abuse or Neglect		
☐ Child Development		
Supervision of Children		
☐ Behavior Management		
Nutrition		
Breastfeeding		
☐ Tobacco Exposure Reduction		
Physical Activity		
Working with Children with Special Needs or Disabilities		
CCDF Plan Effective Date: October 1, 2013		47

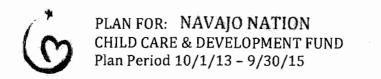
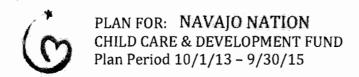


Table 6.4.3 Health and Safety Requirements – In-Home Child Care		
☐ Emergency Preparedness and Response		
Other. Describe Relative providers will be required to submit self		
certification.		
6.4.3.a Training Hours – In-Home Child Care		
Does the Tribal Lead Agency require in-home child care providers to comparing hours per year?	olete a specific r	number of
Yes. If "Yes", indicate the requirements for In-Home child care	nome providers	below.
Indicate requirements for providers:		
☐ At least 30 training hours required in first year ☐ At least 24 training hours per year after first year ☐ Other:		
⊠ No.		
6.5. Exemptions for Relative Providers		
A Tribal Lead Agency has the option to exempt the following relatives from and safety requirements: grandparents, great-grandparents, siblings (if living residence), aunts, and uncles.		
Does the Tribal Lead Agency exempt relative providers from the health and described in 6.1- 6.4 (658)(4)(B), 98.41(e)).	d safety require	ments
Yes, all relative providers are exempt from all health and safety requ	uirements	
Some or all relative providers are subject to different health and safe those described in Section 6.1 - 6.4 and the following describes those and which relatives they apply to;		
Describe: All relative providers are required to complete a FBI crimand are exempt from all other health and safety requirements.	ninal background	d check
□ No, all relative providers are subject to the same requirements as de 6.4 as appropriate; there are no exemptions for relatives or different		
Section 6.6. Monitoring and Enforcement of Health and Safety Requi	rements	
The Tribal Lead Agency is required to certify that procedures are in effect providers caring for children receiving CCDF services comply with the apprequirements. (658E(c)(2)(E), 658E(c)(2)(G), 98.40(a)(2), 98.41(d))		
In this section, use the series of questions below to describe how the Triba enforces the applicable health and safety requirements. Check the approp describes monitoring visits (announced and unannounced), background chenforcement policies and practices that govern Tribal child care programs.	riate box below necks and any o	that best
CCDF Plan Effective Date: October 1, 2013		48



# 6.6.1. Monitoring Visits - Announced and Unannounced

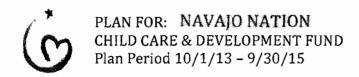
Does the Tribal Lead Agency include **announced** and/or **unannounced** monitoring visits in its policies as a way to effectively enforce the applicable child care requirements?

Yes. If "Yes" please	refer to the chart 6.6.1 below and o	check all that apply.
☐ No.		_
Table 6.6.1 Information on	Monitoring and Inspections	
Provider Categories	Frequency of Routine Announced Visits	Frequency of Routine Unannounced Visits
⊠ Center-Based	<ul> <li>☑ Once a Year</li> <li>☐ More than Once a Year</li> <li>☐ Once Every Two Years</li> <li>☒ Other: Describe: Navajo Nation</li> <li>CCDF will accept state licensing</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>☑ Once a Year</li> <li>☑ More than Once a Year</li> <li>☑ Once Every Two Years</li> <li>☑ Other: Describe: Navajo Nation</li> <li>CCDF will accept state licensing</li> </ul>
	standards as verified by the state operating license.	standards as verified by the state operating license.
⊠ Family Child Care Home	<ul> <li>☑ Once a Year</li> <li>☑ More than Once a Year</li> <li>☑ Once Every Two Years</li> <li>☑ Other: Describe: Navajo Nation</li> <li>CCDF will accept state licensing standards as verified by the state operating license.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>☑ Once a Year</li> <li>☑ More than Once a Year</li> <li>☑ Once Every Two Years</li> <li>☑ Other: Describe: Navajo Nation</li> <li>CCDF will accept state licensing standards as verified by the state operating license.</li> </ul>
⊠ Group Home	<ul> <li>☑ Once a Year</li> <li>☑ More than Once a Year</li> <li>☑ Once Every Two Years</li> <li>☒ Other: Describe: Navajo Nation</li> <li>CCDF will accept state licensing standards as verified by the state operating license.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>☑ Once a Year</li> <li>☑ More than Once a Year</li> <li>☑ Once Every Two Years</li> <li>☑ Other: Describe: Navajo Nation</li> <li>CCDF will accept state licensing</li> <li>standards as verified by the state</li> <li>operating license.</li> </ul>
☑ In-Home Care	<ul> <li>☑ Once a Year</li> <li>☑ More than Once a Year</li> <li>☑ Once Every Two Years</li> <li>☑ Other: Describe: Navajo Nation</li> <li>CCDF will accept state licensing</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>☑ Once a Year</li> <li>☑ More than Once a Year</li> <li>☑ Once Every Two Years</li> <li>☑ Other: Describe: Navajo Nation</li> <li>CCDF will accept state licensing</li> </ul>

CCDF Plan Effective Date: October 1, 2013	49
Amended Effective: [Insert Date as Amended]	

operating license.

operating license.

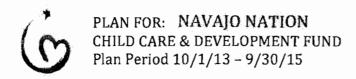


6.6.2 Background Checks

Tribal Lead Agencies may have agreements with Federal, State, or Tribal entities that conduct background checks of providers and employees. Some Tribal Lead Agencies have entered into agreements with Tribal law enforcement to conduct background checks.

Does the Tribal Lead Agency use background checks as a way to effectively enforce health and safety requirements? X Yes. If Yes, please refer to the chart below and check all that apply. □ No. Table 6.6.2 Background Checks (Check all that apply)  $\Delta$ For each requirement checked, identify which providers must meet the requirement. Check all requirements that the Lead Agency has chosen to implement: Group Family Family Child ln-Center-Child Care home Care home home based Child Abuse Registry Tribal Criminal Background  $\Box$  $\Box$ Check if the Tribal background checks include fingerprints. State Criminal Background  $\Box$ П Check if the State background checks include fingerprints.  $\boxtimes$  $\boxtimes$  $\boxtimes$  $\boxtimes$ FBI Criminal Background Sex Offender Registry  $\boxtimes$  $\boxtimes$  $\boxtimes$  $\boxtimes$ Other: Describe: Navajo Nation CCDF will accept state licensing standards as verified by the state operating license. 6.6.3 Enforcement of Health and Safety Standards What methods does the Tribal Lead Agency use to effectively enforce CCDF health and safety requirements? □ Conduct regular training on the Health and Safety requirements Develop corrective action plan to address issues Conduct follow up to monitor corrective action progress ☐ Fines Injunctions through court ☐ Emergency or immediate closure not through court action □ License or certificate revocation, probation, or non-renewal Other: Describe: In the event of improper payment, corrective action will be implemented which may include payment adjustments or non-payment.

CCDF Plan Effective Date: October 1, 2013	50
Amended Effective: [Insert Date as Amended]	

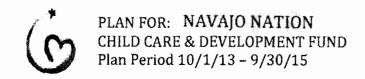


6.6.4	Does the Tribal Lead Agency disseminate information to parents and the public, about child care program compliance records?
	Yes. If Yes, describe:
	⊠ No.

# 6.7 Tribal Licensing Requirements $\Delta$

Many Tribes have adopted policies and licensing standards from a variety of sources. In some cases, these policies may serve as the Tribe's licensing standards. In other cases, the Tribe may use only portions of the policies. Indicate below whether the Tribe uses policies or licensing standards from the sources listed below and whether the policies serve as the tribal licensing standards or have been adapted by the Tribe in some way.

Table 6.7 Tribal Licensing Requirements  Serves as Tribal Tribe Adapted Portions		
Source	Licensing Standards	from the Source
Minimum Tribal Child Care Standards	$\boxtimes$	
Caring for Our Children or Stepping Stones		$\boxtimes$
State licensing standards. If so, list state(s):		$\bowtie$
Arizona, New Mexico, Utah		
Other.		
Describe	لسا	<u></u>



## **APPENDIX 1**

#### CCDF PROGRAM ASSURANCES AND CERTIFICATIONS

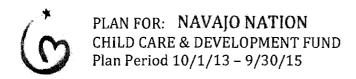
The Tribal Lead Agency is designated by the Tribe (or Tribal consortium) to represent the Tribe (or Tribal organization).

The Tribal Lead Agency agrees to follow the Federal laws and regulations that apply to the CCDF program and to follow this Plan, when approved, including the following assurances and certifications.

The Tribal Lead Agency assures that:

- (1) Upon approval, it will have in effect a program that complies with the provisions of the Plan printed herein, and is administered in accordance with the Child Care and Development Block Grant Act of 1990 as amended, Section 418 of the Social Security Act, and all other applicable Federal laws and regulations. (658D(b), 658E(a), 98.15(a)(1))
- (2) The parent(s) of each eligible child within the Tribe or Tribal service area who receives or is offered child care services for which financial assistance is provided is given the option either to enroll such child with a child care provider that has a grant or contract for the provision of the service or to receive a child care certificate. (658E(c)(2)(A)(i), 98.2, 98.30, 98.15(a)(2)) [Exempt Tribal Lead Agencies are not required to operate certificate programs.]
- (3) In cases in which the parent(s) elect(s) to enroll the child with a provider that has a grant or contract with the Tribal Lead Agency, the child will be enrolled with the eligible provider selected by the parent to the maximum extent practicable. (658E(c)(2)(A)(ii), 98.15(a)(3), 98.30)
- (4) The child care certificate offered to parents shall be of a value commensurate with the subsidy value of child care services provided under a grant or contract. (658E(c)(2)(A)(iii), 98.15(a)(4), 98.30) [Exempt Tribal Lead Agencies are not required to operate certificate programs.]
- (5) The Tribe, or Tribal consortium, will coordinate, to the maximum extent feasible, with the Tribal Lead Agency(ies) in the State(s) in which the child care programs or activities will be carried out. (98.12, 98.14(a)&(b), 98.81(b)(3)(i), 98.82)
- (6) Tribal Child Care and Development Fund (CCDF) programs and activities will be carried out for the benefit of Indian children on an Indian reservation (except for Programs located in Alaska, California, or Oklahoma). (98.81(b)(3)(ii), 98.83(b))
- (7) With respect to State and local regulatory requirements (or Tribal regulatory requirements), health and safety requirements, payment rates, and registration requirements, State or local (or Tribal) rules, procedures or other requirements promulgated for the purpose of the CCDF will not significantly restrict parental choice from among categories of care or types of providers. (658E(c)(2)(A), 98.15(a)(5), 98.15(p), 98.30(e)&(f), 98.40(b)(2), 98.41(b), 98.43(d), 98.45(d))

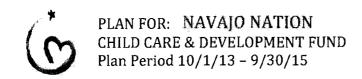
CCDF Plan Effective Date: October 1, 2013	52
Amended Effective: [Insert Date as Amended]	



## The Tribal Lead Agency certifies that:

- (1) It has procedures in place to ensure that providers of child care services for which assistance is provided under the Child Care and Development Fund (CCDF) afford parents unlimited access to their children and to the providers caring for their children during the normal hours of operations and whenever such children are in the care of such providers. (658E(c)(2)(B), 98.15(b)(1), 98.31)
- (2) It maintains a record of substantiated parental complaints and makes information regarding such complaints available to the public on request. (658E(c)(2)(C), 98.15(b)(2), 98.32)
- (3) It will collect and disseminate to parents of eligible children and the general public, consumer education information that will promote informed child care choices. (658E(c)(2)(D), 98.15(b)(3), 98.33)
- (4) There are licensing requirements in effect that are applicable to child care services provided within the area served by the Tribal Lead Agency pursuant to 98.40. (98.15(b)(4), 98.40)
- (5) There are—under Tribal, local, or State law—requirements in effect designed to protect the health and safety of children; these requirements are applicable to child care providers that provide services for which assistance is made available under the CCDF. (658E(c)(2)(F), 98.15(b)(5), 98.41)
- (6) Procedures are in effect to ensure that child care providers that provide services for which assistance is provided under the CCDF comply with all applicable health and safety requirements. (658E(c)(2)(G), 98.15(b)(6), 98.41)
- (7) Payment rates under the CCDF for the provision of child care services will be sufficient to ensure equal access for eligible children to comparable child care services in the Tribe or Tribal service area that are provided to children whose parents are not eligible to receive assistance under this program or under any other Federal or State child care assistance programs. (658E(c)(4)(A), 98.15(b)(7), 98.43)
- (8) By the end of each three-year funding period (expenditure period for each Federal fiscal year's grant funding), the Tribe must have expenditures that are equal to grant funds received for that fiscal year. (98.67(c))

CCDF Plan Effective Date: October 1, 2013\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ 53
Amended Effective: [Insert Date as Amended]



Type or Write Name and Title

# **APPENDIX 2**

#### **CHILD COUNT DECLARATION**

Name of Tribe/Tribal Lead Agency:

This certifies that the number of Indian children under age 13 who reside on or near the reservation or service area is: \_\_\_\_\_ (number)

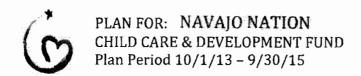
The Tribe/Tribal Lead Agency may not count any children who are included in the Child Count of another CCDF Tribe/Tribal Lead Agency. To ensure unduplicated child counts, a Tribe/Tribal Lead Agency is required to confer with all other CCDF Tribe/Tribal Lead Agencies that have overlapping or neighboring service areas.

This count shows the number of Indian children under age 13 as of (date) \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_ / \_\_\_ / \_\_\_

Official Signature of Individual Authorized to Act for the Tribe

CCDF Plan Effective Date: October 1, 2013	5
Amended Effective: [Insert Date as Amended]	



CCDF Plan Effective Date: October 1, 2013\_

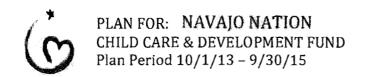
Amended Effective: [Insert Date as Amended]

# CHILD COUNT DECLARATION (P.L. 102-477 Tribe)

Federal Fiscal Year: 2014

Name of Tribe/Tribal Lead Agency: Navajo Nation		
This certifies that the number of Indian children under age 13 (as defined in the CCDF section of the 102-477 plan) who reside on or near the reservation or service area (as defined in the CCDF section of the 102-477 plan) is: (number)		
The Tribe/Tribal Lead Agency may not count any children who are included in the Child Count of another CCDF Tribe/Tribal Lead Agency. To ensure unduplicated child counts, a Tribe/Tribal Lead Agency is required to confer with all other CCDF Tribe/Tribal Lead Agencies that have overlapping or neighboring service areas.		
This count shows the number of Indian children under age 13 as of date: 06/25/2013		
Date:/		
Official Signature of Individual Authorized to Act for the Tribe		
Ben Shelly, President, Navajo Nation		
Type or Write Name and Title		
REQUEST FOR REALLOTTED TRIBAL DISCRETIONARY FUNDS		
The Tribe named above requests Discretionary Funds that may be available through the reallotment process.		
☐ Yes ☐ No		

55



## **APPENDIX 3**

#### **AMENDMENTS LOG**

Child Care and Development Fund Plan For the period: 10/1/2013 –9/30/2015

Tribal Lead Agencies are required to request approval from Administration for Children and Families (ACF) whenever a "substantial" change in the Tribal Lead Agency's approved CCDF plan occurs. Please refer to the <u>ACF Program Instruction regarding CCDF Plan amendments</u> for more information.

Plan amendments must be submitted to ACF within 60 days of the effective date of the change. Under the regulation, the plan amendment must be approved no later than the 90th day following the date on which the amendment is received by ACF unless the Lead Agency and ACF mutually agree in writing to extend the period. (§98.18 (b)).

ACF encourages Tribal Lead Agencies to contact the Child Care program staff in the appropriate ACF Regional Office to discuss any proposed amendment as early as possible.

#### Instructions:

- (1) Tribal Lead Agency completes the first 3 columns and sends a photocopy of this log (showing the latest amendment sent to ACF) <u>and</u> the amended section(s) to the ACF Regional contact. A copy of the log, showing the latest amendment pending in ACF, is retained in the Tribal Lead Agency's Plan.
- (2) ACF completes column 4 and returns a photocopy of the log to the Tribal Lead Agency.
- (3) The Tribal Lead Agency replaces this page in the Plan with the copy of the log received from ACF showing the approval date.
- (4) Program Instruction CCDF-ACF-PI-2009-01 provides specific details and timelines specific to the plan amendment process.

Reminder. This process depends on repeated subsequent use of the same log page over	r the life
, of the Plan. At any time the log should reflect all amendments, both approved and period	ig in
ACF The Tribal Lead Agency is advised to retain mose "old" plan pages that are superse	ided by
amendments in a separate appendix to its Plan.	Video II

CCDF Plan Effective Date: October 1, 2013	56
Amended Effective: [Insert Date as Amended]	

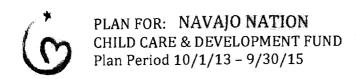
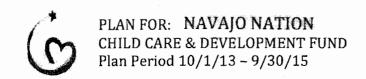


Table: Appendix 3 – Amendment Log  Tribal Lead Agency:			
Section Amended	Proposed Effective Date	Grantee Signature and Date Submitted to ACF	ACF Approving Official's Signature and Date
-			

CCDF Plan Effective Date: October 1, 2013	57
Amended Effective: [Insert Date as Amended]	



# **APPENDIX 4**

#### LIST OF CERTIFICATIONS

CCDF Regulations 45 CFR §98.13(b)(2)-(6) require the following certifications.

- 1. Assurance of compliance with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964
- 2. Certification regarding debarment
- 3. HHS certification regarding drug-free workplace requirements
- 4. Certification of Compliance with the Pro-Children Act of 1994

These certifications were obtained in the previous approved Plan and need not be collected again if there has been no change in the Tribal Lead Agency. If there has been a change in the Tribal Lead Agency, these certifications must be completed and submitted with the Plan. New Tribal Lead Agencies must submit all required Certifications.

CCDF Plan Effective Date: October 1, 2013\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_58
Amended Effective: [Insert Date as Amended]



#### THE NAVAJO NATION

DIVISION OF SOCIAL SERVICES
CHILD CARE & DEVELOPMENT FUND PROGRAM
P.O. BOX 2425 • HOGAN TSO OFFICE COMPLEX
WINDOW ROCK, AZ 86515
928.871.6629 FAX 928.871.7077



REX LEE JIM ICE-PRESIDENT

BEN SHELLY PRESIDENT

## MEMORANDUM

October 23, 2013

TO:

164 Reviewers

FROM:

Deldres Fragua, Senior Accountant

NN-DSS Child Care Development Fund Program

THRU:

Grace M. Boyne, Program Manager

NN-DSS Child Care Development Fund Program

SUBJECT: DSS-CCDF Tribal Plan FY 14-15 acceptance of document

Program is requesting an Executive review on document no. 793 for an approval for a renewal of Division of Social Services- Child Care Development Fund Program Tribal Plan (Grant application) FY 2014 to FY 2015. Grant covers Administration and Direct Services in an estimated amount of \$9,565,178 for each grant year, and any subsequent allocation depending on funds availability for the period beginning 10/1/2013 to 9/30/2015.

Your approval will allow our program to continue to provide services to Navajo children throughout our Reservation with the availability, affordability and quality child care services to our clients.

Attachment

1

Doc	ument No.	000793		Date Issued:	10/15/20	J13
		<u>E</u>	XECUTIVE OFFIC	CIAL REVIEW		
Title	of Document:	NNDSS CCDF Grant	applicattion	Contact Name: _	FRAGUA, DELORE	S A.
Prog	gram/Division:	DIVISION OF SOCIA	AL SERVICES			
Ema	ail:	accountant@nncdf.c	org	Phone Number: _	928-871-66	629
	Business Site  1. Division:	e Lease		Date:		Insufficient
	2. Office of th			Date:		
	, ,	ement Clearance is not i e Attorney General:	issued within 30 days	of the initiation of the E.O Date:	. review)	
				an Loans, (i.e. Loan, Loar ment Authority of Leasin		
	1. Division:			Date:		
	2. Office of the	e Attorney General:		Date:		
	Fund Manage	ment Plan, Expenditur	e Plans, Carry Over	Requests, Budget Modif	ications	
		anagement and Budget:				
	2. Office of the	e Controller: e Attorney General:		Date:		
		-	for Dologoo of Fund	Date:		
	-	ng Authority Request	for Release of Fullo			
	<ol> <li>NNEPA:</li> <li>Office of the</li> </ol>	e Attorney General:		Date: Date:		
		se Agreements				
	1. Office of the	e Controller:		Date:		
	•	dation only) e Attorney General:		Date:		
V	Grant Applica	itions				
	1. Office of Ma	anagement and Budget:	1	Date: 10	25/13 D	
	2. Office of the		Valen M Ja	hubbandate: _11/4	//3 P	
	3. Office of the	e Attorney General:	formale	Date: 11 4	113 1	
	Five Manager Committee, L Committee Ap	ocal Ordinances (Loca	Governance Act, De Government Units	elegation of an Approving ), or Plans of Operation/I	յ Authority from a Division Policies R	Standing equiring
	CONTRACT NO	e Attorney General:		Date:		
	Relinquishme	nt of Navajo Members	hip	S. S		
	1. Land Depar	rtment:	1 No. 1	Date:		
	2. Elections:		12 12	Date:		
	<ol><li>Office of the</li></ol>	e Attorney General:		Date:		

Land Withdrawal or Relinquishment	t for Commercial Purposes	Sufficient	Insufficient
1. Division:	Date:		
2. Office of the Attorney General:	Date:		
Land Withdrawals for Non-Commerc	cial Purposes, General Land Leases and Resourc		
1. NLD	Date:		
2. F&W	Date:		
3. HPD	Date:		
4. Minerals	Date:		
5. NNEPA	Date:		
6. DNR	Date:		
7. DOJ	Date:		
Rights of Way			
1. NLD	Date:		
2. F&W	Date:		
3. HPD	Date:		
4. Minerals	Date:		
5. NNEPA	Date:		
Office of the Attorney General:	Date:		
7. OPVP	Date:		
Oil and Gas Prospecting Permits, Dr	illing and Exploration Permits, Mining Permit, Mi	ning Lease	
1. Minerals	Date:		
2. OPVP	Date:		
3. NLD	Date:		
Assignment of Mineral Lease			
1. Minerals	Date:		
2. DNR	Date:		Ħ
3. DOJ	Date:		Ħ
DOW ( have discussed by			
consent to a ROW)	gation of authority to the Navajo Land Departmen	it to grant the	e Nation's
1. NLD	Date:		
2. F&W	Date:		
3. HPD	Date:		
4. Minerals 86 E S 130	Date:		
5. NNEPA	Date:		Ī
6. DNR	Date:		
7. DOJ	Date:		
8. OPVP	Date:		
OTHER:			
1.	Date:		
2.	Date:		
3.	Date:		
4.	Date:		
5	Dato:		



NAVAJO NATION DEPARTMENT OF THE TESTICE

DOCUMENT
REVIEW
REQUEST
FORM



V
一生物的主要的企業。中华中国的中国的特殊。
DOJ
11/15/2797
114138620
DATE/TIME
7 Day Deadline
DOC#000193
CONT. P. C.
SAS##
INTEL HEAVE

20/2

12-5# 3 19 28
Oct 2013
\*\*\* FOR NNDOJ USE ONLY - DO NOT CHANGE OR REVISE FORM. VARIATIONS OF THIS FORM WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED. \*\*\*

CLIENT TO	COMPLETE	
	ENTITY/DIVISION:	
CONTACT NAME: Deloyes tragua	DEPARTMENT: CCAF	
PHONE NUMBER: 98-871-6629	E-MAIL:	
TITLĘ OF DOCUMENT: 164 # 793	for COSF Program	
DOJSECRETAR	TO COMPLETE	
DATE/TIME IN UNIT: ///4 @ 4:18 REVIEW	ING ATTORNEY/ADVOCATE: Kundis	
DATE/TIME OUT OF UNIT: 11 5 0 90		
DOJ ATTORNEY ADVOCATE COMMENTS		
Okas		
REVIEWED BY: (PRINT) DATE / TIME	SURNAMED BY: (PRINT) DATE / TIME  Landis Wartin 11 4/13 4:26 p. w	
DOJ Secretary Called: Show on for Docu	ment Pick Up on 115 at 400 By	
PICKED UP BY: (PRINT)	DATE / TIME:	

FECENED

NUV - 5 2013

Division of Social Services CCDF Program



□ RESUBMITTAL

# NAVAJO NATION DEPARTMEN

# REQUEST FOR SERVICES



DON 10/05/13/2 919 A DATE/TIME REST/13-19 2.8 UNIT: 15/14

\*\*\* FOR NNDOJ USE ONLY - DO NOT CHANGE OR REVISE FORM. VARIATIONS OF THIS FORM WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED. \*\*\*

CIMIENT TO C	ONPLETIE	
DATE OF REQUEST: 9/19/2013  CONTACT NAME: Grace M. Boyne, PMIL  PHONE NUMBER: (928) 871-6629	EMIL: 9604nc Cnnccdf.org	
COMPLETE DESCRIPTION OF LEGAL NEED AND SERVICES REQUESTED (attach documents):  Preview of approved coopy Tribal Plan FFY 2014-2015. Requestively review before priginal document with 104 process begins.		
DEADLINE: ASAP REASON: New	w Tribal Plan	
# 100 DOUSECRETARY	TO COMPLETE	
DATE/TIME IN UNIT: 10/01 @ 10.29 REVIEWING ATTORNEY/ADVOCATE: Manualis		
DATE/TIME OUT OF UNIT:  DO O 1/2 PREPARED BY (initial): LS		
DO) ANTORNEY/ADMOGATE COMMENTS		
Oxay		
REVIEWED BY: (PRINT) Kandis Martine	DATE/TIME/0/1/13 /1:12 a.m.	
DOI Secretary Called: Sharen for Docum	nent Pick Up on 18 Out at \$1/20 By Sudden	
PICKED UP BY: (PRINT)	DATE/TIME:	

OCT - 1 2013

# Jan James

From:

gboyne@nnccdf.org

Sent:

Wednesday, September 18, 2013 2:22 PM

To:

Jan James; accountant@nnccdf.org; begaysm@yahoo.com

Subject:

[FWD: FW: Revised Navajo CCDF Plan]

Here is the approval on the plan.\

gmb

----- Original Message -----

Subject: FW: Revised Navajo CCDF Plan

From: "Relph, Kim (ACF)" <kim.relph@acf.hhs.gov>

Date: Wed, September 18, 2013 9:02 am

To: "'gboyne@nnccdf.org'" <gboyne@nnccdf.org>

Good Morning Grace;

I hope your travel home is safe and uneventful.

Your Plan, submitted with the revisions is approvable. Thank you for taking the time to re-review this and to respond to our questions. Take care.

Warm Regards;

Kim Relph, MSW
Children and Family Program Specialist
Office of Child Care Region IX

90 Seventh Street

Ninth Floor

San Francisco, CA 94103 Phone: 415.437.8485 FAX: 415.437.8436 kim.relph@acf.hhs.gov Office of Child Care

From: Garcia, Robert (ACF)

Sent: Friday, August 09, 2013 3:08 PM

To: Relph, Kim (ACF)

Subject: Revised Navajo CCDF Plan

Kim-

We received the revised plan today via FedEx; I put it on your desk.

Thanks again...

Bob Garcia
Acting Regional Administrator/
Regional Program Manager, Office of Child Care
Administration for Children and Families

U.S. Department of Health and Human Services 90 7th Street, Ninth Floor San Francisco, CA 94103 (415) 437-8439 (415) 437-8436 (FAX) robert.garcia@acf.hhs.gov

ACF	U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES	
Administration	1. Log No: CCDF-ACF-PI-2015-03	2. Issuance Date: April 1, 2015
for Children	3. Originating Office: Office of Child Care (OCC)	
and Families	4. Key Words: Child Care and Development Fund (CCDF); Child Care and Development Block Grant (CCDBG) Act	

To:

Tribal Lead Agencies administering the Child Care and Development Fund (CCDF) program, as amended, and other interested parties.

Subject:

Guidance on the Child Care and Development Block Grant (CCDBG) Act

of 2014 Relevant to Tribes

References:

The CCDBG Act of 2014 (Pub. L. 113-186); The CCDBG Act of 1990, as amended (42 U.S.C. § 9858 et seq.); section 418 of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. § 618); 45 CFR Parts 98 and 99; 63 FR 39936-39998

Background: On November 19, 2014, President Barack Obama signed the Child Care and Development Block Grant (CCDBG) Act of 2014 into law. The law reauthorizes the Child Care and Development Fund (CCDF) program and makes expansive changes to the CCDF program. The changes are focused on improving the health and safety of children in child care, making the program more family-friendly by streamlining eligibility policies, ensuring parents and the general public have transparent information about the child care choices available to them, and improving the overall quality of early learning and afterschool programs. Attachment A provides a plain language summary of the statutory changes made by the new law.

### Impact for Tribes:

This new law provides a much-needed comprehensive update to the CCDF program. The changes emphasize the dual goals of promoting families' economic stability by making child care more affordable, and fostering healthy child development and school success by improving the quality of child care. While many of the new provisions clearly apply to states and territories, these provisions do not explicitly apply to tribes. Therefore, the Office of Child Care (OCC) will issue regulations and policy guidance on whether or how these provisions ought to apply to tribes. Prior to issuing regulation, OCC will consult with tribal Leaders and program administrators.

Tribal-Specific Provisions:

Within the new law, there are a number of provisions that specifically address tribes:

**Tribal Funding:** Under the new law, tribes will receive not less than 2 percent of the Discretionary CCDF funding. The Secretary may only reserve an amount greater than 2 percent for tribes if two conditions are met:

- The amount appropriated is greater than the amount appropriated in FY 2014, and
- The amount allotted to states is not less than the amount allotted in FY 2014. (Section 658O(a)(2)).

NOTE: Tribal CCDF funding is comprised of two funding sources: 1)
Discretionary Funds, which are provided under the CCDBG Act, as amended; and
2) Tribal Mandatory Funds provided under Section 418 of the Social Security
Act. Reauthorization of the CCDBG Act allows for a potential increase in the
Tribal Discretionary funds, but it does not affect the Tribal Mandatory funds.
Tribes may only be awarded up to 2 percent of the Mandatory Funds, per the
Social Security Act.

Recognizing the needs of tribal communities, OCC increased the Tribal CCDF Discretionary set-aside from 2 percent to 2.5 percent for FY 2015, which increased the total tribal CCDF Funding from \$107 million to \$119 million. The increase gives tribes access to an additional \$12 million.

As part of the upcoming consultations (see below), OCC will seek tribal input on the funding level for future years. OCC encourages tribes to use the increased funding on activities included in reauthorization, such as health and safety, continuity of care, and consumer education.

Minimum Child Care Standards: As under the previous statute, in lieu of any licensing and regulatory requirements under state or local law, the Secretary, in consultation with Tribes, is required to develop minimum child care standards. The new law describes that these standards must appropriately reflect tribes' needs and available resources and must include:

- Standards requiring a publicly available application,
- Health and safety standards, and
- Standards requiring a reservation of funds for activities to improve the quality of child care services. (See Section 658O(c)(2)(D)).

**Construction:** As under the previous statute, tribes may not use CCDF funds for construction or renovation if it will result in a decrease in the level of child care services. However, the new law allows for a waiver of this clause if:

- The decrease in the level of child care services is temporary, and
- The tribe submits a plan to ACF that demonstrates that after the construction or renovation is completed the level of child care services will increase or the quality of child care services will improve. (See Section 658O(c)(6)(C)).

Provisions
That Impact
Tribes:

In addition, the new law includes several provisions that impact tribes:

**Plan Development:** At the option of the tribe, State Lead Agencies must collaborate and coordinate with the tribes in a timely manner in the development of the State Plan. (See Section 658D(b)(1)(E)).

Professional Development: State Lead Agencies must have training and professional development in place designed to enable child care providers to promote the social, emotional, physical, and cognitive development of children and to improve the knowledge and skills of the child care workforce. This training and professional development must also be accessible to CCDF child care providers supported through Indian tribes or tribal organizations. The training and professional development should also, to the extent practicable, be appropriate for Native American children. (See Section 658E(c)(2)(G)(ii)).

Coordination of Services: State Lead Agencies must describe in their Plans how they coordinate services with a number of different groups, including tribal early childhood programs, in order to expand accessibility and continuity of care and to assist children to receive full-day services. (See Section 658E(c)(2)(O)(i)).

Increasing Supply: State Lead Agencies must demonstrate how they are encouraging partnerships among other entities, including tribes and tribal organizations, to leverage existing service delivery systems for child care and development services and to increase the supply and quality of child care services. (See Section 658E(c)(2)(P)).

Consultation: OCC is committed to consulting with tribes and tribal leadership to the extent practicable and permitted by law, prior to promulgating any regulation that has tribal implications. Starting in early 2015, OCC began a series of formal consultations, conducted in accordance with ACF's Tribal Consultation Policy<sup>1</sup>, with tribal leaders to determine how the provisions in the new law apply to tribes and tribal organizations. In addition to a listening session in February, OCC is planning three conference calls and an in-person consultation session with tribal leaders and tribal CCDF Administrators to discuss the impact of reauthorization on tribes. Tribes and tribal organizations have been informed of these consultations and conference calls through letters to tribal leaders. As OCC

<sup>1</sup> http://www.acf.hhs.gov/sites/default/files/ana/acf tcp final.pdf

finalizes these sessions, more information will be posted to the Reauthorization page of the OCC website at: http://www.acf.hhs.gov/programs/occ.

Existing Plans Remain Effective:

Pending the issuance of new CCDF regulations and guidance for tribes, the provisions of prior law and regulations are still in place, and tribes will remain subject to their existing approved CCDF Plans.

# Tribal Plan Extension:

This Program Instruction serves to notify tribes that OCC will be extending the approved FY 2014-2015 Tribal Plans for one year. In March 2014, OCC notified tribal leaders and tribal CCDF Administrators of our proposal for an alternative submission cycle for CCDF Tribal Plans. Under the previous plan cycle, states, territories, and tribes all submitted Plans to OCC at the same time. OCC proposed to "stagger" the Plan submission cycle beginning in July 2015 so that Tribal Plans would be submitted on a different schedule than State/Territorial Plans. The feedback on this proposal was positive. Given the comments and the priority placed on tribal consultation, OCC decided to adopt the alternative submission cycle for tribes.

The new law extends the Plan period from two years to three years. OCC will extend the current Tribal Plans for one year, which means that tribes will submit new 3-year Plans for the FY 2017-2019 on July 1, 2016, with an effective date of October 1, 2016. The new submission cycle will have no impact on the tribal funding allocations. Tribes will continue to submit their annual child count for funding in July 2015 in order to receive funding for FY 2016 funding, which is consistent with current regulations regarding child counts. If tribes wish to change their policies before the beginning of the FY 2017-2019 Plan cycle, they may submit Plan amendments to their current approved CCDF Plans.

# 102-477 Tribes:

Tribes that have consolidated their CCDF funds under the Indian Employment, Training, and Related Services Demonstration Act (Pub. L. 102-477) will continue to be subject to their existing 102-477 Plans. The 102-477 program allows tribes to streamline a number of tribal services funded through the Department of the Interior, the Department of Labor, and the Department of Health and Human Services. Because the 102-477 Plan incorporates other Federal programs alongside of CCDF, OCC will not be extending these Plans. Tribes participating in the 102-477 program will continue to follow regular timelines. All tribes, including those under a 102-477 Plan, will continue to submit their annual child count by the July 1 deadline to receive funding for the upcoming fiscal years.

**Questions:** 

Please direct inquiries to the Child Care Program Manager in the

appropriate ACF Regional Office or email inquiries to:

ccdf.reauthorization@acf.hhs.gov

/s/

Rachel Schumacher Director Office of Child Care

Attachments:

A – Summary of the Child Care and Development Block Grant Act of 2014

### Amendments to Tribal Plan 2014-15 Attachment F

No.	PROVIDERS NAME	PHYSICAL ADDRESS	Type of Building	
List	of CCDF Child Care Centers that	it are currently utilized to serve o	hildren	
CH	INLE - P.O. Box 128, Chinle, AZ	86503		
1	Kii Doo Baa II Child Care Center	.1 mile East of HWY 191	Modular	
2	Many Farms Child Care Center	Route 191 & IR 59, West of Chapter House	Modular	
3	Pinon Child Care Center	IR 4 – Southwest of Pinon Middle School campus	Modulars (2)	
4	Tsaile Child Care Center	Dine College Campus, West of Cafeteria	Modular	
FT.	DEFIANCE - P.O. Box 249, St. M	Michaels, AZ 86511		
1	Karigan Child care Center	HWY 264 Crest Rd, near St Michaels Estate	Conventional	
2	Little Miss Muffet Child Care Center	4008 Pinehill Road, Route 12, Fort Defiance	Modulars (2)	
3	Leupp Early Learning Child Care Center	Navajo Route 15, .05 miles South of the road	Conventional	
CR	DWNPOINT- P.O. Box 1717, Cro	<u> </u>		
1	Tiists'ozi Child Care Center	Northeast side of Navajo Technical University campus	Conventional	
SHIPROCK - P.O. Box 837, Shiprock, NM 87420				
1	Alchini Nizhoni	SR 64, Shiprock Dine College campus	Modulars (2)	
2	Hogback Child Care Center	East HWY 64, MM 27, North of Tse'Da'Kaan Chapter House	Modular	
3	Two Grey Hills Child Care Center	South HWY 491, West of Navajo Route 19, No-IR 5000, Two Grey Hills	Conventional	
		The Control of the Co	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH	
	of CCDF Child Care Centers tha Vavajo Nation Head Start Program			
	TU	JBA CITY		
1	Shonto Child Care Center	Modular - closed		
2	Upper Fruitland to Tuba City	Modular - closed		
3	Window Rock to Tuba City	Modular - closed		
FT. DEFIANCE				
1	Fort Defiance Child Care Center   Modular - occupied by Head Start			
2	Greasewood Child Care Center	Modular - occupied by Case Work	Unit	
		CHINLE		
1	Rock Point Child Care Center	Conventional - closed		
2	Rough Rock Child Care Center	Conventional - closed		
3	Tsalani/Cottonwood Child Care Center	Modular – occupied by Head Star	t	

Updated: 05.08.2015 sbc



### THE NAVAJO NATION

DSS/CHILD CARE & DEVELOPMENT FUND PROGRAM
CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION
HOGAN TSO COMPLEX-BUILDING 53-G • P.O. BOX 2425
WINDOW ROCK, AZ 86515
PH 928.871.6629 • FAX 928.871.7077



RUSSELL BEGAYE PRESIDENT

JONATHAN NEZ VICE-PRESIDENT

May 29, 2015

Abbey Cohen, JD Regional Manager Office of Child Care -- Region IX 90 Seventh Street, 9th Floor San Francisco, CA 94103

Subject: Tribal Plan 2014-2015 Amendments

Dear Dr. Cohen:

The Navajo Nation Child Care and Development Fund (CCDF) Program would like to file the following amendments to the 2014-2015 Tribal Plan. The amendments includes the one year extension of the Tribal Plan which ends 09.30.2016. Attached are the pages of the tribal plan as was originally filed and the amended changes.

### Page 3, Section 1.1.1.b. Tribal Applicant and Designated Tribal Lead Agency

The words deleted are: Ben Shelly
The words added are: Russell Begave

The change is made as a result of the Navajo Nation Election. Effective May 12, 2015, Mr. Russell

Begaye was sworn in as the new President for Navajo Nation.

#### Page 4, Section 1.1.3.a.4. Contact Information for CCDF Administrator:

The words added are: -Building 53-G

The change is made to add the building number to the CCDF Administration office. It is read as the physical address for location of the Navajo Nation Child Care and Development Fund Program's Central Administration Office is at "Hogan Tso Complex-Building 53-G located at junction of Highway 264 and Route 12 North in Window Rock, Arizona."

Page 7, Section 1.4.1 Indian Child

The words added are: Navajo parents already enrolled with Navajo Nation will have 30 days from initial case approval to obtain a child's Certificate of Navajo Indian Blood. Written verification is required from the Tribal Vital Statistics Office to delay issuing a Certificate of Navajo Indian Blood. Exemption for tribal enrollment is a child who is legally ward of the Navajo Nation court or State court and not issued a Navajo enrollment number.

May 29, 2015 Page Two (2 of 10)

#### Page 7, Section 1.4.3. Indian Reservation or Service Area

The words deleted are: In certain circumstances as defined in Section 1.4.2 child care services may be provided to children meeting the definition of Indian child through eligible providers in urban areas outside of the "on or near reservation designated communities".

<u>The words added are</u>: The lead agency limits the number of eligible children served off-reservation. Setting limits is to support childcare providers who serve children on Navajo Nation.

#### Page 8 & 9, Section 1.6.1 Program Integrity and Accountability

The added section is: The check box is to be marked.

The box marked is to justify that the CCDF Casework Unit is responsible to make eligibility determination and redetermination.

The added section is: The check box is to be marked.

The box marked is to justify that the CCDF Casework Unit is responsible to determine parent copayments.

The added section is: The check box is to be marked.

The box marked is to justify that the CCDF Casework Unit is responsible to determine child care payments.

The words added are: payment authorization documents.

In the child care payments section, the Regional Casework Units are responsible for reviewing monthly timesheets, calculates subsidy, and initiate financial form for payments to child care providers. The timesheet forms, work/training/counseling schedule, financial form are referred to as the payment authorization documents.

#### Page 12, Section 2.3.1.a.

The words deleted are: held four public hearings: the dates are March 20 and 21 and March 27 and 28, 2013.

The words added are: The lead agency published public hearing notice in the local newspaper on February 28, 2013 and March 07, 2013.

#### Page 13, Section 2.4.1. Public-Private Partnerships

Correction is made to reflect that the CCDF Program is no longer receiving funds from the State of Arizona First Things First to administer the Family, Friend and Neighbor Care Service (FFNC). FFNC ceased service on June 30, 2014.

The words deleted is: is

The words added are: was

<u>The words added are</u>: service which was temporarily funded by the State of Arizona First Things First, this service ended on June 30, 3014.

The past tense is added to the words: provided and coached

The deleted word is: education

The words deleted are: The "Family, Friend, Neighbor Care" is funded by the state of Arizona's Initiative, First Things First's through the Navajo National Regional Partnership Council.

The words added are: Quality First which is a program approved by the State of Arizona First Things First, Navajo Nation Regional Partnership Council which assists the Lead Agency's operated child care centers to improve early child care services in the classrooms.

May 29, 2015

Page Three (3 of 10)

#### Page 15, Section 3.2.1.d. Tribal-Operated Center

The words added is: not in operation.

Three modular child care centers are relocated to Tuba City area. The child care centers are not in operation due to pending renovation infrastructures.

The boxes added are: in the Infant and Toddler column, marked boxes for Crownpoint Region and Shiprock Region.

The boxes unmarked are: the row of Tuba City Region for all columns.

The box to be marked and added is: in the School Age column for Fort Defiance Region.

The words added is: Attachment F.

A list is attached where children are currently being served in CCDF operated child care centers.

# Page 16, Section 3.2.2. Are all of the child care services identified in 3.2.1 available throughout the entire service area?

The words added are: that are currently not in operation.

Tuba City Child Care Centers are currently not in operation.

The words added are: Refer to Attachment F.

A list is attached where children are currently being served in CCDF operated child care centers.

#### Page 16, Section 3.3.1.b. Payment System

The box to be marked is: Other

The words added are: The Child Care Certificate is issued after parent has been determined income eligible and has been orientated on child care service, parent's responsibilities, and timesheet reporting.

#### Page 17, Section 3.4.1. Does the Tribal Lead Agency allow for In-home care?

The box is to be unmarked for: Restricted to care by relatives.

The words deleted in Box marked "Other" are: be restricted to

The words added are: An exemption of serving more than five children is permissible for In-Home providers; it will apply for a group of three (3) to six (6) sibling.

#### Page 18, Section 3.5.2.a. Eligibility Criteria Based Upon Age

The words added are: to and up to

The word deleted is: 13

The words added is: 12 years, 11 months

# Page 19, Section 3.5.3.a. Eligibility Criteria Based Upon Work, Job Training, or Educational Program

The words added are: Extension of Work Leave is allowable for working parents for two (2) reasons. A. Child care assistance is authorize to include the time when parents are on approved regular annual leave, medical or sick leave granted by their employer. The extension of work leave is limited to the timeline identified on the active Child Care Certificate.

The word deleted is: should

The words added are:

B. If an individual resigns, is laid off, terminate, child care assistance can include Job search but this is not to exceed 60 work days. The 60 work days extension request must be in writing from a certified parent. The parent must provide proof of resignations, laid off, or termination notice from their employer. The parent must notify their assigned Senior Caseworker within ten (10) working days from the resignations, laid off, or termination notice in order to approve the 60 work days extension.

May 29, 2015

Page Four (4 of 10)

#### Page 20, 3.5.3.b. Definition of attending job training

The words added are: Other job training accepted are

The words added are: with the
The words deleted are: can include
The words deleted are: Program

The words added are: The recipients learn to perform work related skills on a work placement setting. The paragraph is to be read as: Other job training accepted are participants with the Navajo Nation Department for Self Reliance (TANF funded recipient) or Navajo Nation Department of Workforce Development. The recipients learn to perform work related skills on a work placement setting.

The words added are: For working parents enrolled in educational courses or job training, a worksite agreement with employer's approval is required to include child care assistance for educational/training attendance hours and time for study. If there is no worksite agreement, dual reasons for child care assistance is not allowed.

# Page 20, Section 3.5.3.c. How does the lead agency define attending "educational program" for the purposes of eligibility?

The word added is: Department
The two words deleted are: Program

The word added is: The recipients learn to perform work related skills on a work placement setting. The paragraph is to be read as: Participants includes Navajo Nation Department for Self Reliance (TANF funded) or Navajo Nation Department of Workforce Development. The recipients learn to perform work related skills on a work placement setting.

# Page 21, Section 3.5.4.a. Eligibility Criteria Based Upon Receiving or Needing to Receive Protective Services

The words deleted are: Respite care is for a child who is removed by court order and needs temporary relief of care from a relative or foster care. Respite care is limited to 24 hours a month. Hours will be determined by the Caseworker, child care provider and the child's Protective Service Agency.

# Page 22, Section 3.5.4.d. Does the Tribal Lead Agency provide respite child care to children in protective services?

The box is to be unmarked in: Yes, and respite care is included under the Tribe's definition of protective services.

The box is to be marked in: No.

The CCDF Program do not approve for respite care for children in protective services.

#### Page 23, Section 3.5.5. Income Eligibility

The words added for 4: (Pell Grant, student loans and grants, tribal scholarships)

The words added for 5: (food stamps, LIHEAP, social security disability income, survivor's benefits, Department of Self-Reliance)

#### Page 24, Section 3.5.5.c. Grantee Median Income (GMI)

The numbers deleted in column (a) are: 2875, 3760, 4645, 5529, 6414, 7299, 7464, 7630. The numbers added in column (a) are: 2754, 3602, 4449, 5297, 6144, 6992, 7151, 7309. The numbers deleted in column (b) are: 2443, 3195, 3947, 4699, 5451, 6203, 6344, 6485. The numbers added in column (b) are: 2341, 3061, 3782, 4502, 5223, 5943, 6078, 6213.

LTR/RE: Tribal Plan 2014-2015 Amendments May 29, 2015 Page Five (5 of 10)

The amounts for Grantee Median Income (GMI) is changed for 100% of GMI because of 2015 Poverty Guidelines, Federal Register Volume 80 and Number 14. Also, changes are made in 85% of GMI column because of 2015 Arizona State Median Income; Federal Register Volume 79, Number 138.

#### Page 25, Section 3.6.1.a. Priority Rules for Children with Special Needs

The word deleted is: Program
The word added is: Department

#### Page 25, Section 3.6.2.a. Additional Priority Rules

The words added are: CCDF eligible children has a priority to access child care services over non-eligible children.

#### Page 26, Section 3.7.1. Attach a copy of your payment rates as Attachment.

In the box marked for: Yes, Effective Date: October 01, 2013.

The added word is: 2013. The deleted word is: 2014.

#### Page 27, Section 3.7.3. Market Rate Survey Requirements

In option 1, the letter that is added is: C.

The sentence is to be read as: Payment rate is reference in Attachment C.

#### Page 28, Section 3.7.5. Tiered Reimbursement

The box to be marked is for: No

The box that is to be unmarked is: Yes and Other Rate.

The paragraph deleted is: Special care rate is designated for children under the age of 19 and is physically and/or mentally incapable for caring for him or herself. Child(ren) who are clinically diagnosed or developmentally delayed, or children who being assessed for physical or mental incapacities, as verified by a competent medical/health agency, is also considered.

Reason for change: The CCDF Program did not designate a special rate for disabled children. The child care rate is set serve children from infant to age 12 years and 11 months.

# Page 29 and 30, Section 3.8.4. The following is a description of how the co-payments required by the Tribal Lead Agency's sliding fee scale(s) are affordable.

The word deleted is: feel; the replaced word is: fee

The word deleted is: 4%; the replaced word is: 6% (Level 2)

The word deleted is: 6%; the replaced word is: 8% (Level 3)

The word deleted is: 8%; the replaced word is: 10% (Level 4)

The letter added is: D. The sentence is to be read as "The levels of income are referenced in Attachment D."

The word deleted is: not

The words added are: to support families that meet the higher income level, above the 100% National Poverty Level.

LTR/RE: Tribal Plan 2014-2015 Amendments May 29, 2015 Page Six (6 of 10)

The words deleted are: since many families reside in rural areas and have to travel great distance to their

### Page 30, Section 4.1.1. How Families Apply for CCDF

The words added are: (The website is not fully developed).

The box to be marked is: Other

setting the copayment amount.

The words added in the box marked "Other" is: Public recruitment to serve families and providers is by setting information booths at community events, Tribal/State/Federal program events, conferences, training, workshops, tribal fairs, health fairs, and job fairs.

employment sites. Additionally, the increased cost of food, gasoline and other costs contributed to

#### Page 30, Section 4.1.2. How can parents apply for CCDF services?

The box marked for: In Person interview or orientation will have added words, (necessary for first time applicants).

The box marked for: By Mail will have added words, (Only applies for parents to submit recertification documents).

#### Page 31, Section 4.1.4.a. TANF Agency's Criteria/Definitions Regarding Inability to Obtain Care

The word added is: Department The word deleted is: Program

# Page 35, Section 5.1.1. How does the Tribal Lead Agency learn about the quality of care currently offered and the training needs of providers?

<u>The words added are</u>: by the State of Arizona, First Things First, Quality First in collaboration with <u>The words added are</u>: were involve in the assessment and provided feedback on their classroom performances.

The word deleted is: 's

The paragraph is to be read as: "A professional development assessment was conducted by the State of Arizona, First Things First, Quality First in collaboration with the lead agency. Direct child care workers and independent providers were involve in the assessment and provided feedback on their classroom performances. The assessment was instrumental in producing more qualified child care professional. This was accomplished through the recruitment of qualified trainers who provided training to develop more "qualified" child care workers. Any array on early child development, culture-based teaching, curriculum development, nutrition, how to provide a more nurturing environment, supervision, development of lesson plan, develop a safe child care environment, language develop and literacy and other trainings is done on a quarterly basis."

#### Page 36, Section 5.2. Quality Improvement Goals

The words added are: The health and safety trainings identified in Tribal Plan Part VI will be required on biennium basis for all providers. Exemption to the biennium timeline is the childcare center policy that mandates different timelines for trainings. Exemption to the biennium timeline applies to state operated childcare centers as training timelines may vary according to their state statute.

May 29, 2015

Page Seven (7 of 10)

#### Page 39, Section 5.3.g. Quality Support for Programs

The box to be marked is: Other

The words to be added in the box marked "Other" are: Quality First, as administered in collaboration with the State of Arizona, First Things First, Navajo Nation Regional Partnership Council.

# Page 39, Section 5.4. Quality Improvement Initiatives for Relative Caregivers or other Small Home-based Providers

The letters added in the first paragraph in box marked "Yes" is: "rs" and "o"

The paragraph is to be read as: The relative providers are provided consumer educational brochures and can participate in trainings on health and safety awareness and learn about early childhood development.

The paragraph deleted is: The lead agency collaborated with the state of Arizona to initiate a "Family, Friend, Neighbor" care. The collaboration will allow CCDF to hire two educational specialist; their job is to provide technical assistance to relative providers and small, home-based child care providers. The technical assistance will provide consumer educational materials, develop a child care schedule which will describe an array of activities. The intent is to coach providers to they can provide a higher level of child care.

#### Page 40, Section 5.6.b. Child and Adult Care Food Program (CACFP)

The box is to be unmarked for: Difficult to complete initial CACFP application

The box that is marked "Other, describe:" is to delete words: Headstart is the lead agency.

The box that is marked "Other, describe:" is to have added words: The Lead Agency will collaborate with the States of Arizona and New Mexico to access assistance from the Child and Adult Care Food Program (CACFP). An initiative with the Navajo Nation Head Start is to establish memorandum of agreements, this is to access CACFP for childcare services administered by the Lead Agency, and this will include only those CCDF centers that are jointly in the same building with Head Start.

#### Page 42, Table 6.1.1. Prevention and Control of Infectious Disease - Centers

The change is made on the topic Immunizations. The box is to be marked: For providers

#### Page 42, Section 6.1.2. Building and Physical Premises – Centers

The box that is marked "Other, describe:" is to have added words: The Navajo Nation also utilizes the Caring for Our Children, National Health and Safety Performance Standards, Guidelines for Early Care and Education Programs. The lead agency accepts state licensing standards that verifies for off-reservation childcare centers to operate with a state license.

#### Page 42 & 43, Table 6.1.3. Health and Safety Training - Centers

The check box is to be marked for On-Going column for: Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR), First Aid, Training on Infectious Diseases, SIDS Prevention (i.e. Safe Sleep), Mandatory Reporting of Suspected Abuse or Neglect, Child Development, Supervision of Children, Nutrition, Physical Activity, Emergency Preparedness and Response, and Other.

May 29, 2015

Page Eight (8 of 10)

#### Page 44, Table 6.2.1. Prevention and Control of Infectious Diseases - Group Home Child Care

The change is made on the topic Immunizations. The box is to be marked: For providers

The box is to be checked for: "Other. Describe"

<u>The words added are</u>: The lead agency accepts State Licensing Standards as verified by the State operating license.

#### Page 44, Section 6.2.2. Building and Physical Premises – Group Home Child Care

The box is to be check for: "Other. Describe"

<u>The words added are</u>: The lead agency accepts State Licensing Standards as verified by the State operating license.

#### Page 45, Table 6.2.3. Health and Safety Training - Group Home Child Care

The box is to be check for: "Other. Describe"

The words added are: as verified by the state operating license.

The sentence is to read "Navajo Nation CCDF will accept state's licensing standards, as verified by the state operating license.

#### Page 46, Table 6.3.1. Prevention and Control of Infectious Disease - Family Child Care Homes

The change is made on the topic Immunizations. The boxes is to be checked: For providers and For children

The box is checked for: "Other. Describe"

The words added are: Unregulated relative child care providers would be waived through the issuance of the Health and Safety self-certification form.

#### Page 46, Section 6.3.2. Building and Premises Safety - Family Child Care Homes

The box is checked for: "Other. Describe"

The words added are: Unregulated relative child care providers would be waived through the issuance of the Health and Safety self-certification form.

#### Page 47, Table 6.3.3. Health and Safety Training - Family Child Care Homes

The box is to be checked for: "Other, Describe"

The box that is in the "On-Going" column is to be checked.

The word added is: child

The words added are: through the issuance of the Health and Safety self-certification form.

The sentence is to be read as: Unregulated relative child care provider's certification would be waived through the issuance of the Health and Safety self-certification form.

#### Page 47 & 48, Table 6.4.1. Prevention and Control of Infectious Diseases

The change is made on the topic tuberculosis check. The box is to be checked: For providers The change is made on the topic Immunizations. The box is to be checked: For providers

Page Nine (9 of 10)

The words added are: Unregulated relative child care providers would be waived through the issuance of the Health and Safety self-certification form.

#### Page 48, Section 6.4.2. Building and Premises Safety - In-Home Child Care

The box is checked for: "Other. Describe"

The words added are: Unregulated relative child care providers would be waived through the issuance of the Health and Safety self-certification form.

#### Page 49, Table 6.4.3. Health and Safety Training - In-home Child Care

The check box is to be marked for the following Health and Safety training requirements: SIDS Prevention (i.e. Safe Sleep), Mandatory Reporting of Suspected Abuse or Neglect, Child Development, Supervision of Children, Nutrition, Physical Activity, Emergency Preparedness and Response, and Other.

The check box is to be marked in the On-going Column for: SIDS Prevention (i.e. Safe Sleep), Mandatory Reporting of Suspected Abuse or Neglect, Child Development, Supervision of Children, Nutrition, Physical Activity, Emergency Preparedness and Response, and Other.

The words added are: Unregulated relative child care providers would be waived through the issuance of the Health and Safety self-certification form.

#### Page 50, Section 6.5. Exemptions for Relative Providers

The words added are: The Lead Agency defines Relative Care as kin by first-blood line relationships, or kin as established through court decree to the eligible child. Relatives are the child's and the parent's immediate grandparents, aunts, uncles, cousins, or siblings. (Siblings have to live in separate residence from the eligible child).

#### Page 50 & 51, Table 6.6.1. Information on Monitoring and Inspections

The Provider Categories for Center-based and Group Home are marked.

In both columns: Frequency of Routine Announced Visits and Frequency of Routine Unannounced Visits are to have the following added words:

The Navajo Nation Department of Health, Office of Environmental Health/Code Enforcement conducts an annual building and kitchen/sanitation inspection and issues permits to operate Navajo Nation childcare service.

#### Page 52, Table 6.6.2. Background Checks (Check all that apply

The Tribal Criminal Background will be conducted for all staff with the CCDF operated child care centers. The box in the column for Center-based is to be checked.

The State Criminal Background will be conducted on all staff with the CCDF operated child care centers. The box in the column for Center-based is to be checked.

LTR/RE: Tribal Plan 2014-2015 Amendments May 29, 2015 Page Ten (10 of 10)

The Sex Offender Registry will be conducted on all new hired staff with the CCDF operated child care centers. The box in the column for Center-based is to be checked.

The added words in "Other" are: The Navajo Nation collaborates with the Navajo Nation Office of Background Investigation to conduct federal/state/tribal background investigation and provides clearance letter on CCDF tribal staff.

#### Page 53, Table 6.7. Tribal Licensing Requirements

The box in the "Other" is to be checked.

The added words in "Other" are: Navajo Nation Department of Health, Office of Environmental Health/Code Enforcement standards.

If you should have any questions, please don't hesitate to contact CCDF Office at (928) 871-6629.

Sincerely,

Russell Begaye President Navajo Nation

xc: Central CCDF



Table: Appendix 3 - Amendment Log

Tribal Lead Agency: Navajo Nation Division of Social Services

Section Amended	Proposed Effective Date	Grantee Signature and Date Submitted to ACF	ACF Approving Official's Signature and Date
<u>1.1.1.b.</u>	08.03.2015		
<u>1.1.3.a.4.</u>	08.03.2015		
1.4.1	08.03.2015		
1.4.3	08.03.2015		
1.6.1	08.03.2015		
2.3.1.a.	08.03.2015		
2.3.1.b.	08.03.2015		
2.4.1.	08.03.2015		
3.2.1.d.	08.03.2015		
<u>3.2.2.</u>	<u>08.03.2015</u>		
3.3.1.b	<u>08.03.2015</u>		
<u>3.4.1.</u>	08.03.2015		
<u>3.5.2.a.</u>	08.03.2015		
<u>3.5.3.a.</u>	<u>08.03.2015</u>		
3.5.3.b.	<u>08.03.2015</u>		
3.5.3.c.	08.03.2015		
3.5.4.a.	08.03.2015		

CCDF Plan Effective Date: October 1, 2013\_\_\_\_\_\_\_59
Amended Effective: [Insert Date as Amended]

Section Amended	Proposed Effective Date	Grantee Signature and Date Submitted to ACF	ACF Approving Official's Signature and Date
<u>3.5.4.d.</u>	08.03.2015		
<u>3.5.5.</u>	08.03.2015		
<u>3.5.5.c.</u>	<u>08.03.2015</u>		
<u>3.6.1.a.</u>	<u>08.03.2015</u>		
<u>3.6.2.a.</u>	<u>08.03.2015</u>		
<u>3.7.1.</u>	08.03.2015		
<u>3.7.3.</u>	08.03.2015		
<u>3.7.5.</u>	08.03.2015		
<u>3.8.4.</u>	08.03.2015		
<u>4.1.1.</u>	08.03.2015		
<u>4.1.2.</u>	08.03.2015		
<u>4.1.4.a.</u>	08.03.2015		
<u>5.1.1.</u>	08.03.2015		
<u>5.2.</u>	08.03.2015		
<u>5.3.g.</u>	08.03.2015		
<u>5.4.</u>	08.03.2015		
<u>5.6.b.</u>	08.03.2015		
<u>6.1.1.</u>	08.03.2015		
6.1.2.	08.03.2015		
<u>6.1.3.</u>	08.03.2015		

CCDF Plan Effective Date: October 1, 2013\_\_\_\_\_\_
Amended Effective: [Insert Date as Amended]

Section Amended	Proposed Effective Date	Grantee Signature and Date Submitted to ACF	ACF Approving Official's Signature and Date
6.2.1	08.03.2015		
<u>6.2.2.</u>	08.03.2015		
<u>6.2.3.</u>	08.03.2015		
<u>6.3.1.</u>	08:03.2015		
6.3.2.	08.03.2015		
<u>6.3.3.</u>	08.03.2015		
<u>6.4.1.</u>	08.03.2015		
6.4.2.	08.03.2015		
<u>6.4.3.</u>	08.03.2015		
<u>6.5.</u>	08.03.2015		
<u>6.6.1.</u>	08.03.2015		
<u>6.6.2.</u>	08.03.2015		
<u>6.7</u>	08.03.2015		



# FEB 0.9 2015

Mr. Ben Shelly, President
Navajo Nation
Division of Social Services
Child Care & Development Fund Program
P.O. Box 2425 Hogan TSO Office Complex
Window Rock, AZ 86515

#### Dear President Shelly:

The Office of Child Care has completed its review of the proposed amendments to the Child Care and Development Fund (CCDF) Tribal Plan for 2014 - 2015, submitted on December 9, 2014. I am pleased to inform you that the following amendments have been approved.

Section 1.4.1 Indian Child Count - The definition of Indian child has been amended to include a child enrolled or *eligible to enroll* so that it now reads "a child enrolled or eligible to enroll with Navajo Nation or a child of Navajo parents enrolled with Navajo Nation," thereby additionally allowing children who are not enrolled to be provided services.

Section 3.8.4 – Sliding Fee Scale - The amendment corrected the income levels 2 to 4. It now indicates correctly that "Family with an income in Level 2 is required to pay 6%; level 3 is required to pay 8% and level 4 is required to pay 10%. The sliding fee scale in Attachment D is correct.

The effective dates for the amendments are noted in your amendment log. The approved amended pages have been entered into the official copy of the Tribal CCDF Plan for the Navajo Nation. Copies of the amendments are enclosed with this letter, along with a copy of the Amendment Log.

Please feel free to contact Abby Cohen, Regional Program Manager in our San Francisco Regional Office at 415-437-8437 if you have any questions about these amendments, or if you need further assistance.

We appreciate your efforts to meet the child care needs of eligible families in the Navajo Nation, and we look forward to our continued partnership in the administration of your CCDF Program.

Sincerely,

Rachel Schumacher

Rachel Schunder

Director

Office of Child Care

#### **Enclosures**

cc: Grace Boyne, Child Care Director, Navajo Nation Sharon Begay-McCabe, Division Director, Division of Social Services Abby Cohen, Office of Child Care Regional Program Manager, Region 9 Dawn Ramsburg, Regional Liaison, Office of Child Care



### THE NAVAJO NATION

DIVISION OF SOCIAL SERVICES
CHILD CARE & DEVELOPMENT FUND PROGRAM
P.O. BOX 2425 • HOGAN TSO OFFICE COMPLEX
WINDOW ROCK, AZ 86515
PH 928.871.6629 • FAX 928.871.7077



BEN SHELLY PRESIDENT REX LEE JIM VICE-PRESIDENT

COPY

3+ 4590 3+ 900 3+ December 9, 2014

> Ms. T. Kim Relph Child Care Program Specialist Office of Child Care – Region IX 90 Seventh Street, 9th Floor San Francisco, CA 94103

Subject: Tribal Plan 2014-2015 Amendments

Dear Ms. Relph:

The Navajo Nation Child Care and Development Fund (CCDF) Program would like to file two amendments to the 2014 - 2015 Tribal Plan. Attached are the four pages of the tribal plan as was originally filed and the amended changes.

### Page 7, Section 1.4.1 Indian Child Count

"The Tribal Lead Agency Defines Indian Child as: A child enrolled with Navajo Nation or a child of Navajo parents enrolled with Navajo Nation. Insert "or eligible to enroll" after enrolled. The sentence would then read, "a child enrolled or eligible to enroll with Navajo Nation or a child of Navajo parents enrolled with Navajo Nation". This would allow the parents to enroll their children and additionally, allow those children who are not enrolled to be provided services.

### Page 27, Section 3.8.4 Sliding Fee Scale

The level for each income level 2 to 4 is incorrect. It should state "Family with an income in Level 2 is required to pay 6%; level 3 is required to pay 8% and level 4 is required to pay 10%." The sliding fee scale in Attachment D is correct; it has the corrected pay level.

Attached is the also the amendment log.



Letter to: Ms. T. Kim Relph

Subject: Tribal Plan 2014-2015 Amendments

December 9, 2014

Page 2 of 2

If you have any additional questions, please contact Child Care and Development Fund Program at (928) 871-6629.

Sincerely,

Ben Shelly, President Navajo Nation

**CONCURRENCE:** 

XC:

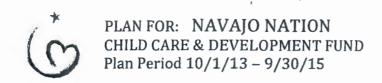
Sharon Begay-McCabe, Division Director

Division of Social Services

Navajo Nation Office of the President and Vice President

Navajo Nation Division of Social Services

CCDF Program File



The Tribal Lead Agency defines Indian child as: A child enrolled or eligible to enroll with Navajo Nation or a child of Navajo parents enrolled with Navajo Nation.

#### 1.4.2. Indian Child Count

The Tribal Lead Agency determines the number of Indian children, under age 13, who reside on or near the reservation, or service area. The Tribal Lead Agency may not count any children who are included in the Child Count of another CCDF Tribal Lead Agency. The Tribal Lead Agency is required to confer with all other CCDF Tribal Lead Agencies that have overlapping or neighboring service areas. (98.81(a)(4), 98.81 (b)(4))

Complete and attach the "Child Count Declaration" at Appendix #2.

#### 1.4.3. Indian Reservation or Service Area

Programs and activities are to be carried out for the benefit of Indian children living on or near the Indian reservation. The service area must be within a reasonably close geographic proximity to the borders of a Tribe's reservation (with the exception of Tribes in Alaska, California, and Oklahoma). Tribes that do not have reservations must establish service areas within reasonably close geographic proximity to the area where the Tribe's population resides. ACF will not approve an entire state as a Tribe's service area. (658O(c)(2)(B), 98.80(e), 98.81(b)(2)(i) and (ii), 98.81(b)(3)(ii), 98.83(b))

Reminder: Tribes can limit services within the reservation boundaries or can go beyond the reservation boundaries (Example: "permanent residence is within the reservation boundaries, however the participant is attending school outside of the reservation area", or "resides within 20 miles of the reservation boundaries", etc.).

The Tribal Lead Agency defines the Reservation/Service Area as: "on and near reservation designated communities" as defined by the tribal legislative oversight committee: Navajo Nation Tribal Council Resolution No. HHSC-AU-40-89 (refer to Attachment B). In certain circumstances as defined in Section 1.4.2 child care services may be provided to children meeting the definition of Indian child through eligible providers in urban areas outside of the "on or near reservation designated communities".

#### Section 1.5. Consortium

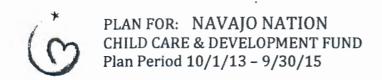
A consortium representing more than one Indian Tribe may be eligible to receive CCDF funds on behalf of a particular Tribe. The Consortium Lead Agency must list all participating Tribes and include an attachment with separate demonstrations (e.g. resolutions) from each Tribal consortium member indicating that the consortium has the authority to seek funding on behalf of its constituent Tribes. If there is any change in the consortium membership, the Tribal Lead Agency must notify ACF through an amendment to the Plan.

1.5. I. Ale you a libal collection in	1.5.1.	Are you	a Tribal	Consortium?
---------------------------------------	--------	---------	----------	-------------

Yes. If Yes, provide a list of its participating member Tribes and include demonstrations;
for example, Tribal Resolutions from the participating members indicating that the
consortium has the authority to seek funding on their behalf. (98.80(c)(1), 98.81(b)(8)(i))

CCDF Plan	Effective	Date:	October 1	1,	2013 to	September	30,	2016_
۸ ما <b>-</b> ما	Effootive:	[Incor	+ Data as	Λ		1	Fol	

7



The Tribal Lead Agency defines Indian child as: A child enrolled with Navajo Nation or a child of Navajo parents enrolled with Navajo Nation.

#### 1.4.2. Indian Child Count

The Tribal Lead Agency determines the number of Indian children, under age 13, who reside on or near the reservation, or service area. The Tribal Lead Agency may not count any children who are included in the Child Count of another CCDF Tribal Lead Agency. The Tribal Lead Agency is required to confer with all other CCDF Tribal Lead Agencies that have overlapping or neighboring service areas. (98.81(a)(4), 98.81 (b)(4))

Complete and attach the "Child Count Declaration" at Appendix #2.

#### 1.4.3. Indian Reservation or Service Area

Programs and activities are to be carried out for the benefit of Indian children living on or near the Indian reservation. The service area must be within a reasonably close geographic proximity to the borders of a Tribe's reservation (with the exception of Tribes in Alaska, California, and Oklahoma). Tribes that do not have reservations must establish service areas within reasonably close geographic proximity to the area where the Tribe's population resides. ACF will not approve an entire state as a Tribe's service area. (658O(c)(2)(B), 98.81(b)(2)(i) and (ii), 98.81(b)(3)(ii), 98.83(b))

Reminder: Tribes can limit services within the reservation boundaries or can go beyond the reservation boundaries (Example: "permanent residence is within the reservation boundaries, however the participant is attending school outside of the reservation area", or "resides within 20 miles of the reservation boundaries", etc.).

The Tribal Lead Agency defines the Reservation/Service Area as: "on and near reservation designated communities" as defined by the tribal legislative oversight committee: Navajo Nation Tribal Council Resolution No. HHSC-AU-40-89 (refer to Attachment B). In certain circumstances as defined in Section 1.4.2 child care services may be provided to children meeting the definition of Indian child through eligible providers in urban areas outside of the "on or near reservation designated communities".

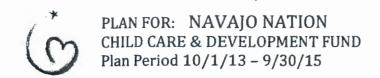
#### Section 1.5. Consortium

A consortium representing more than one Indian Tribe may be eligible to receive CCDF funds on behalf of a particular Tribe. The Consortium Lead Agency must list all participating Tribes and include an attachment with separate demonstrations (e.g. resolutions) from each Tribal consortium member indicating that the consortium has the authority to seek funding on behalf of its constituent Tribes. If there is any change in the consortium membership, the Tribal Lead Agency must notify ACF through an amendment to the Plan.

### 1.5.1. Are you a Tribal Consortium?

Yes. If Yes, provide a list of its participating member Tribes and include demonstrations
for example, Tribal Resolutions from the participating members indicating that the
consortium has the authority to seek funding on their behalf. (98.80(c)(1), 98.81(b)(8)(i)

CCDF Plan Effective Date: October	1, 2013 to September 30, 2016
Amended Effective: Unsert Date as	Amended



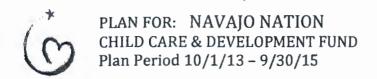
who being assessed for physical or mental incapacities, as verified by a competent medical/health agency, is also considered.

#### Section 3.8. Sliding Fee Scale(s)

CCDF requires families to share in the cost of subsidized child care (658(E)(5), 98.42). The Tribal Lead Agency must establish a sliding fee scale that details each family's contribution(s) (i.e., "copayment"). The sliding fee scale must vary based on **income and the size of the family**.

payme	ent"). The sliding fee scale must vary based on income and the size of the family.
3.8.1.	Attach a copy of the sliding fee scale (Enter Attachment #) Attach
	Will the attached sliding fee scale be used in all parts of the service area?
	✓ Yes. Effective date: October 1, 2013
	No. If No, attach other sliding fee scales and their effective date(s).  Enter Attachment #
3.8.2.	Does the Tribal Lead Agency use other factors in addition to income and family size to determine each family's contribution to the cost of child care? (658E(c)(3)(B), 98.42(b))
	Yes. Describe those additional factors:
	⊠ No.
3.8.3.	The Tribal Lead Agency may waive co-payments for families whose incomes are at or below the poverty level for a family of the same size. (98.42(c). The poverty level used by a Tribal Lead Agency for a family of 3 is \$ Check which option the Tribal Lead Agency has chosen to use:
	Reminder: Tribal Lead Agencies are reminded that the co-payments may be waived for only two circumstances – for families at or below the poverty level or on a case-by-case basis for children falling under the definition of "protective services" (as defined in 3.5.4).
	ALL families, including those with incomes at or below the poverty level ARE required to pay a fee.
	NO families with income at or below the poverty level for a family of the same size are required to pay a fee.
	SOME families with income at or below the poverty ARE NOT required to pay a fee. The Lead Agency waives the fee for the following families:
3.8.4.	The following is a description of how the co-payments required by the Tribal Lead Agency's sliding fee scale(s) are affordable. (98.43(b)(3))
	Describe: Families with a net income of less than or equal to 100% Federal Poverty Level is not required to pay a feel. Family with an income in level 2 is required to pay 6%; level 3 is required to pay 8% and level 4 is required to pay 10%. The levels of income are referenced in Attachment D.

CCDF Plan Effective Date: October 1, 2013\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_27
Amended Effective: [Insert Date as Amended]



who being assessed for physical or mental incapacities, as verified by a competent medical/health agency, is also considered.

### Section 3.8. Sliding Fee Scale(s)

CCDF requires families to share in the cost of subsidized child care (658(E)(5), 98.42). The Tribal Lead Agency must establish a sliding fee scale that details each family's contribution(s) (i.e., "copayment"). The sliding fee scale must vary based on income and the size of the family.

payme	ent"). The sliding fee scale must vary based on income and the size of the family.				
3.8.1.	Attach a copy of the sliding fee scale (Enter Attachment #) Attach				
	Will the attached sliding fee scale be used in all parts of the service area?				
	Yes. Effective date: October 1, 2013				
	No. If No, attach other sliding fee scales and their effective date(s).  Enter Attachment #				
3.8.2.	Does the Tribal Lead Agency use other factors in addition to income and family size to determine each family's contribution to the cost of child care? (658E(c)(3)(B), 98.42(b))				
	Yes. Describe those additional factors:				
	⊠ No.				
3.8.3.	The Tribal Lead Agency may waive co-payments for families whose incomes are at or below the poverty level for a family of the same size. (98.42(c). The poverty level used by a Tribal Lead Agency for a family of 3 is \$ Check which option the Tribal Lead Agency has chosen to use:				
	Reminder: Tribal Lead Agencies are reminded that the co-payments may be waived for only two circumstances – for families at or below the poverty level or on a case-by-case basis for children falling under the definition of "protective services" (as defined in 3.5.4).				
	ALL families, including those with incomes at or below the poverty level ARE required to pay a fee.				
	NO families with income at or below the poverty level for a family of the same size are required to pay a fee.				
	SOME families with income at or below the poverty ARE NOT required to pay a fee. The Lead Agency waives the fee for the following families:				
3.8.4.	The following is a description of how the co-payments required by the Tribal Lead Agency's sliding fee scale(s) are affordable. (98.43(b)(3))				
	Describe: Families with a net income of less than or equal to 100% Federal Poverty Level is not required to pay a feel. Family with an income in level 2 is required to pay 4%; level 3 is required to pay 6% and level 4 is required to pay 8%. The levels of income are referenced in Attachment D.				

CCDF Plan Effective Date: October 1, 2013 to September 30, 2016

Amended Effective: [Insert Date as Amended] February 16, 2015

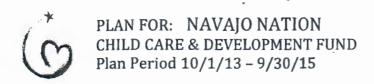


Table: Appendix 3 – Amendment Log					
Tribal Lead Agency:					
Section Amended	Proposed Effective Date	Grantee Signature and Date Submitted to ACF	ACF Approving Official's Signature and Date		
<u>1.4.1</u>	<u>2/16/15</u>	E Shall			
<u>3.8.4</u>	<u>2/16/15</u>	Bellety			
		·			
		·			

Doc	ument No000793	Date Issued:	10/15/2013
	E)	(ECUTIVE OFFICIAL REVIEW	
Title	of Document: NNDSS CCDF Grant a	applicattion Contact Name: FRA	AGUA, DELORES A.
Prog	gram/Division: DIVISION OF SOCIA	L SERVICES	
Ema	ail: accountant@nncdf.o	rg Phone Number:	928-871-6629
	Business Site Lease		Sufficient Insufficient
	1. Division:	Date:	
	2. Office of the Controller:	Date:	
	•	ssued within 30 days of the initiation of the E.O. re-	·
	Office of the Attorney General:	Date:	
	Investment) or Delegation of Approv	nt Financing, Veteran Loans, (i.e. Loan, Loan Gr ing and/or Management Authority of Leasing tr	ransactions
	1. Division:	Date:	
	Office of the Attorney General:	Date:	
	Fund Management Plan, Expenditure	e Plans, Carry Over Requests, Budget Modifica	tions
	1. Office of Management and Budget:	Date:	
	2. Office of the Controller:	Date:	
	Office of the Attorney General:	Date:	
	Navajo Housing Authority Request for	or Release of Funds	
	1. NNEPA:	Date:	
	2. Office of the Attorney General:	Date:	
	Lease Purchase Agreements		
	1. Office of the Controller:	Date:	
	(recommendation only)		
1	Office of the Attorney General:	Date:	
V	Grant Applications		
	Office of Management and Budget:	Date: 1012	5/12 D
	2. Office of the Controller:	Value M. Whoban Bate: 11/4/13	
	3. Office of the Attorney General:	Date: 11/4/15	
		Governance Act, Delegation of an Approving Au Government Units), or Plans of Operation/Divis	
	1. Division:	Date:	
	Office of the Attorney General:	Date:	

Relinquishment of Navajo Membership

3. Office of the Attorney General:

1. Land Department:

2. Elections:

\_\_\_\_ Date:

Date:

Land Withdrawal or Relinquishment for Commercial Purposes		Sufficient	Insufficient
1. Division:	Date:		
Office of the Attorney General:	Date:		
Land Withdrawals for Non-Commercial Purposes, General Land			
1. NLD	Date:		
2. F&W	Date:		
3. HPD	Data		
4. Minerals	Date:		
5. NNEPA	Date:		
6. DNR	Date:		
7. DOJ	Date:		
Rights of Way			
1. NLD	Date:		
2. F&W	Date:		
3. HPD	_ Date:	[	
4. Minerals	Date:		
5. NNEPA			
	_ Date:		
7. OPVP	Date:		
Oil and Gas Prospecting Permits, Drilling and Exploration Perm	its, Mining Permit, Mini	ng Lease	
1. Minerals	Date:		
2. OPVP	Date:		
3. NLD	_ Date:		
Assignment of Mineral Lease			
1. Minerals	Date:		
2. DNR	Date:		
3. DOJ	Date:		
ROW (where there has been no delegation of authority to the Na	vajo Land Department	to grant th	e Nation's
consent to a ROW)			
1. NLD	Date:	_ 📮	
2. F&W	Date:	∐	
3. HPD	Date:	∐	
4. Minerals	Date:		
5. NNEPA	Date:		
6. DNR	Date:	<u> </u>	
7. DOJ 8. OPVP	Date:	_	
o. OF VP	Date:		L
OTHER:			
1.	_ Date:		
2.	Date:		
3.	Date:		
4.	_ Date:	[_	
5.	Date:		



NAVAJO NATION DEPARTMENTO PRINCE

DOCUMENT
REVIEW
REQUEST
FORM

RECEIVED

NOV - 4 2013

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
RECEPTIONIST DESK

DOJ.
||U||3 C 73 70
|DATE/TIME ||
| 7 Day Deadline |
DOG#: (100 1 9 3)
SAS#

\*\*\* FOR NNDOJ USE ONLY - DO NOT CHANGE OR REVISE FORM. VARIATIONS OF THIS FORM WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED. \*\*\*

CLENT TO COMPLETE									
DATE OF REQUEST: Nov. 04, 2013 ENTITY/DIVISION: DSS									
CONTACT NAME: DEPORTS Fragua DEPARTMENT: CCDF									
PHONE NUMBER: 928-87/- 6629 E-MAIL:									
TITLE OF DOCUMENT: 164 # 793 for COST Program									
DOJ SECRETARY TO COMPLETE									
DATE/TIME IN UNIT: 1/4 @ 4:18 REVIEWING ATTORNEY/ADVOCATE: Kandis									
DATE/TIME OUT OF UNIT: 11 5 0 900 LS									
DOJ: ATTORNEY/ADVOCATE COMMENTS									
DVan									
REVIEWED BY: (PRINT) DATE / TIME SURNAMED BY: (PRINT) DATE / TIME									
(and a Hartin 114/134:26p.w									
DOJ Secretary Called: Spart for Document Pick Up on 115 at 10 By									
PICKED UP BY: (PRINT) DATE / TIME:									

FECENED

NUV - 5 2013



## NAVAJO NATION DEPARTMEN

FOR SERVICES



DOU FOOD 13 & SIA DATES TIME RES#13=11 28 UNIT 1 SQUA

\*\*\* FOR NNDOJ USE ONLY - DO NOT CHANGE OR REVISE FORM. VARIATIONS OF THIS FORM WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED. \*\*\*

GUIENTITO.	солници.						
DATE OF REQUEST: 9/19/2013  CONTACT NAME: Grace M. Boyne, PMIL  PHONE NUMBER: (928) 871-6629	E-MAIL: 900yne Cnnccoff.org						
COMPLETE DESCRIPTION OF LEGAL NEED AND SERVICES REQUESTED (attach documents):  Preview of Approved CODF Tribal Plan FFY 2014-2015. Requesting review before  priginal document with 104 process begins.							
DEADLINE: ASAP REASON: Ne	WTribalPlan						
# 100) DOJ SECRETARY	по сомрити						
DATE/TIME IN UNIT: /0/01 @ 10.29 REV	TEWING ATTORNEY/ADVOCATE: Kunglis						
DATE/TIME OUT OF UNIT: 10 01 03112 PREPARED BY (initial): LS							
DON AUTORNEY ADVOCATE COMMENTS							
Oxay.							
V II							
REVIEWED BY: (PRINT) Kands Martine	DATE/TIME/0/1/13 //3/2 a.m.						
DOJ Secretary Called Sharon for Docu	ment Pick Up on 18 011 at 3 73 By Swapes						
PICKED UP BY: (PRINT)	DATE/TIME:						

OCT - 1 2013

#### Jan James

From:

gboyne@nnccdf.org

Sent:

Wednesday, September 18, 2013 2:22 PM

To:

Jan James; accountant@nnccdf.org; begaysm@yahoo.com

Subject:

[FWD: FW: Revised Navajo CCDF Plan]

Here is the approval on the plan.\

gmb

----- Original Message -----

Subject: FW: Revised Navajo CCDF Plan

From: "Relph, Kim (ACF)" < kim.relph@acf.hhs.gov>

Date: Wed, September 18, 2013 9:02 am

To: "'gboyne@nnccdf.org'" <gboyne@nnccdf.org>

#### Good Morning Grace;

I hope your travel home is safe and uneventful.

Your Plan, submitted with the revisions is approvable. Thank you for taking the time to re-review this and to respond to our questions. Take care.

### Warm Regards;

Kim Relph, MSW Children and Family Program Specialist Office of Child Care Region IX 90 Seventh Street Ninth Floor San Francisco, CA 94103

Phone: 415.437.8485 FAX: 415.437.8436 kim.relph@acf.hhs.gov Office of Child Care

From: Garcia, Robert (ACF)

Sent: Friday, August 09, 2013 3:08 PM

To: Relph, Kim (ACF)

Subject: Revised Navajo CCDF Plan

Kim-

We received the revised plan today via FedEx; I put it on your desk.

Thanks again...

Bob Garcia Acting Regional Administrator/ Regional Program Manager, Office of Child Care Administration for Children and Families

U.S. Department of Health and Human Services 90 7th Street, Ninth Floor San Francisco, CA 94103 (415) 437-8439 (415) 437-8436 (FAX) robert garcia@acf nhs.gov

	Andrew Commencer of the land o	,
-DAY BILL	KOLD FERLOS	
HE / DATE	2 3:110PM 12/11/13	
GNATURE	E NORTH TO	
END DATE	12/21/13	
LINU UNITED		

PROPOSED STANDING COMMITTEE RESOLUTION

22nd NAVAJO NATION COUNCIL - Third Year, 2013

**INTRODUCED BY** 

(Prime Sponsor)

Tracking No. <u>0371-13</u>

#### AN ACTION

RELATING TO HEALTH, EDUCATION AND HUMAN SERVICES COMMITTEE;
APPROVING NAVAJO NATION PLAN FOR CHILD CARE DEVELOPMENT FUND
FOR PERIOD OCTOBER 1, 2013 TO SEPTEMBER 30, 2015

#### BE IT ENACTED:

The Navajo Nation hereby approves the Navajo Nation Plan for Child Care

Development Fund for the period October 1, 2013 to September 30, 2015. The Plan is

attached as Exhibit "A."

Page 1 of 1

#### LEGISLATIVE SUMMARY SHEET

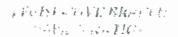
Tracking No. 0371-13

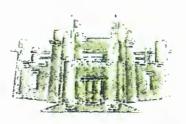
DATE: December 13, 2013

TITLE OF RESOLUTION: AN ACTION RELATING TO HEALTH, EDUCATION AND HUMAN SERVICES COMMITTEE; APPROVING NAVAJO NATION PLAN FOR CHILD CARE DEVELOPMENT FUND FOR PERIOD OCTOBER 1, 2013 TO SEPTEMBER 30, 2015

**PURPOSE:** This resolution will approve the Navajo Nation's Plan for Child Care Development Fund for the period covering October 1, 2013 to September 30, 2015.

This written summary does not address recommended amendments as may be provided by the standing committees. The Office of Legislative Counsel requests each Council Delegate to review each proposed resolution in detail.





Smile Commence of the Commence

December 16, 2013

#### **MEMORANDUM**

TO

Honorable Members

Health, Education and Human Service Committee

**FROM** 

ion. Journal Naize, Speaker 2nd Navaio Nation Council

SUBJECT

ASSIGNMENT OF LEGISLATION

Pursuant to 2 N.N.C § 164 (A)(4), this memorandum serves to inform and advise you that I assign the following legislation to the Health, Education and Human Service Committee.

#### Legislation No. 0371-13

# RELATING TO HEALTH, EDUCATION AND HUMAN SERVICES; APPROVING NAVAJO NATION PLAN FOR CHILD CARE DEVELOPMENT FUND FOR PERIOD OCTOBER 1, 2013 TO SEPTEMBER 30, 2015.

As the Committee assigned to consider the legislation, Legislation No. 0371-13 must be placed on the Health, Education and Human Service Committee agenda at the next regular meeting for final consideration.

ATTACHMENT: Legislation No. 0371-13

xc:

Hon. Ben Shelly, President
The Navajo Nation
Harrison Tsosie, Attorney General
Mark Grant, Controller
Dominic Beyal, Executive Director, OMB
Honorable Jonathan L. Hale, Council Delegate (Prime Sponsor)





#### **MEMORANDUM**

To : Jonathan Hale, Council Delegate

Navajo Nation Council

From:

Ron Haven, Attorney

Office of Legislative Counsel

Date:

December 13, 2013

Re :

Proposed Bill and Legislative Summary - AN ACTION RELATING TO

HEALTH, EDUCATION AND HUMAN SERVICES COMMITTEE;

APPROVING NAVAJO NATION PLAN FOR CHILD CARE DEVELOPMENT FUND FOR PERIOD OCTOBER 1, 2013 TO

**SEPTEMBER 30, 2015** 

As requested, I have prepared the above-referenced proposed resolution and associated legislative summary sheet pursuant to your request for legislative drafting. Please let me know if the purpose of your request was to include approval of a budget. If so, the appropriate forms should be included. Your request was not clear on this point. In any event, you are encouraged to review the proposed resolution to ensure that it is drafted to your satisfaction. Although the resolution is presumably legally sufficient, it, as with all actions of government, is subject to review by the courts in event of challenge.

If you are satisfied with the proposed resolution, please sign the proposed resolution where it indicates "INTRODUCED BY" and submit it to the Office of Legislative Services where it will be given a tracking number and sent to the Office of the Speaker for assignment.

If the proposed resolution is unacceptable to you, please contact me at the Office of Legislative Counsel and advise me of the changes you would like made to the proposed resolution. Ahéhee'.

## THE NAVAJO NATION LEGISLATIVE BRANCH INTERNET PUBLIC REVIEW PUBLICATION



LEGISLATION NO: \_0371-13 \_\_\_\_ SPONSOR: <u>Jonathan Hale</u>

TITLE: An Action Relating to Health, Education and Human Services Committee:
Approving Navajo Nation Plan for Child Care Development Fund For Period
October 1, 2013 To September 30, 2015

Date posted: December 16, 2013 at 3:28pm

Digital comments may be e-mailed to comments@navajo-nsn.gov

Written comments may be mailed to:

Executive Director
Office of Legislative Services
P.O. Box 3390
Window Rock, AZ 86515
(928) 871-7586

Comments may be made in the form of chapter resolutions, letters, position papers, etc. Please include your name, position title, address for written comments; a valid e-mail address is required. Anonymous comments will not be included in the Legislation packet.

Please note: This digital copy is being provided for the benefit of the Navajo Nation chapters and public use. Any political use is prohibited. All written comments received become the property of the Navajo Nation and will be forwarded to the assigned Navajo Nation Council standing committee(s) and/or the Navajo Nation Council for review. Any tampering with public records are punishable by Navajo Nation law pursuant to 17 N.N.C. §374 et. seq.

# THE NAVAJO NATION LEGISLATIVE BRANCH INTERNET PUBLIC REVIEW SUMMARY

**LEGISLATION NO.: 0371-13** 

SPONSOR: Honorable Jonathan L. Hale

TITLE: An Action Relating To Health, Education And Human Services Committee: Approving Navajo Nation Plan For Child Care Development Fund For Period October 1, 2013 To September 30, 2015.

Posted: December 16, 2013 at 3:28 p.m.

5 DAY Comment Period Ended: December 21, 2013

Digital Comments received: none

Executive Director
Office of Legislative Services

12 23 2013 - 9',15 mm



September 30, 2013

Ben Shelly, President Navajo Nation P.O. Box 4590 Window Rock, AZ 86515 FILE COPY

Dear President Shelly:

I am pleased to inform you that the Navajo Nation Child Care and Development Fund (CCDF) Plan for the period of October 1, 2013, through September 30, 2015 has been approved. The Office of Child Care (OCC) appreciates the time and energy that you put in developing your Plan to effectively administer the program.

In October 2013, you will receive a Notice of Grant Award from the Office of Administration, Administration for Children and Families (ACF). The notice will include the amount of your CCDF award. During the effective period of this Plan, any substantial changes to your program must be submitted as a Plan amendment to your Regional Office for approval in accordance with 45 CFR 98.18(b).

This letter does not provide approval to spend CCDF funds on construction or major renovation. Tribal grantees must apply for and receive approval from ACF before CCDF funds can be spent on construction and renovation. Requests to use CCDF funds for construction or major renovation must be made in accordance with uniform procedures developed by ACF (Program Instruction CCDF-ACF-PI-2013-01, dated April 1, 2013). In addition, we have issued frequently asked questions with responses regarding construction and renovation at ACFY-PIQ-99-01 dated February 24, 1999. We advise Tribal grantees to contact your ACF Regional Child Care Manager early in the process of developing a construction or major renovation application.



JAH 58 1914



#### THE NAVAJO NATION

DIVISION OF SOCIAL SERVICES
CHILD CARE & DEVELOPMENT FUND PROGRAM
P.O. BOX 2425 • HOGAN TSO OFFICE COMPLEX
WINDOW ROCK, AZ 86515
928.871.6629 FAX 928.871.7077



BEN SHELLY PRESIDENT

MEMORANDUM

REX LEE JIM VICE-PRESIDENT

OCT 23 2018

October 23, 2013

TO:

164 Reviewers

FROM:

Delores Fragua, Senior Accountant

NN-DSS Child Care Development Fund Program

THRU:

Grace M. Boyne, Program Manager

NN-DSS Child Care Development Fund Program

SUBJECT: DSS-CCDF Tribal Plan FY 14-15 acceptance of document

Program is requesting an Executive review on document no. 793 for an approval for a renewal of Division of Social Services- Child Care Development Fund Program Tribal Plan (Grant application) FY 2014 to FY 2015. Grant covers Administration and Direct Services in an estimated amount of \$9,565,178 for each grant year, and any subsequent allocation depending on funds availability for the period beginning 10/1/2013 to 9/30/2015.

Your approval will allow our program to continue to provide services to Navajo children throughout our Reservation with the availability, affordability and quality child care services to our clients.

Attachment

Attachment: A

#### CHILD CARE AND DEVELOPMENT FUND

for

Tribe:

**NAVAIO NATION** 

FFY 2014-2015



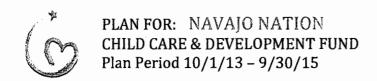


This Plan describes the CCDF program to be administered by the Tribes for the period 10/1/2013 – 9/30/2015. As provided for in the applicable statutes and regulations, the Tribal Lead Agency has the flexibility to modify this program at any time, including amending the options selected or described herein.

For purposes of simplicity and clarity, the specific provisions printed herein of applicable laws and regulations are sometimes paraphrases of, or excerpts and incomplete quotations from, the full text. The Tribal Lead Agency acknowledges its responsibility to adhere to them regardless of these modifications.

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 120 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and reviewing the collection of information. An agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to, a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number.

(Form ACF 118-A; OMB Approval Number: 0970-0198, expires 05/31/2016)



#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

Part	1 -	<b>Adminis</b>	trátion
------	-----	----------------	---------

Section 1.1 - Tribal Applicant and Designated Tribal Lead Agency

Section 1.2 - Administration through Contracts or Agreements

Section 1.3 - Estimated Funding
Section 1.4 - Indian Child and Indian Reservation or Service Area
Section 1.5 - Consortium

Section 16 - Program Integrity and Accountability

#### Part 2 – Developing the Child Care Program

Section 2.1 - Consultation in the Development of the CCDF Plan

Section 2.2 - Coordinating the Delivery of CCDF Services

Section 2.3 – Public Hearing Process

Section 2.4 – Public-Private Partnerships

#### Part 3 - Child Care Services Offered

Section 3.1 - Non-Exempt or Exempt Rule

Section 3.2 - Description of Direct Child Care Services

Section 3.3 – Payment System

Section 3.4 - Limitations of In-Home Care

Section 3.5 - Eligibility Criteria for Child Care

Section 3.6 – Priority Rules for Children

Section 3.7 - Payment Rates for Child Care Services

Section 3.8 – Sliding Fee Scale(s)

#### Part 4 - Procedures for Parents

Section 4.1 - How Families Apply for CCDF

Section 4.2 - Description of Procedures for Unlimited Parental Access

Section 4.3 – Record of Substantiated Parental Complaints

#### Part 5 - Activities and Services to Improve the Quality of Child Care

Section 5.1 - Needs

Section 5.2 - Goals

Section 5.3 - Activities

Section 5.4 – Relative Caregivers or other Small Home-based Providers

Section 5.5 – School-Age Care and Resource and Referral Activities

Section 5.6 – Child and Adult Food Program (CACPF)

#### Part 6 - Health and Safety Requirements for Providers

Section 6.1 - Centers

Section 6.2 - Group Home Child Care

Section 6.3 – Family Child Care Homes

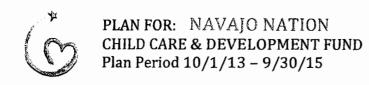
Section 6.4 - In Home

Section 6.5 - Exemptions for Relative Providers

Section 6.6 - Monitoring and Enforcement of Health and Safety Requirements

Section 6.7 – Tribal Licensing Requirements

CCDF Plan Effective Date: October 1, 2013 Amended Effective: [Insert Date as Amended]

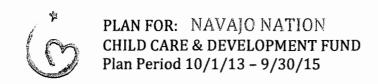


#### **Appendices**

Appendix 2 Child Count Declarations

Appendix 3 Amendments Log
Appendix 4 List of Certifications

Required Attachments



#### Part 1 – Administration

This section provides information on how the CCDF program is administered, including the designated Tribal Lead Agency, funding information, the administrative structure, program integrity and accountability policies and strategies, coordination efforts, and procedures.

#### Section 1.1. Tribal Applicant and Designated Tribal Lead Agency

- 1.1.1. Applicant Official Name of Tribe as listed in the Federal Register or Tribal Consortium
  - a) Name of the Tribe:

Navajo Nation

- b) Name of Tribal Chair/President/Leader: Ben Shelly
- c) Title: President
- d) Address: P.O. Box 9000
- e) City, State, Zip Code: Window Rock, Arizona 86515
- f) Telephone Number: (928) 871 6352 Ext: 6353
- g) Fax Number: (928) 871 4025
- h) Email Address:

### 1.1.2. What is the Lead Agency designated by the Tribe or Tribal consortium to administer the CCDF program?

The agency shown below has been designated by the Tribe or Tribal consortium to represent the Tribe or Tribal organization as the Tribal Lead Agency. The Tribal Lead Agency agrees to administer the program in accordance with applicable Federal laws, regulations and in accordance with provisions of this Plan, including assurances and certifications appended hereto. (658D, 658E) See CCDF Assurances and Certifications (Appendix 1)

- Name of Lead Agency:
   Navajo Nation Division of Social Services
- b) Address of Lead Agency:

P.O. Box 2425

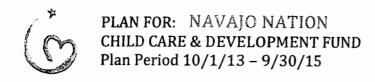
- c) City, State, Zip Code: Window Rock, Arizona 86515
- d) Phone Number: (928) 871 6629 Ext:
- e) Fax Number: (928) 871 7077
- f) Web Address for Lead Agency: nnccdf.org

#### 1.1.3. Who is the CCDF administrator?

Identify the CCDF Administrator, the day-to-day contact with responsibility for administering the CCDF program. This person(s) will serve as the primary contact for ACF. ACF will send programmatic communications such as program announcements, program instructions, and data collection instructions to the designated contact identified here. If there is more than one

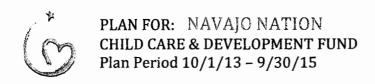
3

CCDF Plan Effective Date: October 1, 2013	
Amended Effective: Unsert Date as Amended	



designated contact with equal or shared responsibility for administering the CCDF program, please identify the co-administrator or entity with administrative responsibilities and include contact information. (98.16(a) and (c)(1))

COI	ntact information. (98.16(a) and (c)(1))
a)	Contact Information for CCDF Administrator:
	Name of Tribal CCDF Administrator:     Grace M. Boyne     Title of Tribal CCDF Administrator:     Program Manager II
	3) Mailing Address of Tribal CCDF Administrator: P.O. Box 2425, Window Rock,
	Arizona 86515
	Physical Address (if different from mailing address:
	5) Phone Number: (928) 810 - 8591 Ext:
	6) Public Phone Number (if different than above): (928) 871 - 6629 Ext:
	7) Fax Number: ( <u>928</u> ) <u>871</u> - <u>7077</u>
	8) Email Address: <u>gmboyne@yahoo.com</u>
b)	Contact Information for CCDF Co-Administrator (if applicable):
	Name of Tribal CCDF Co-Administrator:
	2) Title of Tribal CCDF Co-Administrator:
	3) Address of Tribal CCDF Co-Administrator:
	4) Phone Number: () Ext:
	5) Fax Number: ()
	6) Email Address:
	Description of the role of the CCDF Co-Administrator:
Section 1.2	2. Administration through Contracts or Agreements
non-govern Agency rem	Lead Agency has broad authority to administer the program through other governmental, mental, or other public or private local agencies. Under the statute, the Tribal Lead nains the single point of contact and retains overall responsibility for the administration of program. (658D(b)(1)(A), 658E(c)(3)(C), 98.11, 98.16(c)(1))
II	<b>r:</b> A consortium is considered an entity of the Tribe, not a non-governmental entity, for of this section.
	the Tribal Lead Agency directly administer and implement all programs funded under the discretization of Care and Development Fund? (98.16(c)(1)
	es, the Tribal Lead Agency will administer and implement all of the programs funded with CCDF funds. (If Yes, go to Section 1.3.1)



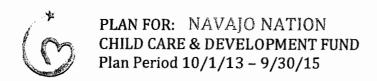
		the Lead Agency will not directly administer and implement ALL programs funded der the CCDF allocations. List the names of those agencies below.
	a)	Agency(ies) Name and Contact Information for Provision of Child Care Services, including the payment to child care providers.
		1) Name of Administrative Entity(ies): 2) Address of Administrative Entity(ies): 3) Name and Title of the Administrator: 4) Telephone: () Ext: 5) Fax Number: () 6) Email Address:
	b)	Agency(ies) Name and Contact Information for Quality Child Care Activities described in <u>Part 5</u> of this Plan, if applicable.
		1) Name of Administrative Entity(ies): 2) Address of Administrative Entity(ies): 3) Name and Title of the Administrator: 4) Telephone: () Ext: 5) Fax Number: () 6) Email Address:
1.2.2.		ill the Tribal Lead Agency maintain overall control of the CCDF-funded program stered and implemented by the entities other than the Tribal Lead Agency?
	Descri	be:
		inder: Descriptions should be 1-2 paragraphs or less and should provide sufficient if to enable a reader to understand how this process works or will work.

#### Section 1.3. Estimated Funding

These are preliminary ESTIMATES for information and planning purposes and may increase or decrease once the final grant awards are issued. **Note:** The current CCDF Tribal grantees should use their funding amount from the FY 2013 as an estimate pending the availability of the Final FY 2014 CCDF allocation. A new CCDF applicant should use the base amount plus approximately \$50 per child to estimate its allotment for Discretionary funding, and should use approximately \$90 per child to estimate its allotment for Tribal Mandatory funding. Put in the estimated amounts of the total FY 2014 CCDF allocations (mandatory and discretionary) for the **one-year period (10/1/2013 thru 9/30/2014)** that will be available on all child care and related services including funds for direct services, non-direct services, administration, and quality. Do not include any unobligated and/or unliquidated CCDF balances from previous years.

CCDF Plan Effective Date: October 1, 2013	
Amended Effective: [Insert Date as Amended]	

5



#### 1.3.1. Estimated FY 2014 CCDF Funding Allocation

What is your expected level of funding for the first year of the FY 2014 – FY 2015 plan period? The Lead Agency estimates that the following amounts will be available for child care services and related activities during the 1-year period from October 1, 2013 through September 30, 2014. (98.13(a))

\$9,565,178 Estimated Federal Child Care and Development Fund

\$\_\_\_\_ Other available funding

Reminder: Total administrative expenditures over the entire three-year liquidation period may not exceed 15% of total expenditures, not including the base amount.

#### 1.3.2. Estimated Amount of Funds to be used for Construction or Renovation

This Application does not give approval to spend funds on construction or renovation. Funds for this purpose cannot be spent until a Tribe has applied for and received approval, through a separate application process, from the Administration for Children and Families.

As a part of the separate construction/renovation application process, a Tribe must show that adequate facilities are not otherwise available to carry out child care programs, and that the lack of facilities will inhibit future program operations. Furthermore, a Tribe cannot reduce the level of child care services, as compared to the preceding fiscal year, in order to spend funds on construction or renovation. Procedures regarding the separate construction/renovation application process are contained in CCDF-ACF-PI-2010-03, dated April 7, 2010 and regulations at 45 CFR 98.2 and 98.84.

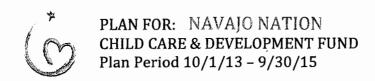
Will the Tribal Lead Agency use 2014 funds for construction?
☐ Yes. The Tribal Lead Agency estimates that the following amount of CCDF funds awarded in FY 2013 will be used for construction or renovation purposes:
\$\_\_\_\_\_ (Insert the amount you will set aside for construction from FY 2014 allocation).
☒ No.

#### Section 1.4. Indian Child and Indian Reservation or Service Area

#### 1.4.1. Indian Child

Identify which Indian child(ren) will be counted in your child count. (658O(c)(2)(B), 98.80(e), 98.81(b)(2)(i) and (ii), 98.81(b)(3)(ii), 98.81(b)(4))

**Reminder:** While Tribes have some flexibility in defining "Indian Child," the definition must be limited to children from federally recognized Indian Tribes, consistent with the Child Care and Development Block Grant Act's definition of Indian Tribe.



The Tribal Lead Agency defines Indian child as: A child enrolled with Navajo Nation or a child of Navajo parents enrolled with Navajo Nation.

#### 1.4.2. Indian Child Count

The Tribal Lead Agency determines the number of Indian children, under age 13, who reside on or near the reservation, or service area. The Tribal Lead Agency may not count any children who are included in the Child Count of another CCDF Tribal Lead Agency. The Tribal Lead Agency is required to confer with all other CCDF Tribal Lead Agencies that have overlapping or neighboring service areas. (98.81(a)(4), 98.81 (b)(4))

Complete and attach the "Child Count Declaration" at Appendix #2.

#### 1.4.3. Indian Reservation or Service Area

Programs and activities are to be carried out for the benefit of Indian children living on or near the Indian reservation. The service area must be within a reasonably close geographic proximity to the borders of a Tribe's reservation (with the exception of Tribes in Alaska, California, and Oklahoma). Tribes that do not have reservations must establish service areas within reasonably close geographic proximity to the area where the Tribe's population resides. ACF will not approve an entire state as a Tribe's service area. (658O(c)(2)(B), 98.81(b)(2)(i) and (ii), 98.81(b)(3)(ii), 98.83(b))

**Reminder:** Tribes can limit services within the reservation boundaries or can go beyond the reservation boundaries (Example: "permanent residence is within the reservation boundaries, however the participant is attending school outside of the reservation area", or "resides within 20 miles of the reservation boundaries", etc.).

The Tribal Lead Agency defines the Reservation/Service Area as: "on and near reservation designated communities" as defined by the tribal legislative oversight committee: Navajo Nation Tribal Council Resolution No. HHSC-AU-40-89 (refer to Attachment B). In certain circumstances as defined in Section 1.4.2 child care services may be provided to children meeting the definition of Indian child through eligible providers in urban areas outside of the "on or near reservation designated communities".

#### Section 1.5. Consortium

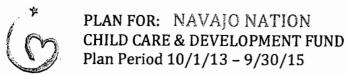
A consortium representing more than one Indian Tribe may be eligible to receive CCDF funds on behalf of a particular Tribe. The Consortium Lead Agency must list all participating Tribes and include an attachment with separate demonstrations (e.g. resolutions) from each Tribal consortium member indicating that the consortium has the authority to seek funding on behalf of its constituent Tribes. If there is any change in the consortium membership, the Tribal Lead Agency must notify ACF through an amendment to the Plan.

#### 1.5.1. Are you a Tribal Consortium?

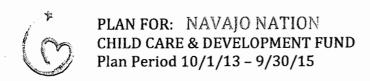
Yes. If Yes, provide a list of its participating member Tribes and include demonstrations
for example, Tribal Resolutions from the participating members indicating that the
consortium has the authority to seek funding on their behalf. (98.80(c)(1), 98.81(b)(8)(i)

7

CCDF Plan Effective	: Date: October 1, 2013	
Amended Effective: [	[Insert Date as Amended]	



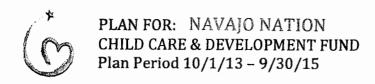
These demonstrations are provided as Attachment: (Enter Attachment #s) Reminder: For Alaska Native Regional Nonprofit Corporations, the list and demonstrations are for purposes of Discretionary Funds only. No. If No, skip to section 1.6. 1.5.2. A Tribal consortium must describe how it coordinates services on behalf of its participating member Tribes. Include a brief summary of how the consortium is coordinating services (including direct services) on behalf of its participating members (or "constituent" members in the case of Alaskan entities). (98.81(b)(8)(ii),98.83(c)(1)) Describe: Section 1.6. Program Integrity and Accountability  $\Delta$ The Tribal Lead Agency, as the single point of contact for the administration of the program, is responsible for ensuring that policies and procedures are in place to monitor programs and services, ensure compliance with rules of the programs, and provide oversight in the expenditure of all funds, including misspent funds and fraud prevention and recovery. (98.11(b)) (98.60(i)). 1.6.1. What policies and procedures does the Tribal Lead Agency have in place to ensure that CCDF is in compliance with all Federal and Tribal rules and regulations? Check and summarize all that apply: Eligibility determination and redetermination - Summarize: The client will complete the application, submit an income statement and other required documents such as birth certificate, etc. If it is determined that the applicant supplied all the required documents, income eligibility is determined (using check stubs or employment vertification). If an applicant is income eligible, a child care certificate will be issue, then applicant can obtain child care. Redetermination is determined when the applicant re-submits the required documentation before the child care certificate ends. If the applicant submits all required documentation, then another child care certificate is re-issued. Parent co-payments - Summarize: Copayments are determined by family unit size and net monthly income. Review the Navajo Nation Income and Sliding Fee Scale and based on income, choose the income level. Apply percentage based on level of category for family size, Multiply NMI X the percentage amount. Child care payments - Summarize: Each provider is provided a time sheet which lists the time-in and the time-out (this means the time that child comes and leaves the



provider. At the end of the month, the time sheet is forwarded to the Case Work Unit which review its and forwards it to the CCDF Administrative Office. The CCDF Administrative office which further review it, approves it and forwards it for payment.

- Oversight of sub-grantees and contractors Summarize: The lead agency does not have any subgrantees. As far as the contractors are concerned, the lead agency utilizes the Navajo Nation procurement procedures.
- ☑ Other, Describe: There are general requirements; however, they are being revised and updated.

CCDF Plan Effective Date: October 1, 2013\_



#### Part 2 - Developing the Child Care Program

#### Section 2.1. Consultation in the Development of the CCDF Plan

Tribal Lead Agencies are required to consult with representatives of general purpose local governments in the development of the CCDF Plan. (658D(b), 98.12(b), 98.14(b), 98.16(d))

Definition: For the purposes of developing this Plan, consultation involves meeting with, or obtaining input from appropriate representatives of the Tribal community.

2.1.1. Describe how the Tribal Lead Agency consulted with representatives of the Tribal community on the development of the Plan.

HEHS W\_ CODF put oversigns Describe: The Navajo Nation's legislative body, Nabik'iyati' Committee possesses the legislative oversight; they will review and approve the 2014-2015 Tribal Plan. The legislative body assumes the responsibilities and administration of the lead agency's child do fluo, care services. Hearings were held in four different locations to obtain input from the community regarding issues such as basic eligibility, health and safety standards and resource coordination. The program of the lead agency's child do fluo, and the program of the lead agency's child do fluo, and the program of the lead agency's child do fluo, and the lead agency's child do fluo, are services. Hearings were held in four different locations to obtain input from the community regarding issues such as basic eligibility, health and safety standards and resource coordination. The legislative body assumes the responsibilities and administration of the lead agency's child do fluo, are services. Hearings were held in four different locations to obtain input from the community regarding issues such as basic eligibility, health and safety standards and resource coordination. The program of the lead agency is child to fluor the legislative body assumes the responsibilities and administration of the lead agency is child to fluor the legislative body assumes the responsibilities and administration of the lead agency is child to fluor the legislative body assumes the responsibilities and administration of the lead agency is child to fluor the legislative body assumes the responsibilities and administration of the lead agency is child to fluor the legislative body assumes the responsibilities and administration of the lead agency is child to fluor the legislative body assumes the responsibilities and administration of the lead agency is child to fluor the legislative body assumes the responsibilities and administration of the lead agency is child to fluor the legislative body assumes the responsibilities and administration of the lead agency is child the legis

Section 2.2. Coordinating the Delivery of CCDF Services

Tribal Lead Agencies are required to coordinate with other Tribal, Federal, State, and local child care and, early childhood development programs, including such programs for the benefit of Indian children. (658D(b)(1)(D), 658O(c)(2)(A), 98.14 (a)(1), 98.16(d), 98.82(b))

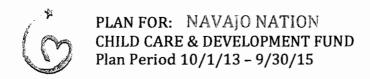
**2.2.1.** Describe how the Tribal Lead Agency coordinates the delivery of CCDF-funded child care services with other Tribal, Federal, State, and local child care, early childhood development programs, and before and after-school care services.

Describe: The lead agency conducts a Market Rate Survey with the local and surrounding state-operated and privately-operated child care centers and private independent providers. The surrounding states that participate in the survey are Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico and Utah. They also include communities that are nearby border towns to Navajo Nation. The purpose of the Market Rate Survey is to determine the current cost rate for child care. Additionally, quarterly meetings are held with the states of Arizona and New Mexico to coordinate common issues such as prevention of dual payments, share training resources, cross training on respective's basic eligibility issues, access state median income and market rate survey and, if necessary, address specific case issues regarding child care. The lead agency coordinates services with Headstart's Early Childhood by allowing space for them in the CCDF facility. We also work with Arizona's First Things First to provide training for the unregulated family private providers, provide nutritional training and dental screening.

- **2.2.2.** Describe the results of the Tribal Lead Agency's required coordination activities with the following agencies, if applicable:
  - a) Public Health (including the agency responsible for immunizations)

CCDF Plan Effective Date: October 1, 2013\_

10



Describe: The public health service communities of Fort Defiance, Chinle, Kayenta, Polocca, Tuba City and Winslow are located in the state of Arizona and Albuquerque, Crownpoint, Gallup and Shiprock are located in New Mexico. These organizations are responsible for immunization and promotion of children's emotional and mental health. Additionally, the lead agency also utilizes public health service professional to provide training on prevention of infectious diseases, immunizations and nutrition including food handling. The IHS Office of Environmental Health inspects the child care centers to ensure that they adhere and maintain the health and safety issues.

b) Employment services or workforce development

Describe: The Navajo Nation's Department of Workforce Development (NNDWD) through Workforce Investment Act (WIA) directs an adult and youth program and Native Employment Works programs. The program provide basic education (GED) and occupational skills training.

The lead agency and NNDWD Regional Programs continue to coordinate job training with lead agency providing child care while the recipient undergoes training. This is accomplished by a referral system and sharing resource information.

c) Public Education

Describe: The lead agency's regional offices coordinate with the local public and tribally-operated schools on transporting children to and from child care centers.

The lead agency coordinates with Northland Pioneer College, Holbrook, Arizona to access higher educational courses for direct child care workers. The intent is for the child care staff to obtain their CDA credentials.

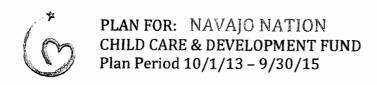
The lead agency's Regional offices coordinates with the nearby universities including New Mexico's Gallup Branch and San Juan College to provide training to child providers on health and safety standards, child welfare, early childhood development and child development.

d)	<ul> <li>d) State Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) agency an</li> </ul>	d/or Tribal	TANF
	agency		
	Describe:		

#### Section 2.3. Public Hearing Process

The Tribal Lead Agencies are required to conduct a public hearing no earlier than January 1, 2013. The purpose of the public hearing is to provide the public an opportunity to comment on the provision of the child care services of the plan. Before holding the hearing, Tribal Lead Agency must provide a 20-day notice of the hearing throughout the Tribal Lead Agency's Service Area.

CCDF Plan Effective Date: October 1, 2013	11
Amended Effective: [Insert Date as Amended]	



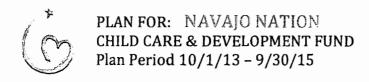
**Reminder:** Tribal Lead Agencies must make the contents of the plan available to the public in advance of the hearing. (98.14(a)(c)(3))

- 2.3.1. Describe the Tribe's public hearing process to provide the general public an opportunity to comment on the provision of child care services under this plan. (658D(b)(1)(C), 98.14(c)(1-3), 98.16(e))
  - a) Date of Public Hearing Notice: List date of notice(s): The lead agency held four public hearings; the dates are March 20 and 21 and March 27 and 28, 2013.
     (Must be a least 20-days prior to the date of the public hearing)
  - b) Date(s) of Public Hearing: List date of hearing(s): <u>The dates for the public hearing is March 20 and 21 and March 27 and 28, 2013.</u>
     (Must be no earlier than January 1, 2013)
  - c) Location(s) of the Public Hearing(s): The location for March 20, 2013 is Nenanezad which is located near Shiprock and Farmington, New Mexico. The March 21 hearing is Red Rock chapter which is located south of Gallup, New Mexico. The March 27 hearing is being held in Chinle, Arizona and the March 28<sup>th</sup> hearing is being held in Leupp, east of Flagstaff, Arizona.

d)	How was the public notified of the public hearing? Check all that apply:  ☐ Parent Newsletter ☐ Tribal/local Media ☐ Posting on community bulletin board, etc. ☐ Other (Specify):
e)	How was the content of the Plan made available throughout the service area prior to the public hearing?  CCDF Program Sites Tribal Office Tribal Website Tribal Email Other (Specify): Copies of the plan were printed and provided to the regions for their comments. Additionally, copies of the plan for audience was made available during the hearing for their comments.

f) Describe how the input from the Public Hearing(s) was taken into consideration in the in the provision of child care services under this Plan? A recorder was assigned to document the comments and recommendations. The comments were collected and reviewed thoroughly, and, if applicable, the comments were added to the tribal plan. A review of the lead agency's policies and procedures was made so that the comments were incorporated.

#### Section 2.4. Public-Private Partnerships



2.4.1. Does the Tribal Lead Agency conduct or plan to conduct activities to encourage public-private partnerships that promote business involvement in meeting child care needs? (98.16(d))

**Reminder:** Provide examples of partnerships or planned activities with the business community or other private organizations such as foundations. If there are no businesses, foundations, and/or charitable organizations within the Tribal Lead Agencies service area, please indicate.

Yes. If Yes, describe these activities or planned activities, including the results expected from the public-private partnership.

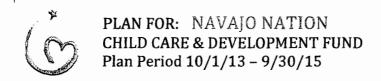
Describe: The lead agency is providing support services to improve early childhood services with the family and in-home child care providers. This initiative is referred to as the "Family, Friend, Neighbor Care" service. The lead agency hired two Education Specialists who provide technical assistance and directly coach Family Home and In-Home child care providers on early childhood education educational techniques and how to maintain a healthy and safe child care environment. The "Family, Friend, Neighbor Care" is funded by the state of Arizona's Initiative, First Things First's through the Navajo National Regional Partnership Council.

Personal Security Consultants, an Albuquerque business, provides technical assistance to the lead agency on conducting clearance on federal background check results. They also provide information on policies relevant to fingerprint processes, documenting results of criminal background checks and policy development and implementation are clarified.

Lit World provided 5,000 books to the CCDF; the books were distributed to the children.

No. If No.	, state	reason	below.
Describe	:		

13



#### Part 3 - Child Care Services Offered

This section focuses on the child care assistance program. Tribal Lead Agencies need to describe their efforts to inform parents about the subsidy program and application policies and procedures, eligibility criteria, how Tribal Lead Agencies ensure continuity of care and parental choice of high quality settings for families, and sliding fee scale and payment rate policies and procedures.

#### Section 3.1. Non-Exempt or Exempt Rule

Non-Exempt Tribes (CCDF allocations equal to or greater than \$500,000) are required to operate a certificate program. Certificates must permit parents to choose from a variety of child care categories including center-based care, group home care, family child care and in-home care. (98.30(e))

Exempt Tribes (CCDF allocations less than \$500,000) are not required to operate a certificate program unless the Tribe chooses to include such services and the associated requirements in its program (98.81(b)(5)).

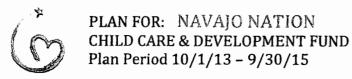
3.1.1	Based on the Tribe's anticipated CCDF allocation check which rule applies to the Tribal Lead Agency (Check only one):				
	☑ Non-Exempt (CCDF allocations equal to or greater than \$500,000 for a fiscal year)				
		□ Ехе	empt (CCDF allocations less than \$500,000 for a fiscal year)		
Sectio	n 3	2. Des	cription of Direct Child Care Services		
3.2.1.	. Check all appropriate boxes below to describe the direct child care services offered by the Tribal Lead Agency: (658A(b)(1), 658E(c)(3)(A)&(B), 658P(5)&(6), 98.16(g)(1), 98.30, 98.50)				
	a)	A Cert	ificate Program		
		$\boxtimes$	Yes, as a Non-exempt Tribe, we operate a Certificate Program as required ( <b>skip</b> to 3.2.1c).		
			Yes, as an Exempt Tribe we are not required but have chosen to operate a Certificate Program. Exempt Tribes may choose to select "Yes" if you provide the full categories of child care.		

Reminder: The terms "certificate" and "voucher" are often used interchangeably but for the purposes of the Tribal Plan Preprint, we have chosen to make a distinction between the two terms. The term "certificate" is used to designate the program that allows parents a provider choice from all four categories of care (i.e., center-based care, group home care, family child care and in-home care). The term "voucher" is used for Exempt Tribes who operate like a certificate program, but offer parents fewer choices than the full four categories of care.



# PLAN FOR: NAVAJO NATION CHILD CARE & DEVELOPMENT FUND Plan Period 10/1/13 - 9/30/15

)	A Voucher Program (for Exempt Tribes C	nly)	)					
	The Lead Agency has the option to limit t Lead Agency has chosen to offer the follo					nts. <sup>*</sup>	The	
	☐ Center-based ☐ Grou	ıp-h	ome	•				
	☐ Family-home ☐ In-ho	me						
) (	Grants or Contracts for Child Care Slots							
	Yes. Describe and identify any limitation	ons:						
)	Tribally-operated Center(s)							
	∑ Yes, we operate tribal centers. If Yes,	cor	nole	ete t	the table below.			
	☐ No, the Tribal Lead Agency does not		-					
	Table 3.2.1.d. Tribal-Operated Center	1				1	A	
	Identify Tribal Centers			_	40	1	Age roup	
	Center Name, City & State				/pes of Services neck all that apply)	S	erve	d
		(Check all that apply) (Check that apply)						
						1		.,,
				Before/After School		ē		
				Scl	ribe)	Ppo		
			0	fter	esci	T P	-	ge
		<u>.</u> E	Ē	e/A	S O	t an	Š	ol A
		Full-Time	Part-Time	efor	Other Services (Briefly Describe)	Infant and Toddler	Preschool	School Age
					0 🖲			
	Chinle Region			$\boxtimes$	<u> </u>			$\boxtimes$
	Crownpoint Region	M	$\boxtimes$	M	<u>L</u>	L		
	Tuba City Region		닏			$\boxtimes$		
	Shiprock Region		L	$\boxtimes$	<u> </u>			$\boxtimes$
	Fort Defiance	$\boxtimes$	X	$\boxtimes$			$\boxtimes$	
		Ш				Ш		
		Ш						
		Ш	Ш	Ш		Ш		
	Note: If the Tribal Lead Agency operates					entify	y	

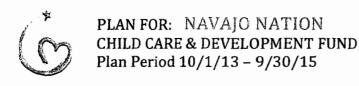


3.2.2.	Are all of the child care services identified in 3.2.1 available throughout the entire service area? $(658E(a), 98.16(g)(3))$
	☐ Yes.
	No. If No, describe: The Tuba City community lacks a child care center so a majority of the children are serviced by family, home or in-home child care services. Navajo Nation Child Care centers are located within five regions. Tuba City is one of the five regions and it has two child care centers.
	The lead agency is responsible for 23 child care centers; five modulars are not equipped to provide infant care. Recently, one modular was converted to infant care only; this was in Fort Defiance, Arizona. Ten child care centers provide "before and after" school services in conjunction to serving infants to five year old children. Refer to Attachment F
Section	on 3.3. Payment System
3.3.1.	Describe the child care certificate or voucher payment process using the questions below. (658E(c)(2)(A)(iii)), 658P(2), 98.2, 98.16(k) 98.30, 98.30(e)(1)(2))
	a) A description of the child care certificate or voucher process, including form(s) for the Child Care certificate or voucher. Enter Attachment #: <u>B</u> )
	Describe: Eligibility for child care assistance is determined by the lead's agency's Regional Case Work Offices. The Child Care Certificate (CCC) has the name and address of the parent(s) and the registered providers. Child's identification, selection of range of child care providers, purpose for child care assistance and authorization for service days and time is documented. Also included is the approval for the maximum daily full-time and part-time payment rates, co-payments as well as CCC validation dates. The child care certificate is viewed as a financial form and it is essential that the Regional Casework Supervisor, Senior Case Worker, parents and registered provider all concur and sign the document. Reissurance of CCC is determined by the Case Work Unit; most CCC is updated every six months or on a needed basis. It can be less if the family situation warrants change. A copy of the CCC is provided to Navajo Nation's Division of Finance to encumber the funds to pay the providers and identify the subsidy cost rates.
	b) When is the child care certificate or voucher issued to parents?  ☐ Before parent has selected a provider ☐ After parent has selected a provider ☐ Other. Describe:
	Non-Exempt Tribes must also answer the following questions:
	c) How does the Tribal Lead Agency inform parents that the child care certificate permits them to choose from a variety of child care categories, including child care centers, child

care group homes, family child care homes, and in-home providers? (98.30(e)(2))

CCDF Plan Effective Date: October 1, 2013\_\_\_\_\_ Amended Effective: [Insert Date as Amended]

	Check all options that the Tribe has chosen to implement.
	<ul> <li>☐ Certificate form provides information about choice of providers.</li> <li>☐ Consumer education is provided at the time of application.</li> <li>☐ Parent Handbook provides information on parental choice.</li> <li>☐ Agency Web site:</li> <li>☐ Other. Describe: Brochure which lists the type of providers as well as health and safety requirements is provided to the applicant, parent and/or child care provider.</li> </ul>
d)	If the Tribal Lead Agency is also providing child care services through grants and contracts, explain how it ensures that parents offered child care services are given the option of receiving a child care certificate.
	Describe:
Section 3.	4. Limitations of In-Home Care (i.e., Care in Child's Home)
3.4.1. Does	s the Tribal Lead Agency allow for In-home care? (98.16(g)(2), 98.30(e)(1)(iv))
	eminder: Non-Exempt Tribal Lead Agencies must allow for in-home care (i.e., care rovided in the child's own home) but may limit its use.
	No. (Use this response only if an Exempt Tribe.)  Yes. If Yes, check what limits, if any, the Tribal Lead Agency will choose to establish.  Restricted based on minimum number of children in the care of the provider to meet minimum wage law or Fair Labor Standards Act.  Restricted based on provider meeting a minimum age requirement.  Restricted based on hours of care (certain number of hours, nontraditional work hours.)  Restricted to care by relatives.  Restricted to care for children with special needs or medical condition.  Other. Describe: An in-home care provider, whether it is a relative caregiver or a non-relative provider, can be restricted to serve a maximum of five children at any given time; this is due to health and safety standards.
Section 3.5	5. Eligibility Criteria for Child Care
child is phys ncome doe size; and (3 ob training	le for services, children must: (1) be under the age of 13, or under the age of 19 if the sically or mentally disabled or under court supervision; (2) reside with a family whose is not exceed 85 percent of the Tribe's or State's median income for a family of the same preside with a parent(s) or someone acting in loco parentis who is working or attending or an educational program or receiving or needs to receive protective services.  (B), 658P(3), 98.20(a)(b), 98.80(f), 98.81(b)(1))
3.5.1. How	does the Tribal Lead Agency define the following eligibility terms?



- a) Residing with: The child must reside within the same household with the parent(s) or reside with a Loco Parentis during the period that child care services are necessary.
   Addresses are determined by the parent's submission of residency verification (which is a hand-drawn map – the reservation is completely rural).
- b) In loco parentis (refers to an individual who assumes parental status and responsibilities for another child): A person who is "standing in place" of an absent parent(s) who has the care and control of a child and is responsible to maintain the child's basic needs such as food, clothing and shelter. The following documents will be accepted to prove guardianship: court order, kinship affidavit agreement, consent for placement, formal adoption agreement, caregiver affidavit, hand-written notes by parents, power of attorney or military special power of attorney. Custody of the child is determined by court appointment and actual presence of the child in the home. In a joint custody application for child care, both parents would apply separately. Determination would be based on custodial parent's income.

#### 3.5.2. Eligibility Criteria Based Upon Age

a)	The Tribal Lead Agency serves children from <u>from birth to 13 years of age by an independent provider(s)</u> (indicate weeks/months/years) to <u>13</u> years (maximum age is through age 12).
b)	Does the Tribal Lead Agency allow CCDF-funded child care for children age 13 and above but below age 19 who are physically and/or mentally incapable of self-care? (658E(c)(3)(B), 658P(3), 98.20(a)(1)(ii))
	Yes. The upper age is: Provide a definition of physical and mental incapacity:
	⊠ No.
c)	Does the Tribal Lead Agency allow CCDF-funded child care for children age 13 and above but below age 19 who are under court supervision? (658P(3), 658E(c)(3)(B), 98.20(a)(1)(ii))
	Yes. The upper age is:
	⊠ No.
Fli	gibility Criteria Based Upon Work. Job Training, or Educational Program

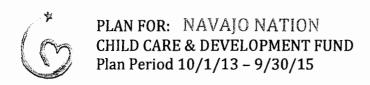
## 3.5.3. Eligibility Criteria Based Upon Work, Job Training, or Educational Program (98.16(f)(3)(4)and (6))

a) Does the Tribal Lead Agency provide CCDF child care assistance to parents who are "working"?

**Reminder:** Lead Agencies have the flexibility to include any work-related activities in the definition of working, including periods of job search.

Yes. If Yes, how does the Tribal Lead Agency define "working" for the purposes of eligibility?

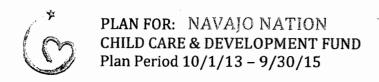
CCDF Plan Effective Date: October 1, 2013\_\_\_ Amended Effective: Ilnsert Date as Amended



Amended Effective: [Insert Date as Amended]

Definition of Working: The parent(s) must be on a paid salary or receiving wage compensation. Working is defined as a person who earns income from one's business, trade or professions. If a individual resigns, is laid off, terminate, child care assistance can include job search but this should not exceed 60 days.

	□ No.
b)	Does the Tribal Lead Agency provide CCDF child care assistance to parents who are attending job training?
	Reminder: Lead Agencies have the flexibility to include any training related activities in the definition of job training.
	☑ Yes. If Yes, how does the Tribal Lead Agency define "attending job training" for the purposes of eligibility?
	Definition of attending job training (include attendance requirements if applicable):  The student must attend a job training or educational program with a recognized or credentialed organization. Training topics, courses or classes must lead to a diploma, degree, license or certification. The outcome for the participant is to gain a skilled trade or skills which will allow the individual to be employed and obtain an income. Participants can include Navajo Nation Program for Self Reliance (TANF funded recipient) or Navajo Nation Department of Workforce Development Program.
	Attendance includes both classroom and field instruction, on-line educational time study time and internship placement.
	□ No.
c)	Does the Tribal Lead Agency provide CCDF child care assistance to parents who are attending an educational program?
	Reminder: Lead Agencies have the flexibility to include any education-related activities in the definition of education, including study time.
	Yes. If Yes, how does the Tribal Lead Agency define attending "educational program" for the purposes of eligibility?
	Definition of attending educational program, to include attendance requirements if applicable: A student is defined as an individual who attend a vocational or educational courses, online-classes, internship or volunteer placement.
	The student must attend a job training or educational program with a recognized or credentialed organization. Training topics, courses, or classes must lead to an
CCDF Plan	Effective Date: October 1, 201319



diploma, degree, license or certification. The outcome is to gain a skilled trade or employable skills. Participants includes Navajo Nation Program for Self Reliance (TANF funded) or Navajo Nation Department of Workforce Development Program.

Attendance includes classroom instruction, field instruction, on-line educational time, study time and internship placement. Study can be authorized for non-classroom days and hours as determined by the student and the Caseworker.

☐ No.

#### 3.5.4. Eligibility Criteria Based Upon Receiving or Needing to Receive Protective Services

a) Does the Lead Agency provide child care to children who receive or need to receive protective services? (98.20(a)(3)(ii))

Reminder: Lead Agencies have the flexibility to define protective services beyond formal child welfare or foster care cases, including but not limited to, homeless children. If the Lead Agency provides CCDF-funded child care to children in foster care whose foster care parents are not working, or who are not in education /training activities for CCDF purposes, these children are considered to be in protective services and must be included in this definition.

🖾 Yes. If Yes, how does the Lead Agency define "protective services" for the purposes of eligibility?

Definition of protective services: Protective services is defined as:

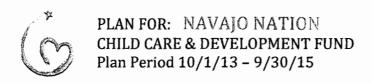
A child's removal from a parent or guardian by a Child Protective Service agency. The child is in foster care or in a court-ordered, out-of-home placement. The child will be considered a family unit of one.

A child who is in care due to voluntary relinquishment and is going to be adopted.

A child who is at risk and needs protective care as a result of abuse or neglect. The risk may be relevant to the health or family circumstances. The risk is identified and documented by a social service or by a lead agency staff. Child care assistance is time limited and authorized on a case-by-case basis.

A child who is at risk and needs protective care as a result of parent's medical treatment or medical disability. The risk is identified and documented by a social service agency or by a lead agency staff. Child care assistance is time limited and authorized on a case-by-case basis.

Respite care is for a child who is removed by court order and needs temporary relief of care from a relative or foster care. Respite care is limited to 24 hours a month.



	Hours will be determined by the Caseworker, child care provider and the child's
	Protective Service Agency.
	☐ No.
b)	Does the Tribal Lead Agency waive, on a case-by-case basis, the co-payment and income eligibility requirements for cases in which children receive, or need to receive, protective services? (658E(c)(3)(B), 658P(3)(C)(ii), 98.20(a)(3)(ii)(A)(B))
	⊠ Yes.
	□ No.
c)	Does the Tribal Lead Agency provide CCDF-funded child care to children in foster care whose foster care parent(s) are <u>not</u> working, or who is <u>not</u> in education/training activities? (98.20(a)(3)(ii), 98.16(f)(7))
	Yes. (This means that for CCDF purposes, the Tribal Lead Agency considers these children to be served under the protective services eligibility category.)
	⊠ No.
d)	Does the Tribal Lead Agency provide respite child care to children in protective services? (98.16(f)(7))
	Reminder: If Yes, you must include respite care under your definition of protective services in 3.5.4a.
	Yes, and respite care is included under the Tribe's definition of protective services.
	□ No.

#### 3.5.5. Income Eligibility

All eligible children must be under the age of 13 and reside with a family whose income does not exceed 85% of the Grantee Median Income (GMI) for a family of the same size. The Tribal Lead Agency may use the State Median Income (SMI) or income established by the Tribe as the grantee's median income. (658E(c)(3)(B), 658P(4), 98.20, 98.80(f), 98.81(b)(1))

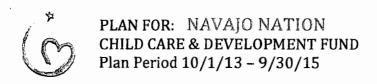
a) How does the Lead Agency define "income" for purposes of eligibility determination? (98.16(g)(5), 98.20(b))

Reminder: The Tribe has flexibility in developing its definition of income. This flexibility allows for the excluding or deducting of certain types of income, as defined by the Tribe, from calculations of total family incomes for purposes of eligibility determination.

21

CCDF Plan Effective Date: October 1, 2013

Amended Effective: [Insert Date as Amended]



Definition of Income: Income is defined as the family unit's net income as applied to access child care assistance based on the lead agency's countable income. The family unit's net income is derived by deduction of federal income withholding tax (FWT), federal income insurance contribution act (FICA) withholding and federal medicare withholding from the family's monthly gross income.

Income Disregard means certain types of income are disregarded by circumstances and are not applied to make eligibility determination.

Countable income utilized for eligibility purposes is:

- 1. Alimony: An allowance made by one spouse to the other for support during a pending or after-legal separation or divorce.
- 2. Net employment income (gross earned income including overtime minus Federal Income Tax, Federal Insurance Contribution Act [FICA] withholding and Federal Medicare withheld).
- 3. Net self-employment income (gross income minus operating and reinvestment expenses).
- 4. Unemployment Insurance
- 5. Military Pay
- 6. Work Study wages
- 7. Child support income
- 8. Net gambling, casino or lottery winnings, per capita revenue from tribal casino.
- 9. One-time earned taxable income
- 10. Pensions, including retirement and annuity.

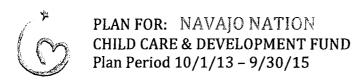
Income disregarded or excluded as a Family Unit Income are:

- 1. Foster care child payments
- 2. Training stipends
- 3. Department of Workforce Development's financial assistance for rent, transport or food
- 4. Educational grants
- 5. Public assistance payments
- 6. Strike benefits
- 7. Union funds
- 8. Worker's compensation
- 9. Disability insurance
- 10. Other income may be disregarded; this will be determined on a case-by-case bases.
- b) The law states that Tribes may establish income eligibility for child care under CCDF not to exceed 85% of the Grantees Median Income (GMI). The Tribal Lead Agency has selected to use the following as the GMI (Check the appropriate box below):

$\boxtimes$	State Median	income	(SMI)	for a	family	of	the	same	size.
-------------	--------------	--------	-------	-------	--------	----	-----	------	-------

State: Arizona Effective date of SMI: March 15, 2012

CCDF Plan Effective Date: October 1, 2013\_\_\_\_ Amended Effective: [Insert Date as Amended]



Tribal Median Income (TMI) for a family of the same size served by the Tribal Lead Agency.	residing in the area
Effective date of TMI:	

c) Provide the CCDF income eligibility limits.

Income limits must be provided in terms of Grantee Median Income, even if Federal poverty level is used in implementing the program. (98.20(a)(2))

Complete column (a) and (b) of the matrix below based on the definition of GMI in 3.5.5ab. Indicate Income Eligibility not to exceed 85% of the Grantee Median Income (GMI) in column (b) for a family of the same size. Complete column (c) ONLY IF the Tribal Lead Agency is using income eligibility limits lower than 85% of the GMI – identify percentage used in calculation.

3.5.5.c Gra	antee Median Income (GMI)		
Family Size	(a) 100% of GMI (For calculation purpose only) (\$/month)	(b) 85% of GMI (\$/month)	(c) If, less than 85% GMI, identify percentage and:(\$/month)
1	<u>2875</u>	2443	
2	<u>3760</u>	3195	
3	<u>4645</u>	<u>3947</u>	
4	<u>5529</u>	<u>4699</u>	
5	<u>6414</u>	<u>5451</u>	·
6	<u>7299</u>	<u>6203</u>	
7	<u>7464</u>	<u>6344</u>	
8	<u>7630</u>	<u>6485</u>	

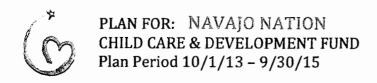
#### 3.5.6. Additional CCDF Eligibility Criteria or Definition

Does the Tribal Lead Agency establish additional eligibility criteria, for example, higher income limits in one part of the tribal service area? (658E(a), 98.16(g)(5), 98.20(b))
Yes. If Yes, describe the additional eligibility criteria
⊠ No.

#### Section 3.6. Priority Rules for Children

At a minimum, CCDF requires Lead Agencies to give priority for child care services to children with special needs. Prioritization of CCDF-services is not limited to eligibility determination (i.e., establishment of a waiting list or ranking of eligible families in priority order to be served). Lead Agencies may fulfill priority requirements in other ways, such as higher payment rates for providers caring for children with special needs. (658E(c)(3)(B), 98.44(b))

CCDF Plan Effective Date: October 1, 2013	23
Amended Effective: [Insert Date as Amended]	



#### 3.6.1. Priority Rules for Children with Special Needs

Tribal Lead Agencies have the flexibility in how they define "special needs". Tribal Lead Agencies are not limited in defining children with special needs to only those children with physical or mental disabilities (e.g., with formal Individual Education Plan (IEP) required under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA). Lead Agencies could consider children in the child welfare system, children of teen parents, or homeless children in their definition of children with special needs.

a) How does the Tribal Lead Agency define "children with special needs?"

Definition of "children with special needs": Children with special needs are:

Children left homeless as a result of natural disaster, burn-outs, living in vehicles or homeless shelters.

Children receiving or in need of protective services.

Children of active military families.

Children of teenage parents.

Children who are physically or mentally disabled.

Children who are recipients of Navajo Nation Program for Self Reliance and Navajo Nation Workforce Development Program.

Children who live in remote or isolated areas or if there is a lack of child care providers within a radius of fifteen (15) miles.

b) Describe how the Tribal Lead Agency will give priority for child care services to children with special needs (658E(c)(3)(B), 98.44(b)

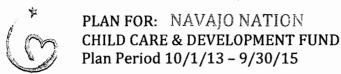
Describe: The lead agency Casework unit works in tandem with child care providers for placement of children. Placement is made by following the priority child care services and they are:

- 1. Children with special needs
- 2. Vocational training
- 3. Basic skills education in high school or GED (General Equivalency Diploma)
- 4. College Education
- 5. Employable parents following sequential income levels.

#### 3.6.2. Additional Priority Rules

- a) Does the Tribal Lead Agency have additional priority rules or categories? (658E(c)(3)(B), 98.16(g)(5), 98.20(b))
  - Yes If Yes, include the additional priority rules or categories to include a description and definition:

Definition and Description: A CCDF-eligible child will have priority for child care services and other children who are subsidized for other resources is considered secondary for child care services. It is the parent's choice to place their child on

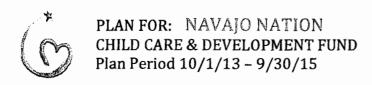


a waiting list, should the tribally-operated child care center be filled to capacity. A parent may also choose an alternative child care services. No. Section 3.7. Payment Rates for Child Care Services Lead Agencies are required to establish payment rates for child care services that ensure eligible families equal access to child care services comparable to those services provided to families not eligible to receive CCDF services. (658E(c)(4), 98.16(l), 98.43(a), 98.43(b), 98.43 (b)(1) and 98.43(b)(2)). 3.7.1. Attach a copy of your payment rates as Attachment. (Enter Attachment #:C) Note: For Tribal Lead Agencies that only offer direct services through a tribal-operated center and/or grants and contract, skip to 3.7.2. Reminder: The attached payment rates should reflect all the rates that cover the variety of care offered in your program. Tribal Lead Agencies are reminded that payment rates cannot be based on a family's eligibility or circumstances. This means that the Lead Agency may not establish payments for TANF families that differ from the payments for child care for the working poor, or for families in education or training. Will the attached payment rates be used in all parts of the Tribal service area? Yes. Effective Date: October 1, 2014 No. Attach other payment rates as Attachment (Enter Attachment #: ). Indicate their effective dates and describe or list the geographic areas where they are used: 3.7.2. Does the Tribal Lead Agency provide child care services only through a tribally-operated center(s) or grants and contracts? Reminder for Tribally Operated Centers: For Lead Agencies that only offer direct services through a tribally-operated center and/or grants and contracts, the Tribe could provide information about its CCDF budget, including the average cost of providing care per child, or information about what the center would charge a non-subsidized child for care in lieu of a payment rate schedule. Yes, if Yes attach information on cost of care per child, budget information or other documentation regarding the cost of child care services. (Enter Attachment #:\_\_\_\_) No.

3.7.3. Market Rate Survey Requirements

Tribal Lead Agencies are required to establish payment rates for child care services that ensure eligible families equal access to child care services comparable to those services

CCDF Plan Effective Date: October 1, 2013\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_25
Amended Effective: [Insert Date as Amended]



provided to families not eligible to receive CCDF services. At a minimum, Tribal Lead Agencies are required to show how payment rates are adequate based on a local Market Rate Survey conducted no earlier than two years (10/1/2011) prior to the effective date of the currently approved Plan.

ACF recognizes that market rate surveys might not be feasible for some Tribal Lead Agencies and provides Lead Agencies with three options for fulfilling the local Market Rate Survey requirements: 1) conducting its own local Market Rate Survey, 2) using the State's local Market Rate Survey, or 3) providing alternative documentation in lieu of a local Market Rate Survey if selected criteria are met.

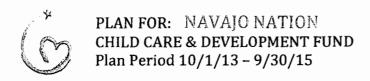
Which option does the Tribal Lead Agency use in fulfilling the local Market Rate Survey requirements? Please select only ONE option. (98.16(I), 98.43)

☑ Option 1 – the Tribal Lead Agency conducts its own MRS.

- a) Provide the date the MRS was conducted: March/11/2013
- b) Describe how the payment rates are adequate to ensure equal access based on the results of the market rate survey. At a minimum, indicate the relationship between the attached payment rates and the market rate observed in the survey. (i.e., the relationship between the attached payment rates and the market rates observed in the survey). What additional facts (if any) were considered, in addition to the market rate survey, to set the attached payment rates?

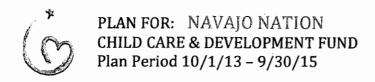
Describe: Payment rate is set at 50 percentile level in four categories: center-based, group homes, family home and in-home. The survey was distributed to about 150 providers and 97 child care providers responded with information about their payment rates. The information that was returned resulted in the establishment of payment rates for child care centers and private providers. Payment rate is referenced in Attachment.

☐ Opti	on 2 – the Tribal Lead Agency uses the State's MRS
a)	Name of State(s):
b)	Provide the date the MRS was conducted:/
c)	Describe how the payment rates are adequate to ensure equal access based on the results of the market rate survey. At a minimum, indicate the relationship between the attached payment rates and the market rate observed in the survey. (i.e., the relationship between the attached payment rates and the market rates observed in the survey). What additional facts (if any) were considered, in addition to the market rate survey, to set the attached payment rates?
	Describe:
MRS	on 3 – the Tribal Lead Agency provides alternative documentation in lieu of a local is. The Tribal Lead Agency must identify and meet at least one of the following two ria listed below and provide a description to support its choice.
Plea	se select only one criteria.



	<ul> <li>Criteria 1 – check if the Tribal Lead Agency:         <ul> <li>a) Provides CCDF direct services solely in Tribally operated facility(ies) and does not provide services through certificates/vouchers, grants, or contracts; and/or</li> <li>b) Funds CCDF direct services solely in unregulated home-based settings such as in-home care (i.e., care in the child's own home) or unregulated family child care homes, and does not fund any CCDF services in centers, regulated family child care homes or regulated group homes.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
	Describe how the Tribal Lead Agency funds CCDF services solely in Tribally operated facility(ies) and does not provide services through certificates, vouchers, grants, or contracts; or provides direct services solely in unregulated home-based settings and does not provide any services through centers or regulated homes.
	Describe:
	<ul> <li>Criteria 2 – check if the Tribal Lead Agency:</li> <li>a) Documents that all child care providers in the service area that would potentially be included in a market rate survey (a) serve only children receiving CCDF subsidies, and (b) serve no private-pay children.</li> </ul>
	Describe how the Tribal Lead Agency determined that all providers serve only children receiving CCDF subsidies and serve no private-pay children, including a description of all relevant providers' types (i.e., centers, family child care, etc.) that were examined.
	Describe:
3.7.4.	For Non-Exempt Tribes Only – If the payment rates do <u>not</u> reflect for the <u>full</u> range of providers – center-based, group home, family child care home, and in-home care—explain how the choice of the full range of providers is made available to parents.
	Describe:
3.7.5.	<b>Tiered Reimbursement</b> - Will the Tribal Lead Agency provide any type of tiered reimbursement or differential rates on top of its base reimbursement rates for providing care for subsidized children?
	□ No.
	Yes. Check all types of tiered reimbursement or differential rates the Tribal Lead Agency has chosen to provide.
	<ul> <li>Nontraditional hours. Describe:</li> <li>Children with special needs as defined by the Tribe: Describe:</li> <li>Infants and toddlers. Describe:</li> <li>School-age programs. Describe:</li> <li>Higher quality as defined by the Tribe. Describe:</li> <li>Other Rate. Describe: Special care rate is designated for children under the age of 19 and is physically and/or mentally incapable for caring for him or herself.</li> </ul>

CCDF Plan Effective Date: October 1, 2013\_\_\_\_\_\_Amended Effective: [Insert Date as Amended]



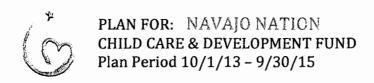
Child(ren) who are clinically diagnosed or developmentally delayed, or children who being assessed for physical or mental incapacities, as verified by a competent medical/health agency, is also considered.

#### Section 3.8. Sliding Fee Scale(s)

CCDF Plan Effective Date: October 1, 2013

CCDF requires families to share in the cost of subsidized child care (658(E)(5), 98.42). The Tribal Lead Agency must establish a sliding fee scale that details each family's contribution(s) (i.e., "copayment"). The sliding fee scale must vary based on **income and the size of the family**.

	•
3.8 <i>.</i> 1.	Attach a copy of the sliding fee scale (Enter Attachment # <u>D)</u>
	Will the attached sliding fee scale be used in all parts of the service area?
	⊠ Yes. Effective date: <u>October 1, 2013</u>
	No. If No, attach other sliding fee scales and their effective date(s).  Enter Attachment #
3.8.2.	Does the Tribal Lead Agency use other factors in addition to income and family size to determine each family's contribution to the cost of child care? (658E(c)(3)(B), 98.42(b))
	Yes. Describe those additional factors:
	⊠ No.
3.8.3.	The Tribal Lead Agency may waive co-payments for families whose incomes are at or below the poverty level for a family of the same size. (98.42(c). The poverty level used by a Tribal Lead Agency for a family of 3 is \$3256. Check which option the Tribal Lead Agency has chosen to use: Arizona SMI for FFY 2013 as stated in the 2013 Poverty Guidelines, Federal Register, Vol. 78, No. 16 (January 13, 2013)
	Reminder: Tribal Lead Agencies are reminded that the co-payments may be waived for only two circumstances – for families at or below the poverty level or on a case-by-case basis for children falling under the definition of "protective services" (as defined in 3.5.4).
	ALL families, including those with incomes at or below the poverty level ARE required to pay a fee.
	NO families with income at or below the poverty level for a family of the same size are required to pay a fee.
	SOME families with income at or below the poverty ARE NOT required to pay a fee. The Lead Agency waives the fee for the following families:
3.8.4.	The following is a description of how the co-payments required by the Tribal Lead Agency's sliding fee scale(s) are affordable. (98.43(b)(3))
	Describe: Families with a net income of less than or equal to 100% Federal Poverty Level is not required to pay a feel. Family with an income in level 2 is required to pay 4%; level 3 is



required to pay 6% and level 4 is required to pay 8%. The levels of income are referenced in Attachment

The lead agency did not apply10% bench mark as copayment fee since many families reside in rural areas and have to travel great distance to their employment sites. Additionally, the increased cost of food, gasoline and other costs contributed to setting the copayment amount. The incremental percentage of copayment fee for each level is to assist the families in become more self reliant and non-dependent on public assistance.

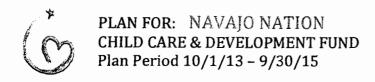
#### Part 4 - Procedures for Parents

In this section, the Tribal Lead Agency should provide a complete description of the application process for families, the procedures for providing parents with unlimited access to their children while they are in the care of a CCDF provider. Including how the Tribal Lead Agency maintains substantiated parental complaints and how such information is made available to the public upon request. (658E(c)(2)(D), 658D(b)(1)(A), 658E (c)(2)(C), 658E(c)(3)(B), 98.16(h), 98.30, 98.32).

#### Section 4.1. How Families Apply for CCDF

4.1.1.	How are parents informed of the availability of child care assistance services under CCDF? (658E(c)(2)(A), 98.30(a))
	<ul> <li>☐ Tribal Lead Agency</li> <li>☐ Public schools</li> <li>☐ Early Head Start/Head Start</li> <li>☐ Health Clinics</li> <li>☐ TANF offices</li> <li>☐ Other tribal offices</li> <li>☐ Community outreach meetings workshops or other in-person meetings</li> <li>☐ Radio and/or television</li> <li>☐ Internet (provide website): www.nnccdf.org</li> <li>☐ Other: Describe:</li> </ul>
4.1.2	<b>How can parents apply for CCDF services?</b> Check all application methods used by the Tribal Lead Agency.
	<ul> <li>☑ In Person interview or orientation</li> <li>☑ By Mail</li> <li>☐ By Phone/Fax</li> <li>☐ Through the Internet, (provide website):</li> <li>☐ By Email</li> <li>☐ Other: Describe:</li> </ul>

CCDF Plan Effective Date: October 1, 2013	 29
Amended Effective: [Insert Date as Amended]	



**4.1.3.** Describe how the Tribal Lead Agency documents and verifies the applicant information. (658K(a)(1), 98.70(a), 98.71(a))

Describe: The lead agency documents and verifies the applicant's information by obtaining copies of information on child's age, tribal enrollment, immunization and residency. Income is verified by employer's statement. Student enrollment is verified by course schedule and, if applicable, a formal statement on child's protective services situation.

4.1.4. TANF Agency's Criteria/Definitions Regarding Inability to Obtain Care

The regulations at 98.33(b) require the Tribal Lead Agency to inform parents who receive TANF benefits about the exception to the individual penalties associated with the work requirement for any single custodial parent who has a demonstrated inability to obtain needed child care for a child under 6 years of age. Lead Agencies must coordinate with TANF programs to ensure, that TANF families with young children will be informed of their right not to be sanctioned if they meet the criteria set forth in the TANF statute and Plan.

In fulfilling this requirement, the following criteria or definitions are applied by the TANF agency—which include both the Tribal TANF agency and the State TANF agency—to determine whether the parent has a demonstrated inability to obtain needed child care:

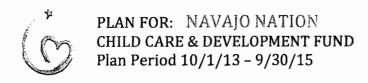
**Reminder:** The TANF agency, not the Child Care Tribal Lead Agency, is responsible for establishing the following criteria or definitions. These criteria or definitions are offered in this Plan as a matter of public record. This question is for informational purposes.

a) Identify the TANF agency(ies) that established these criteria or definitions:

State(s) TANF Agency: <u>State of Arizona's Department of Economic Security (AZDES)</u>; <u>State of New Mexico's Children</u>, <u>Youth and Families Department (NMCYFD)</u>; and State of Utah Department of Workforce Services (UTDWS).

Tribal TANF Agency: The lead agency's casework staff provides information to the TANF clientele about the exception to the individual's penalties associated with the TANF's work requirement. A single custodial parent will not penalized for his/her inability to obtain child care for his/her child under six years of age. The lead agency will make every effort to assist the single custodial parent by sharing a list of potential child care provider available near their home area. The Navajo Program for Self Reliance (Tribal TANF) and the lead agency will coordinate on the parent's plan to become self reliant.

- b) Provide the following definitions established by the TANF agency.
  - "Appropriate child care": The provider is licensed, certified or registered by the a state or tribal child care agency for the tribal various types of child care, i.e. in home care, relative provider, etc. The provider will provided an environment that is clean, safe and provide adequate nutrition and protection for any and all kinds of harm and is acceptable to the parent(s) or caretaker(s) of the child.



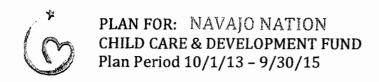
- "Reasonable distance": The time it take for a PSR client to travel to the child care provider must be an hour or less.
- "Unsuitability of informal child care": <u>Child care is deemed unsuitable or unacceptable by the customer and is expressed in writing, due to the health and safety concerns of the child or situations that places the child at risk.</u>
- "Affordable child care arrangements": Child care that is available at a cost that is
  equal to or less than the amount the Navajo Nation child Care and Development
  Fund (CCDF) will pay or an informal child care at a cost which is acceptable to
  papers without causing undue financial hardship upon the client.

	c)	How are parents who receive TANF benefits informed about the exception to indiverselles associated with the TANF work requirements?	ridual
		☐ In writing	
		⊠ Verbally	
		Other: If the client is unable to meet TANF requirements such as Personal	
		Responsibility Plan, the customer may be informed that they may be exempted	from t
		such penalties. Exemption from penalties may be obtained as long as the clie	nt is
		able to document why they are unable to meet such requirements. For example,	nple, if
•		child care is a barrier, the participant must provide verification as to their inabil	ity to
		obtained child care and should be able to provide answers to the following que	stions.
4.1.5.		the application process for child care under CCDF different for families receiving TA 3.16(g)(4)	NF?
		Yes. If Yes, describe:	
	$\boxtimes$	] No.	
Sectio	n 4.	1.2. Description of Procedures for Unlimited Parental Access	
parents during	s un norr	Agency shall have procedures to ensure that providers receiving CCDF funds affor nlimited access to their children, and access to the providers caring for their childrer rmal hours of provider operation and whenever the children are in the care of the process. (B), 98.31, 98.16(n))	٦,

Describe how the Lead Agency ensures that parents have unlimited access: <u>Parents are informed of their rights and responsibilities when they complete an Application for Child Care Assistance.</u>

The application states "you have the right to unlimited access to your child(ren) while under the provider's care. This is referenced in Attachment E. However, in the event of a court order, contact with a parent will be limited. The legal document may be a restraining order because of domestic violence or child protection order or child custody orders. Court documents are maintained in the family case file record and a copy is shared with the child care provider.

CCDF Plan Effective Date: October 1, 2013	31
Amended Effective: [Insert Date as Amended]	



The family home and in-home child care providers acknowledge on the Child Care Service

Agreement in Section III, No. 4, which states, CCDF eligible parent(s)/legal guardian(s) have unlimited access to their child during the time of performing child care service. Child Care Service Agreement is referenced in Attachment B.

CCDF Tribally-Operated Child Care Supervisors are required to inform CCDF staff that the parents have unlimited access to their child(ren) while under their care. According to the Navajo CCDF Internal/Administrative Policy and Procedures for Child Care Center Services, Section IV.C (Description of Services) states "Parent(s)/guardian(s) are offered unlimited access to their child(ren) and the provider(s) during the time the child care center is in operation. In the event of a court order, contact with parent(s)/guardian(s) may be disallowed and/or limited. Courts documents may include restraining/domestic violence protection orders.

Additionally, parents are informed of the unlimited parental/provider access during the orientation. Signs are posted within the child care facility which states parents have unlimited parental/provider access. Parent(s)/guardian(s) will sign in/out on all visits." (page 4).

The unlimited parental access requirement that currently guides the independent child care providers is recorded in the Navajo Nation CCDBG Program/Division of Social Services' program policies and procedures. In this, every independent providers are required to acknowledge the Child Care. Provider's Registration Agreement form and consent to Section E. Professional Responsibilities which include No. 4, i.e. Parents/legal guardians shall be provided unlimited access to their children and the provider, during the normal hours of operation and whenever such children are in the care of such providers.

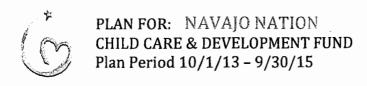
#### Section 4.3. Record of Substantiated Parental Complaints

a) Describe in detail how the Tribe maintains a record of substantiated parental complaints. (658E(c)(2)(C), 98.32, 98.16(m))

Describe: CCDBG Program's Policies and Procedures No. 11 states, provider eligibility is required to "Not engage in or have an ongoing history of behaviors which are harmful or may endanger the health, safety and morals of children. Where there is a conviction for, or admission of, or substantial evidence of crimes against children, crimes involving intentional body harm, crimes involving the illegal use of controlled substances or crimes involving moral turpitude by the caregiver or any other household members, the CCDBG program will not approve or allow any approval to remain in effect, if such information becomes known to the CCDBF program." (Pg. K-2)

When the lead agency receives a complaint, the complainant is required to put their concerns in writing. Depending on information received, the lead agency may choose to conduct an investigation. If there is suspected child abuse or neglect, the complaints are forwarded to the appropriate agencies for investigation. The lead agency reports all cases of suspected child abuse and neglect to both the child protective services or local law enforcement agency.

Each complaint is reviewed and prioritized for investigation. Complaints regarding the health and safety of the child is regarded as the highest priority and local authorities are notified immediately to begin their investigation. Other complaints which constitute less severe complaints such as payment issues are investigated within ten working days.



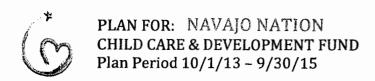
The investigation outcome includes a written response that details the results of the investigation. The letter is forwarded to the subject of the complaint and complainant. If the outcome is unsubstantiated, CCDF will not take further action. If the outcome is determined substantiated, the lead agency will require the child care provider to provide a written corrective action plan. If the child provider does not comply, the lead agency can impose sanctions by suspending, revoking or place limitation on the provider's services. The involved agencies can impose additional sanctions such as imposing criminal charges and pursuing other legal remedies.

All substantiated records are maintained in the Program Manager's Office at CCDF Central Administrative Office. Records are filed in the provider's individual case file for security and confidentially purposes and to abide with the privacy act regulation. Substantiated records are incidents or complaints which have been investigated and corrective action are determined by professional staff.

b) Describe in detail how the substantiated parental complaints are available to the public on request, including who should be contacted to receive them. (658E(c)(2)(C), 98.32, 98.16(m))

Describe: Records maintained by the lead agency for child care providers are available to the public for review and copying. Personal information related to the child and parent is kept confidential. Disclosure of information about the child and parent will only be released by court order or by a parent's consent. It can be released to a law enforcement agency as required for official purposes.

CCDF Plan Effective Date: October 1, 2013\_\_\_\_ Amended Effective: [Insert Date as Amended]



### Part 5 - Activities and Services to Improve the Quality of Child Care

In this section, Tribal Lead Agencies are asked to describe their needs, goals and activities for the implementation of child care quality improvement activities. Core elements of CCDF include quality investments and support systems for programs and staff. Tribes are encouraged, regardless of size, to take an intentional approach to quality improvement – assessing the current quality of care available and the training and technical assistance needs of providers; investing their quality funds and efforts in accordance with the needs; and reviewing the success of their activities to improve quality and making adjustments as necessary.

The Tribal Lead Agency should consider its goals for a child care quality improvement system for all families, not just those receiving assistance under CCDF. (658G, 658E(c)(3)(B), 98.16(h), 98.51, 98.83(f))

**Reminder:** CCDF regulations require non-exempt Lead Agencies (those receiving \$500,000 or more) to spend at least 4 percent on quality activities. These activities may include, but are not limited to; activities designed to provide comprehensive consumer education, increased parental choice, and to improve the availability and quality of child care services.

Exempt Lead Agencies (those receiving less than \$500,000) are strongly encouraged to spend CCDF funds on quality activities but are not required to meet the 4 percent provision.

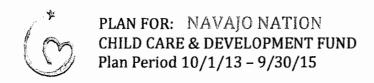
### Section 5.1. Quality Improvement Needs

**5.1.1.** How does the Tribal Lead Agency learn about the quality of care currently offered and the training needs of providers?

**Note:** Tribes make their own decisions about how to determine their needs and make investments. For technical assistance purposes, ACF would like to learn how Tribes perform these functions – from the use of formal tools to determine the quality of programs to more informal methods to learn about the needs of caregivers.

Describe: The lead agency reviews, update and implement its strategic plans on an annual basis. The review is done on a quarterly basis. All the administrative components of the lead agency's goal and objectives are reviewed and recommendations are made. Once these are finalized, they are implemented.

A professional development assessment was conducted with the lead agency's direct child care workers and independent providers. The assessment was instrumental in producing more qualified child care professional. This was accomplished through the recruitment of qualified trainers who provided training to develop more "qualified" child care workers. Any array on early child development, culture-based teaching, curriculum development, nutrition, how to provide a more nurturing environment, supervision, development of lesson plan, develop a safe child care environment, language develop and literacy and other trainings is done on a quarterly basis.



A strategic planning work session was conducted to develop plan for their respective unit, i.e. eligibility issues for Casework unit, building preventive maintenance services, fiscal/property management, monitoring services and human resources. Professional trainers were recruited to improve each unit's functions (the intent is continue to operate a stronger program based on integrity and accountability). Other units include accountability in subsidy payments, child focused services, and customer services improvements. As a result, types of training was identified and implemented. The topics include tribal, state, and federal policies and procedures, program/organizational development, procurement and contracts, teamwork, decision making, casework services, fiscal and property management, policy development, health and safety standards, program evaluation and others. The training was intended to strengthen the staff and provider's skills. The training schedule was implemented and the training was conducted on a monthly basis.

Assessment is ongoing on the independent provider's child care setting (family, in-home and relative providers). When the assessment was completed, health and safety training was developed and implemented. Minimum assistance with equipment and supplies such as fire extinguishers, fingerprinting/background checks, nutrition (food/snacks) and other supplies are provided to the independent providers; this is done to enhance the child care setting.

Technical assistance to independent providers was provided through training and provisions. The training focused on brain development, social competency and a nurturing learning environment. Part of the support is to provide basic learning supplies. This was to promote children's physical, cognitive, social and emotional development.

The Indian Health Services' Office of Environmental Health provides evaluation reports on every child care centers. The reports includes findings or recommendations to improve health and safety concerns which may include heating and ventilation.

The lead agency may also contract with specialized or professional services to improve quality issues, i.e. landscaping, fencing, appropriate age-related playground, sewage and waste disposal and others to comply with health standards. The maintenance unit conducts preventive services as a result of OEH's evaluation reports. Additionally, assessment on the maintenance unit is conducted periodically to ensure that the personnel is knowledgeable on how maintain the building and the surrounding physical premises.

### Section 5.2. Quality Improvement Goals

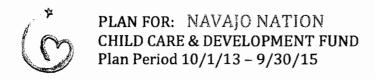
In the upcoming Biennium, describe the Tribal Lead Agency's goals for improving the quality of care in your program. (Responses will be used to guide future training and technical assistance provided by OCC.)

escri	

### Section 5.3. Quality Improvement Activities

Identify the quality improvement activities the Tribal Lead Agency intends to implement during this plan period. As this list is not exclusive, Tribal Lead Agencies can use the "Other" box for additional activities. Tribal Lead Agencies can also choose to include a description of each activity checked using the Other box.

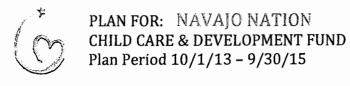
CCDF Plan Effective Date: October 1, 2013	35
Amended Effective: [Insert Date as Amended]	



### a) Quality Training Activities

Training Topics $\Delta$
☐ Infant and toddler child care
Physical activity and nutrition
☐ Language and literacy
☐ Inclusive child care for special needs children
☐ Health and safety
⊠ Social-emotional development
☐ Fiscal management
Curriculum development and instruction
Other topic(s): Educational computer games provided to the Before and After school
children to use technology to improve in th subjects of literacy, social studies, science
vocabulary and mathematics.
Optional: Describe any of the activities checked above:
Strategies for Making Training Accessible $\Delta$
☐ Grants or stipends for attending training events
☐ Time off to attend training
Make substitute providers available
Other: Describe: Provide individual training on site such as the Caseworker Provider
training, provided quarterly.
Ontional Describe any of the activities about above
Optional: Describe any of the activities checked above:
Training Outcomes
□ Certificate     □ C
☐ Credential
□ Degree
Credit towards required training hours
Other: Describe: Sign-in Sheets.
Optional: Describe any of the activities checked above:
b) Assisting Providers in meeting Licensing and Health and Safety Standards $\Delta$
☑ Provide health and safety materials/equipment
☐ Grants/mini-grants for health and safety equipment/materials
◯ Classroom materials and resources

CCDF Plan Effective Date: October 1, 2013



<ul><li>☐ Financial assistance in meeting licensing requirements</li><li>☐ Other: Describe:</li></ul>
Optional: Describe any of the activities checked above:
c) Consumer Education
☐ Resource and referral services
⊠ Resource library for parents and providers
<ul><li>☐ Newsletters for providers and parents</li><li>☒ Parent handbooks</li></ul>
☐ Toy lending library
☑ Internet-based consumer education on quality child care
Other: Describe: Policy and procedures training.
Optional: Describe any of the activities checked above:
d) Staff Compensation & Financial Incentives for Programs
⊠ Supplement wages of staff
⊠ Bonuses to recruit providers caring for infants/toddlers or other areas of provider
shortages
<ul> <li>Increase staff compensation in blended Child Care/Head Start programs</li> <li>Bonuses to higher quality programs</li> </ul>
☐ Implement cash and non-cash career-ladder incentives
Other: Describe:
Optional: Describe any of the activities checked above:
e) School-Age Child Care Activities $\Delta$
☑ Cultural activities with elders (e.g., regalia making)
Culturally-based summer youth programs
☐ Mentoring program
☐ Drug prevention program
☐ Teen pregnancy prevention programs
☑ Other: Describe: <u>Cultural activities in general.</u>
Optional: Describe any of the activities checked above:
f) Culturally Relevant Activities $\Delta$
☐ Tribal language immersion programs
☐ Integration of storytellers in child care programs
CCDF Plan Effective Date: October 1, 2013
Amended Effective: [Insert Date as Amended]

### g) Quality Support for Programs $\Delta$

☐ Grants to programs to expand quality activities
Integrating children with special needs (creating inclusive child care settings
☐ Higher rates for programs caring for infants and toddlers
Other: Describe:
Optional: Describe any of the activities checked above:

Optional: Describe any of the activities checked above: \_\_\_\_\_

### 5.4. Quality Improvement Initiatives for Relative Caregivers or other Small Home-based Providers

Does Tribal Lead Agency have quality improvement initiatives specifically for relative caregivers or other small home-based providers that are not described in your answers above?

Yes. If Yes, describe: The relative provide are provided consumer educational brochures and can participate in trainings on health and safety awareness and learn abut early childhood development.

The lead agency collaborated with the state of Arizona to initiate a "Family, Friend, Neighbor" care. The collaboration will allow CCDF to hire two educational specialist; their job is to provide technical assistance to relative providers and small, home-based child care providers. The technical assistance will provide consumer educational materials, develop a child care schedule which will describe an array of activities. The intent is to coach providers to they can provide a higher level of child care.

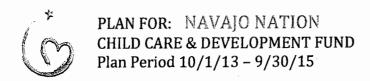
☐ No.

### 5.5. School-Age Care and Resource and Referral Activities

Tribal Lead Agencies are required to spend a specific amount on developing and improving School-Age Care activities and/or Resource and Referral services.

How does the Tribal Lead Agency intend to use these funds?

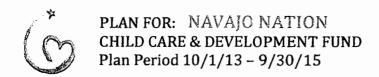
Describe: The lead agency provides "after school" program in several child care centers which tutoring and home work periods are provided. Additionally, computers are made available to after school children.



### 5.6. Child and Adult Care Food Program (CACFP)

The US Department of Agriculture's Child and Adult Care Food Program (CACFP) plays a vital role in improving the quality of care for children by providing financial support for meals served in child care settings.

a)	Does the Tribal Lead Agency participate in the Child and Adult Care Food Program (CACFP)?
	Yes. Identify which programs participate, for example Centers, Family Child Care, etc
	⊠ No
b)	If the answer to 5.6.(a) is no, please indicate reasons why the Tribal Lead Agency does not participate in CACFP.
	☐ No CACFP sponsoring agency locally
	☑ Difficult to complete initial CACFP application
	☐ Difficult to maintain required CACFP documentation
	☐ Not eligible to participate for the following reason(s):
	☑ Do not have enough information about CACFP
	☐ Not Interested
	Other, describe: Headstart is the lead agency.



### Part 6 – Health and Safety Requirements for Providers

### Activities to Ensure the Health and Safety of Children in Child Care

This section is intended to collect information on how Tribal Lead Agencies meet the statutory and regulatory provisions related to health and safety and how these requirements are effectively enforced. In the following pages, provide the appropriate responses for each category of care offered addressing the CCDF health and safety requirements.

The CCDF health and safety requirements at 98.41 require Lead Agencies to have health and safety requirements in the following areas:

- Prevention and Control of Infectious Disease (including immunizations)
- · Building and Physical Premises Safety; and
- · Health and Safety training.

CCDF identifies and defines four categories of care: child care centers, family child care homes, group child care homes and in-home child care providers (§98.2). The CCDF definition for each category is listed below.

**Center-Based Child Care**: Center-based child care providers are defined as a provider licensed or otherwise authorized to provide child care services for fewer than 24 hours per day per child in a non-residential setting, unless care in excess of 24 hours is due to the nature of the parent(s)' work.

**Group Home Child Care**: Group home child care provider is defined as two or more individuals who provide child care services for fewer than 24 hours per day per child, in a private residence other than the child's residence, unless care in excess of 24 hours is due to the nature of the parent(s)' work.

Family Child Care: Family child care provider is defined as one individual who provides child care services for fewer than 24 hours per day per child, as the sole caregiver, in a private residence other than the child's residence, unless care in excess of 24 hours is due to the nature of the parent(s)'s work.

**In-Home Care**: In-home child care provider is defined as an individual who provides child care services in the child's own home.

### 6.1. Health and Safety Requirements - Centers

#### Prevention and Control of Infectious Disease - Centers

Check the health and safety requirements for prevention and control of infectious disease. (658E(c)(2)(F)(i), 98.41(a)(1)).

Table 6.1.1 Prevention and Control of Infectious Disease - Centers					
Topics	Check if required for providers	Check if required for children			
□ Physical exam or health statement		☐ For children			
☐ Tuberculosis check		☐ For children			

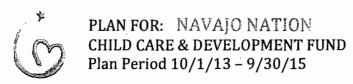


Table 6.1.1 Prevention and Control of Infectious Disease - Centers					
Topics	Check if required for providers		Check if required for children		
	☐ For providers		or children		
⊠ Hand-washing policy			☐ For children		
☐ Diapering policy and procedures					
Providers required to submit a self-certific	cation or complete h	ealth and safe	ty checklist		
Other. Describe Navajo Nation CCDF Ch	•				
prevention and control of infectious diseases					
Navajo Nation CCDF will accept state licens	<u>ing standards as ve</u>	rified by the sta	ate operating license.		
Check the health and safety requirements for building and physical premises safety.  (658E(c)(2)(F)(ii), 98.41(a)(2))  Building inspection Fire inspection, safety and evacuation policy Accessibility for people with disabilities Health inspection Toxic substances policy Lead paint policy Safety policy for bodies of water, including swimming pools Safe sleep policy, including SIDS prevention Providers to submit a self-certification or complete health and safety checklist Tobacco exposure reduction Group size limits based on age of children Staff child ratio based on ages of children Other: Describe Navajo Nation CCDF utilizes the Tribal Head Start Model Health and Safety Code  S.1.3 Health and Safety Training — Centers  Check the health and safety requirements for health and safety training. Tribal Lead Agencies have the flexibility to define these terms, for this question, "pre-service" refers to any training that happens prior to a person starting or shortly thereafter (e.g., first week, etc). "On-going" would be some type of routine occurrence.  658E(c)(2)(F)(iii), 98.41(a)(3))					
Table 6.1.3. Health and Safety Training - Centers					
Topics (OPP)		Pre-Service	On-Going		
☐ Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR)					
⊠ First Aid		<u>L</u>			
☐ Training on Infectious Diseases					
SIDS Prevention (i.e., Safe Sleep)					
Medication Administration					

Table 6.1.3. Health and Safety Training - Centers		
Mandatory Reporting of Suspected Abuse or Neglect		
☑ Child Development		
Supervision of Children		
☐ Behavior Management		
Nutrition     ■ Nutri		
☐ Breastfeeding		
☐ Tobacco Exposure Reduction		
□ Physical Activity		
☐ Working with Children with Special Needs or Disabilities		
employees/providers to obtain health and safety training		
requirements within 90 days of hire.		
Navajo Nation CCDF will accept state licensing standards as		
verified by the state operating license.		
6.1.3.a Training Hours – Centers		
Does the Tribal Lead Agency require child care center directors ar	nd providers to com	nlete a specific
number of training hours per year?	ia providers to com	piete a specific
Yes. If "Yes", indicate the requirements for directors	and providers belo	W.
Indicate requirements for directors:		
At least 30 training hours required in first year	ar	
At least 24 training hours per year after first		
Other:		
<del>-</del>		
Indicate requirements for providers:		
At least 30 training hours required in first year	or.	
At least 30 training flours required in hist year.  At least 24 training hours per year after first.		
Other:	yeai .	
⊠ No.		
0.0 H - W 10-55 to Po 10 15 Co 14 Co.		
5.2. Health and Safety Requirements - Group Home Child Care	2	

### <u>6</u>

Check the health and safety requirements for prevention and control of infectious disease. (658E(c)(2)(F)(i), 98.41(a)(1)).

Table 6.2.1 Prevention and Control of Infectious Disease – Group Home Child Care			
Topics	Check if required	Check if required	
Topics	for providers	for children	

Table 6.2.1 Prevention and Control of Infectious Disease – Group Home Child Care				
Topics	Check if required for providers	Check if required for children		
□ Physical exam or health statement		For children		
☐ Tuberculosis check		For children		
	For providers			
☐ Hand-washing policy		☐ For children		
☐ Diapering policy and procedures				
Providers required to submit a self-certification or complete health and safety checklist				
Other. Describe				

### 6.2.2 Building and Premises Safety - Group Home Child Care

Check the health	and safety requ	uirements for	building and	d physical	premises	safety.
(658E(c)(2)(F)(ii)	, 98.41(a)(2))					

⊠ Building inspection
□ Fire inspection, safety and evacuation policy
□ Accessibility for people with disabilities
☐ Toxic substances policy
☐ Lead paint policy
☐ Transportation policy
☐ Safety policy for bodies of water, including swimming pools
Safe sleep policy, including SIDS prevention
Providers to submit a self-certification or complete health and safety checklist
☐ Tobacco exposure reduction
Group size limits based on age of children
⊠ Staff child ratio based on ages of children
Other: Describe

### 6.2.3 Health and Safety Training - Group Home Child Care

Check the health and safety requirements for health and safety training. Tribal Lead Agencies have the flexibility to define these terms, for this question, "pre-service" refers to any training that happens prior to a person starting or shortly thereafter (e.g., first week, etc). "On-going" would be some type of routine occurrence. (658E(c)(2)(F)(iii), 98.41(a)(3))

Table 6.2.3 Health and Safety Training – Group Home Child Care				
Topics	Pre-Service	On-Going		
☐ Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR)				
⊠ First Aid		$\boxtimes$		
☑ Training on Infectious Diseases				

☑ Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR)	
⊠ First Aid	
☑ Training on Infectious Diseases	$\boxtimes$
CODE Dian Essativa Datas Octaban 4, 2042	

CCDF Plan Effective Date: October 1, 2013\_ Amended Effective: [Insert Date as Amended]

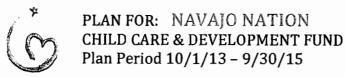


Table 6.2.3 Health and Safety Training – Group Home Chil	d Care	
SIDS Prevention (i.e., Safe Sleep)		
Medication Administration		
☑ Mandatory Reporting of Suspected Abuse or Neglect		
Child Development     Child Develop		
⊠ Supervision of Children		
☐ Behavior Management		
Nutrition     .    .     .     .     .     .     .     .     .     .     .     .    .    .     .     .     .     .     .     .     .     .     .     .		
Breastfeeding		
☐ Tobacco Exposure Reduction		
⊠ Physical Activity		
Working with Children with Special Needs or Disabilities		
☑ Emergency Preparedness and Response		$\square$
Other. Describe Navajo Nation CCDF will accept state's		
licensing standards.	<u> </u>	
2.3.a Training Hours – Group Home Child Care properties the Tribal Lead Agency require group home child care properties of training hours per year	viders to compl	ete a specific n
Yes. If "Yes", indicate the requirements for group child	d care home pro	oviders below.
Indicate requirements for directors:		
<ul><li>☐ At least 30 training hours required in first y</li><li>☐ At least 24 training hours per year after firs</li><li>☐ Other:</li></ul>		
Indicate requirements for providers:		

### 6.3 Health and Safety Requirements - Family Child Care Homes (Care in the provider's home)

Check the health and safety requirements for **prevention and control of infectious disease.** (658E(c)(2)(F)(i), 98.41(a)(1)).

☐ At least 30 training hours required in first year☐ At least 24 training hours per year after first year

Table 6.3.1 Prevention and Control of Infectious Disease – Family Child Care Homes				
Topics Check if required for providers for children				
□ Physical exam or health statement		For children		
☐ Tuberculosis check		For children		

☐ Other: \_\_\_\_\_

No.

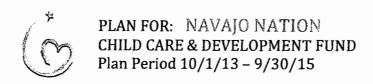


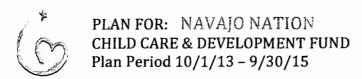
Table 6.3.1 Prevention and Control of Infectious Di	sease – Family Child	d Care Homes
Topics	Check if required	Check if required
	for providers	for children
Immunizations	For providers	For children
☐ Hand-washing policy	□ For providers	For children
☐ Diapering policy and procedures		
Providers required to submit a self-certification or c		
Other. Describe Relative providers will be required	to submit self certifica	tion.
6.3.2 Building and Premises Safety – Family Child C Check the health and safety requirements for building ar (658E(c)(2)(F)(ii), 98.41(a)(2))  Building inspection Fire inspection, safety and evacuation policy Accessibility for people with disabilities Health inspection Toxic substances policy Lead paint policy Safety policy for bodies of water, including swin Safe sleep policy, including SIDS prevention Providers to submit a self-certification or comple Tobacco exposure reduction Group size limits based on age of children Staff child ratio based on ages of children Other: Describe Navajo Nation CCDF utilizes the family home and in-home regulated child care proven the complete of the complete o	nming pools ete health and safety ne Annual Health and rider. omes	checklist  Safety Inspection for
have the flexibility to define these terms, for this question, happens prior to a person starting or shortly thereafter (e.g some type of routine occurrence. (658E(c)(2)(F)(iii), 98.41(a)(3))	"pre-service" refers to	any training that
Table 6.3.3. Health and Safety Training – Family Child		
Health and safety training requirements	Pre-Service	X
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR)	<u> </u>	
☐ First Aid		
☐ Training on Infectious Diseases		
SIDS Prevention (i.e., Safe Sleep)		
Medication Administration		
Mandatory Reporting of Suspected Abuse or Neglect		

CCDF Plan Effective Date: October 1, 2013\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_45
Amended Effective: [Insert Date as Amended]

Health and safety training requirements	Pre-Ser	vice On-Go
⊠ Child Development		
Supervision of Children		
Behavior Management		
Nutrition		
Breastfeeding		
☐ Tobacco Exposure Reduction		
☑ Physical Activity		
Working with Children with Special Needs or Disabili	ties	
☑ Emergency Preparedness and Response		
Other: Describe <u>Unregulated relative care provider's</u>		
ertification would be waived.		
Yes. If "Yes", indicate the requirements for fami	ly child care home p	roviders below.
	ly child care home p	roviders below.
Indicate requirements for providers:  At least 30 training hours required in firs	t year	roviders below.
Indicate requirements for providers:	t year	providers below.
Indicate requirements for providers:  At least 30 training hours required in firs  At least 24 training hours per year after	t year	roviders below.
Indicate requirements for providers:  At least 30 training hours required in firs  At least 24 training hours per year after  Other:  No.	t year first year	
Indicate requirements for providers:  At least 30 training hours required in firs  At least 24 training hours per year after  Other:  No.  Health and Safety Requirements — In-Home Child	t year first year Care (Care in the c	hild's home)
Indicate requirements for providers:  At least 30 training hours required in firs At least 24 training hours per year after Other: No.  Health and Safety Requirements – In-Home Child eck the health and safety requirements for prevention (8E(c)(2)(F)(i), 98.41(a)(1)).	t year first year <u>Care (Care in the c</u> and control of infe	hild's home)
Indicate requirements for providers:  At least 30 training hours required in firs  At least 24 training hours per year after  Other:	t year first year  Care (Care in the cand control of infe	<u>:hild's home)</u> ctious disease.
Indicate requirements for providers:  At least 30 training hours required in firs At least 24 training hours per year after Other: No.  Health and Safety Requirements — In-Home Child eck the health and safety requirements for prevention 8E(c)(2)(F)(i), 98.41(a)(1)).	t year first year  Care (Care in the cand control of inference case)	ctious disease.
Indicate requirements for providers:  At least 30 training hours required in firs At least 24 training hours per year after Other: No.  Health and Safety Requirements – In-Home Child eck the health and safety requirements for prevention 8E(c)(2)(F)(i), 98.41(a)(1)).	t year first year  Care (Care in the cand control of inference of the care)  ase Check if required for providers	child's home) ctious disease.  Check if require
Indicate requirements for providers:  At least 30 training hours required in firs At least 24 training hours per year after Other: No.  Health and Safety Requirements — In-Home Child eck the health and safety requirements for prevention 8E(c)(2)(F)(i), 98.41(a)(1)).  The ble 6.4.1 Prevention and Control of Infectious Dise Physical exam or health statement	t year first year  Care (Care in the cand control of inference in the case)  Check if required for providers  For providers	ctious disease.  Check if require for children
Indicate requirements for providers:  At least 30 training hours required in firs At least 24 training hours per year after Other:  No.  Health and Safety Requirements — In-Home Child eck the health and safety requirements for prevention 8E(c)(2)(F)(i), 98.41(a)(1)).  Selection of Infectious Diserpics  Physical exam or health statement  Tuberculosis check	t year first year  Care (Care in the cand control of inference if required for providers  For providers  For providers	ctious disease.  Check if require for children  For children  For children
Indicate requirements for providers:  At least 30 training hours required in firs At least 24 training hours per year after Other:  No.  Health and Safety Requirements — In-Home Child eck the health and safety requirements for prevention (8E(c)(2)(F)(i), 98.41(a)(1)).  The 6.4.1 Prevention and Control of Infectious Diserpics  Physical exam or health statement  Tuberculosis check  Immunizations	t year first year  Care (Care in the cand control of inference if required for providers  For providers  For providers  For providers	ctious disease.  Check if require for children  For children  For children  For children
Indicate requirements for providers:  At least 30 training hours required in firs At least 24 training hours per year after Other: No.  Health and Safety Requirements — In-Home Child eck the health and safety requirements for prevention 8E(c)(2)(F)(i), 98.41(a)(1)).  Inble 6.4.1 Prevention and Control of Infectious Dise Physical exam or health statement	t year first year  Care (Care in the cand control of inference if required for providers  For providers  For providers	ctious disease.  Check if require for children  For children  For children

6.4.2 Building and Premises Safety – In-Home Child Care

CCDF Plan Effective Date: October 1, 2013\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ 46
Amended Effective: Unsert Date as Amended1



Check the health and safety requirements for <b>building and physical pren</b> (658E(c)(2)(F)(ii), 98.41(a)(2))	nises safety.	
☐ Building inspection		
☐ Fire inspection, safety and evacuation policy		
☐ Accessibility for people with disabilities		
Health inspection		
☐ Toxic substances policy		
☐ Lead paint policy		
☐ Transportation policy		
Safety policy for bodies of water, including swimming pools		
☐ Safe sleep policy, including SIDS prevention		
Providers to submit a self-certification or complete health and sa	fety checklist	
☐ Tobacco exposure reduction		
☐ Group size limits based on age of children		
☐ Staff child ratio based on ages of children		
Other: Describe Navajo Nation CCDF utilizes the Annual Health	and Safety Ins	pection for
family home and in-home regulated child care provider.		
happens prior to a person starting or shortly thereafter (e.g., first week, etc) some type of routine occurrence. (658E(c)(2)(F)(iii), 98.41(a)(3))  Table 6.4.3 Health and Safety Requirements – In-Home Child Care	gog	
Health and safety training requirements	Pre-	On-
	Service	Going
☐ Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR)		
⊠ First Aid		
☐ Training on Infectious Diseases		$\boxtimes$
SIDS Prevention (i.e., Safe Sleep)		
☐ Medication Administration		
☐ Mandatory Reporting of Suspected Abuse or Neglect		
☐ Child Development		
Supervision of Children		
☐ Behavior Management		
Nutrition		
☐ Breastfeeding		
☐ Tobacco Exposure Reduction		
☐ Physical Activity		
☐ Working with Children with Special Needs or Disabilities		

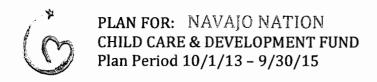
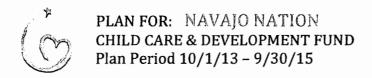


Table 6.4.3 Health and Safety Requirements – In-Home Child Care
☐ Emergency Preparedness and Response ☐ ☐
Other. Describe Relative providers will be required to submit self
certification.
6.4.3.a Training Hours – In-Home Child Care
Does the Tribal Lead Agency require in-home child care providers to complete a specific number of training hours per year?
Yes. If "Yes", indicate the requirements for In-Home child care home providers below.
Indicate requirements for providers:
<ul> <li>☐ At least 30 training hours required in first year</li> <li>☐ At least 24 training hours per year after first year</li> <li>☐ Other:</li> </ul>
⊠ No.
6.5. Exemptions for Relative Providers
A Tribal Lead Agency has the option to exempt the following relatives from some or all of its health and safety requirements: grandparents, great-grandparents, siblings (if living in a separate residence), aunts, and uncles.
Does the Tribal Lead Agency exempt relative providers from the health and safety requirements described in 6.1-6.4 (658)(4)(B), 98.41(e)).
Yes, all relative providers are exempt from all health and safety requirements
Some or all relative providers are subject to different health and safety requirements from those described in Section 6.1 - 6.4 and the following describes those different requirement and which relatives they apply to;
Describe: All relative providers are required to complete a FBI criminal background check and are exempt from all other health and safety requirements.
<ul><li>No, all relative providers are subject to the same requirements as described in Section 6.1 - 6.4 as appropriate; there are no exemptions for relatives or different requirements for them.</li></ul>
Section 6.6. Monitoring and Enforcement of Health and Safety Requirements

The Tribal Lead Agency is required to certify that procedures are in effect to ensure that child care providers caring for children receiving CCDF services comply with the applicable health and safety requirements. (658E(c)(2)(E), 658E(c)(2)(G), 98.40(a)(2), 98.41(d))

In this section, use the series of questions below to describe how the Tribal Lead Agency effectively enforces the applicable health and safety requirements. Check the appropriate box below that best describes monitoring visits (announced and unannounced), background checks and any other enforcement policies and practices that govern Tribal child care programs.

CCDF Plan Effective Date: October 1, 2013\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ 4



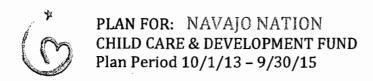
### 6.6.1. Monitoring Visits - Announced and Unannounced

Does the Tribal Lead Agency include **announced** and/or **unannounced** monitoring visits in its policies as a way to effectively enforce the applicable child care requirements?

Yes. If "Yes" please refer to the chart 6.6.1 below and check all that apply.	
☐ No.	

Provider Categories	Frequency of Routine Announced Visits	Frequency of Routine Unannounced Visits
⊠ Center-Based	⊠ Once a Year	⊠ Once a Year
	☐ More than Once a Year	☐ More than Once a Year
	☐ Once Every Two Years	☐ Once Every Two Years
	Other: Describe: Navajo Nation	☑ Other: Describe: <u>Navajo Nation</u>
	CCDF will accept state licensing	CCDF will accept state licensing
	standards as verified by the state	standards as verified by the state
	operating license.	operating license.
⊠ Family Child Care Home	⊠ Once a Year	⊠ Once a Year
	☐ More than Once a Year	☐ More than Once a Year
	Once Every Two Years	☐ Once Every Two Years
	Other: Describe: Navajo Nation	Other: Describe: Navajo Nation
	CCDF will accept state licensing	CCDF will accept state licensing
	standards as verified by the state	standards as verified by the state
	operating license.	operating license.
⊠ Group Home	☑ Once a Year	⊠ Once a Year
	☐ More than Once a Year	☐ More than Once a Year
	Once Every Two Years	Once Every Two Years
	Other: Describe: Navajo Nation	☑ Other: Describe: <u>Navajo Nation</u>
	CCDF will accept state licensing	CCDF will accept state licensing
	standards as verified by the state	standards as verified by the state
	operating license.	operating license.
⊠ In-Home Care	⊠ Once a Year	☑ Once a Year
	☐ More than Once a Year	☐ More than Once a Year
	☐ Once Every Two Years	☐ Once Every Two Years
	Other: Describe: Navajo Nation	☑ Other: Describe: <u>Navajo Nation</u>
	CCDF will accept state licensing	CCDF will accept state licensing
	standards as verified by the state	standards as verified by the state
	operating license.	operating license.

CCDF Plan Effective Date: October 1, 2013\_\_\_\_\_\_
Amended Effective: [Insert Date as Amended]



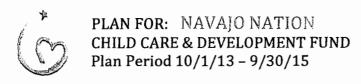
### 6.6.2 Background Checks

Tribal Lead Agencies may have agreements with Federal, State, or Tribal entities that conduct background checks of providers and employees. Some Tribal Lead Agencies have entered into agreements with Tribal law enforcement to conduct background checks.

Does the Tribal Lead Agency use background checks as a way to effectively enforce health and safety requirements?

☑ Yes. If Yes, please refer to the chart be  ☐ Yes. If Yes, please refer to the chart be ☐ Yes. If Yes, please refer to the chart be ☐ Yes. If Yes, please refer to the chart be ☐ Yes. If Yes, please refer to the chart be ☐ Yes. If Yes, please refer to the chart be ☐ Yes. If Yes, please refer to the chart be ☐ Yes. If Y	elow and ch	eck all that apply.			
☐ No.					
Table 6.6.2 Background Checks (Check all	that apply	Δ			
Check all requirements that the Lead Agency	For each requirement checked, identify which providers must meet the requirement.				
has chosen to implement:	Center- based	Group Family Child Care home	Family Child Care home	In- home	
Child Abuse Registry					
Tribal Criminal Background  ☐ Check if the Tribal background checks include fingerprints.					
State Criminal Background  Check if the State background checks include fingerprints.	·				
FBI Criminal Background	$\square$	$\boxtimes$	$\boxtimes$	$\boxtimes$	
Sex Offender Registry					
Other: Describe: Navajo Nation CCDF will accept state licensing standards as verified by the state operating license.	×	×	⊠	$\boxtimes$	
6.6.3 Enforcement of Health and Safety South What methods does the Tribal Lead Agency urrequirements?	se to effecti		health and safet	у	
<ul> <li>☐ Conduct regular training on the He</li> <li>☐ Develop corrective action plan to a</li> <li>☐ Conduct follow up to monitor corre</li> <li>☐ Fines</li> <li>☐ Injunctions through court</li> <li>☐ Emergency or immediate closure r</li> <li>☐ License or certificate revocation, p</li> <li>☐ Other: Describe: In the event of im</li> </ul>	nddress issu ctive action not through robation, or	progress court action non-renewal	on will be impler	mented	
which may include payment adjustm			5 <del>((1)</del> 55 11.15161		

CCDF Plan Effective Date: October 1, 2013\_\_\_\_Amended Effective: Insert Date as Amended!



6.6.4	Does the Tribal Lead Agency disseminate information to parents and the public, about child care program compliance records?
	Yes. If Yes, describe:
	⊠ No.

### 6.7 Tribal Licensing Requirements $\Delta$

Many Tribes have adopted policies and licensing standards from a variety of sources. In some cases, these policies may serve as the Tribe's licensing standards. In other cases, the Tribe may use only portions of the policies. Indicate below whether the Tribe uses policies or licensing standards from the sources listed below and whether the policies serve as the tribal licensing standards or have been adapted by the Tribe in some way.

Table 6.7 Tribal Licensing Requirements						
Source	Serves as Tribal Licensing Standards	Tribe Adapted Portions from the Source				
Minimum Tribal Child Care Standards	$\boxtimes$	$\boxtimes$				
Caring for Our Children or Stepping Stones						
State licensing standards. If so, list state(s): Arizona, New Mexico, Utah						
Other. Describe						

CCDF Plan Effective Date: October 1, 2013\_\_\_\_\_\_51
Amended Effective: [Insert Date as Amended]

Example: \$2.23\*20 days=\$44.60

	NAVAJO NAT	TION INCOME MA	ATRIX & SLIDING FE	E SCALE		
	ACF - 700	Data Field; applied 2	013 Federal Poverty Level	(FPL)		
ACF-700 Data Field	7a: At or below poverty threshold*	7b: Above threshold but below 150% of threshold below 200% of threshold				
Less than or equal to		Multiply Threshold		Multiply Threshold		
Calculation	the number in the table	under 7a x 1.5 Range between 7b & 7d		under 7a x 2		
Family Size	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4		
1	1 - 11,490					
2	1 - 15,510					
3	1 - 19,530			39,072 - <b>47,373</b>		
4	1 - 23,550			47,112 - 56,397		
5	1 - 27,570			55,152 - <b>65,421</b>		
6	1 - 31,590			63,192 - <b>74,444</b>		
7	1 - 35,610			71,232 - <b>76,136</b> Not Eligible		
8	1 - 39,630		39,631 - 59,448 59,449 - <b>77,828</b>			
9	1 - 43,650		65,473 - <b>79,520</b>			
10	1 - 47,670					
			for Eligibility Determination	n		
and the second second	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4		
Family Size	Less than or equal to 100% FPL*	Above 100% FPL to 150% FPL	Above 150% FPL to 200% FPL	Above 200% FPL and below 85% of **AZ SMI for FFY2013		
1	1 - 958	959 - 1,436	1,437 - 1,915	1,916 - <b>2,443</b>		
2	1 - 1,293	1,294 - 1,939	1,940 - 2,585	2,586 - <b>3,195</b>		
3	1 - 1,628	1,629 - 2,441	2,442 - 3,255			
4	1 - 1,963	1,964 - 2,944	2,945 - 3,925	3,926 - <b>4,699</b>		
5	1 - 2,298	2,299 - 3,446	3,447 - 4,595	4,596 - <b>5,451</b>		
6	1 - 2,633	2,634 - 3,949	3,950 - 5,265	5,266 - <b>6,203</b>		
7	1 - 2,968	2,969 - 4,451	4,452 - 5,935	5,936 - <b>6,344</b>		
8	1 - 3,638	3,639 - 4,954	4,955 - <b>6,485</b>	Not Eligible		
9	1 - 3,973	3,974 - 5,456	5,457 - <b>6,626</b>	Not Eligible		
10	1 - 4,308	4,309 - 5,959	5,960 - <b>6,767</b>	Not Eligible		
		Sliding Fee Scale				
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4		
T T	Less than or equal to	Above 100% FPL to	Above 150% FPL to	Above 200% FPL and		
I	100% FPL*	150% FPL	200% FPL	below 85% of AZ SMI		
ľ	No Copayment	6% of Family Unit	8% of Family Unit	10% of Family Unit		
	required for	Net Income is required	Net Income is required	Net Income is required		
Level 1 Category.		as Co-payment.	as Co-payment.	as Co-payment.		
Sample of calculation base on percentage for Co-Payment is below:  (Note: be careful to enter the correct percentage amount for Level of Eligibility)						
References:		A. Family Unit Size Example: 5				
	· •	B. Total Family Unit - Net Monthly Income (NMI) Example: \$2,452.00				
2013 Povert		1				
ederal Regis	4	Family qualifies for Income Level, chose from the table above. Example: Level 2				
Vol. 78, No. 1		C. Apply Percentage base on Level of Category for Family Unit				
•	uary 24 2013	Required CoPay, Multiply NMI X 4%= Example: \$2,452.00*.06=\$147.12				
Votices	, dai, j = 1, = 0 / 0	D. Monthly CoPay Rate for each eligible child				
	to to the diam to a ma	Required CoPay Rate from "C" divide by number of children with subsidy. Example: \$147.12/3 children=\$49.04 (Monthly CoPay Rate per child)				
	tate Median Income	E. Daily CoPay Rate for each eligible child				
or FFY 2013		Each child's CoPay Rate from "D" is divided by 22 monthly average days = Per Child Daily				
Federal Regis	Ti di	CoPayment Rate. Example: \$49.04/22 days=\$2.23 (Daily CoPay Rate)				
/ol. 77, No. 5		F. Payment to the Child Care Provider:				
Thursday, Mai	rcn 15, 2012	Daily CoPayment Rate per child x No. of days of child care service = Payment to Provider  Example: \$2.23*20 days=\$44.60				

	·		



# THE NAVAJO NATION

# Child Care & Development Fund Program

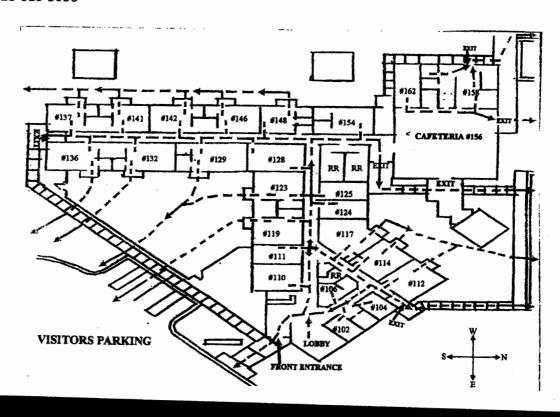
# Facility Listing FY 2013

P.O. Box 2425 Window Rock, AZ 86515 (928) 871-6629 - Fax 871-7077



### KARIGAN CHILD CARE CENTER CONVENTIONAL BLG

16,000 sq ft Located on Chapter Land Track Building # 5166 10-Class Rooms 119 Kids Playground 1-13 yrs Natural Gas Administration 23 Beverly Begay 928-810-5050





## Fort Defiance Child Care Center (MODULAR UNIT)

2,952 sq ft Located on Chapter Land Track Building # 4006

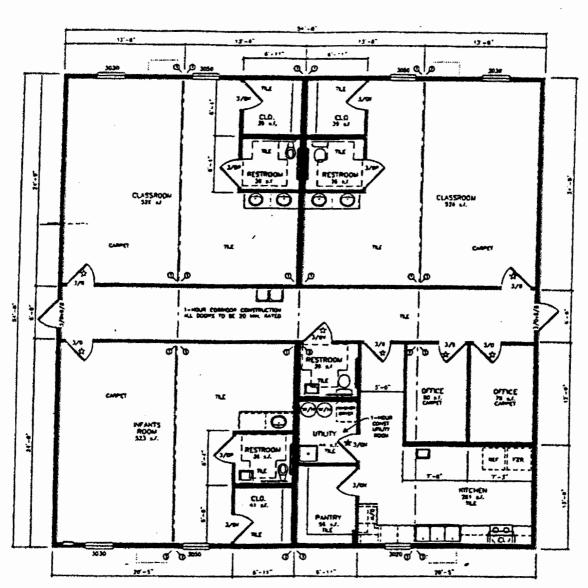
2 Class Room 7 Infants

Playground 0-1 yrs

**Propane Gas** 

Administration 3

Beverly Begay 928-810-5050

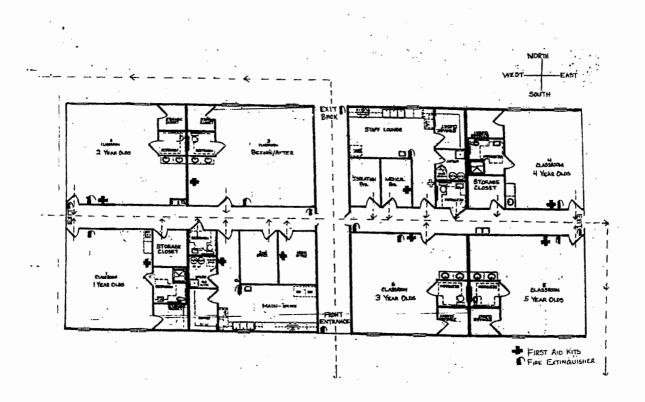




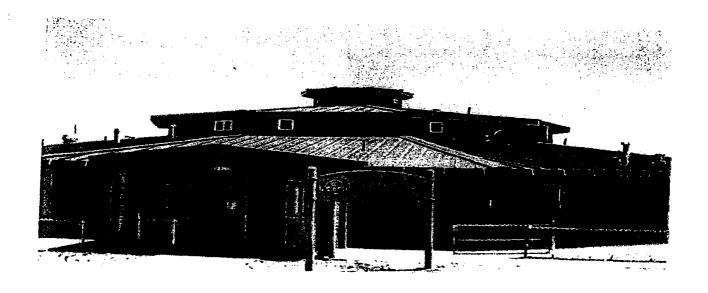
Little Miss Muffet Child Care Center (Previously relocated from Houck & Oak Springs to LMM CCC) (MODULAR UNIT)

6,449 sq ft located on Chapter Land Track Building # 4008 & 4009 6 Class Rooms 40 Kids Playground 0-13 yrs

100% electric
Administration 9

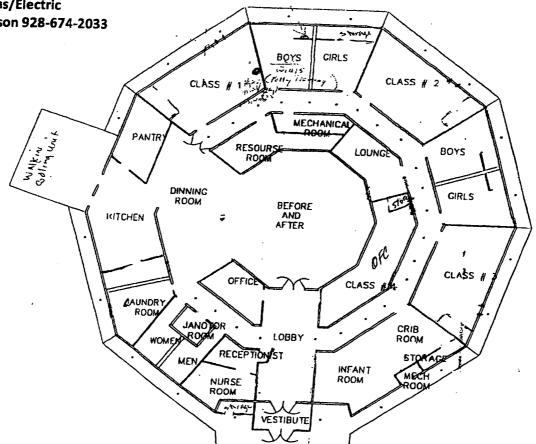


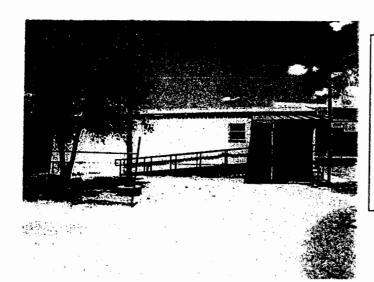




### KII DOO BAA I CHILD CARE CENTER CONVENTIONAL BLG

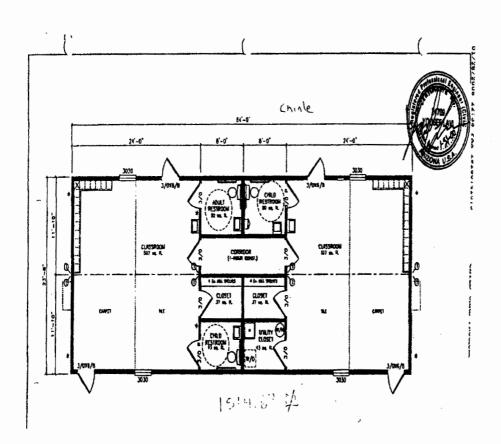
100,000 sq ft located on School Campus Land Track Building # 5587 4-Class Rooms 36 Kids Playground 6 months – 13 yrs Administration 12 Propane Gas/Electric Lenora Wilson 928-674-2033



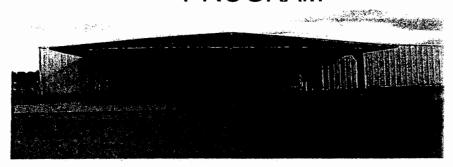


### Kii Doo Baa II Child Care Center

1,514 sq. ft Located on school land track Building # 4011 Playground 0-13 yrs 2- Class rooms 32 kids Administration 3 Electric Lenora Wilson 928-674-2033



# CHILD CARE DEVELOPMENT FUND PROGRAM



## TSAILE CHILD CARE CENTER MODULAR UNIT # 1

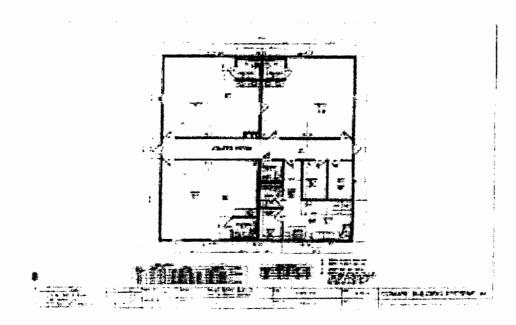
2,952 sq ft located on NCC Campus Land Track **Building # 4013** Operational

100% Electric Playground 0-13 yrs

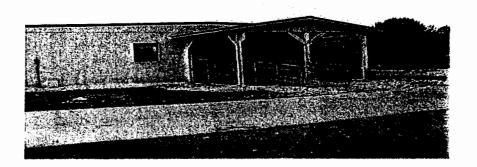
3-Class Rooms - 40 Kids

Administration 13

Lenora Wilson - 928-724-2217



# CHILD CARE DEVELOPMENT FUND PROGRAM



## TSAILE CHILD CARE CENTER MODULAR UNIT # 2

2,952 sq ft located on NCC Campus Land Track **Building Privately Operated** - Operational

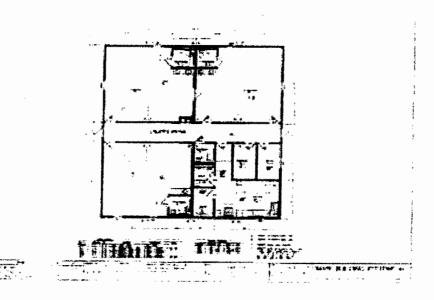
Playground 0-13 yrs

100% Electric

3-Class Rooms - 40 Kids

Administration 13

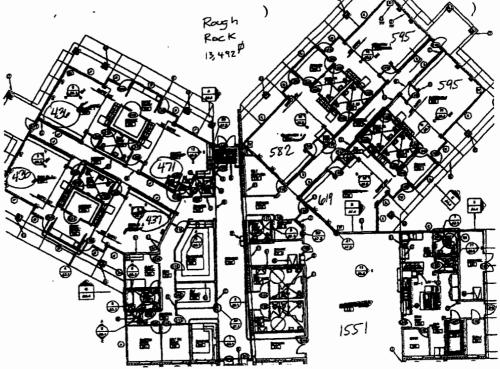
Lenora Wilson - 928-724-2217



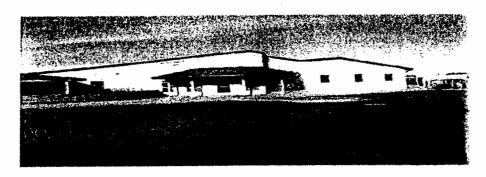


## ROUGH ROCK CHILD CARE CENTER CONVENTIONAL BLG

13,492 sq ft located on Chapter Land Track Building # 3951 8- Class Rooms 70 Kids Playground 0-13 yrs Propane Administration 12 Lenora Wilson 928-728-3214



# CHILD CARE DEVELOPMENT FUND PROGRAM



## ROCK POINT CHILD CARE CENTER CONVENTIONAL BLDG

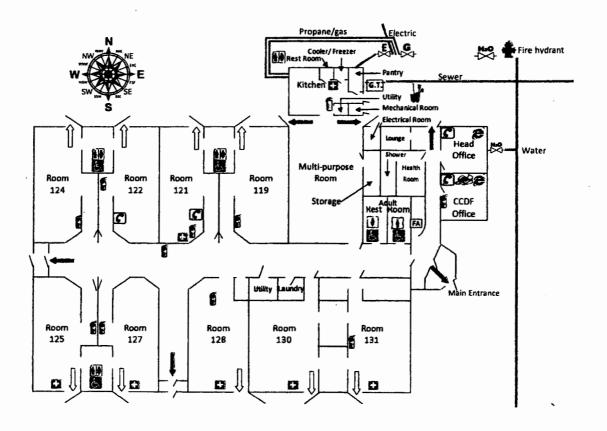
13,000 sq ft located on School Land Track **Building # 5567** Operational

9 - Class Rooms 128 Kids Playground 0-13 yrs

Propane Gas

Administration 12

Lenora Wilson 928-649-4221



# CHILD CARE DEVELOPMENT FUND PROGRAM



# MANY FARMS CHILD CARE CENTER (MODULAR)

4,365 sq ft located on Chapter Land Track **Building # 4021** Operational

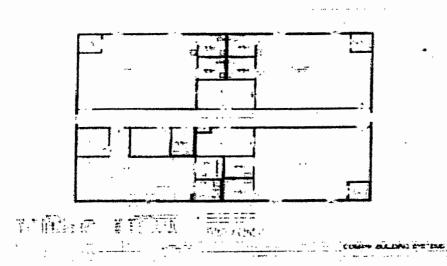
Playground 0-13 yrs

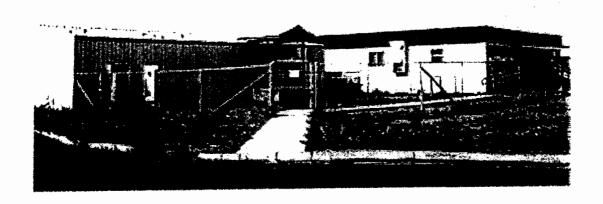
100% Electric

3 – Class Rooms - 26 Kids

Administration 8

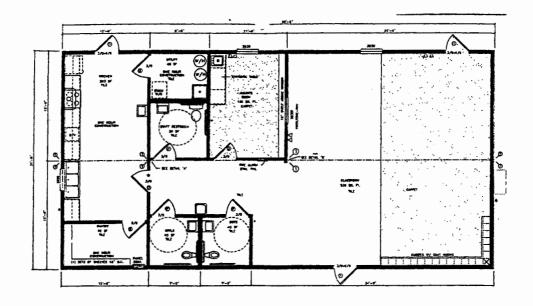
Lenora Wilson 928-781-3618

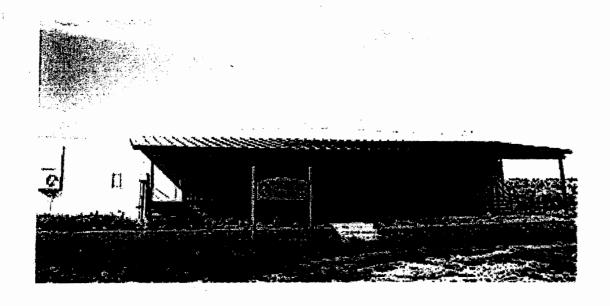




### PINON CHILD CARE CENTER (MODULAR UNIT)

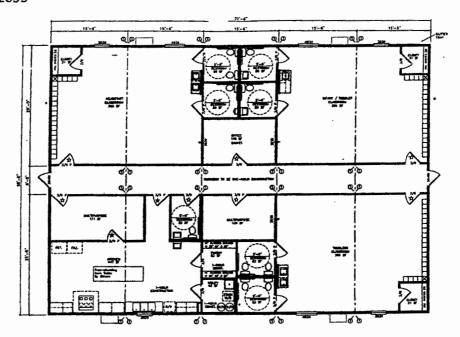
13,000 sq ft Located on School Campus Land Track Building # 4018 3 Class Room 20 kids Playground 6-months-13 yrs 100% Electric Administration 8 Lenora Wilson 928-725-3760





# COTTONWOOD / TSELANI CHILD CARE CENTER (MODULAR)

4,365 sq ft Located on Chapter Land Track Building # 4246 3 Class Room 26 Kids Playground 1-13 yrs Administration 6 Lenora Wilson 928-674-2033





## SHIPROCK CHILD CARE & DEVELOPMENT FUND PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION / BIA SCHOOL (CONVENTIONAL)

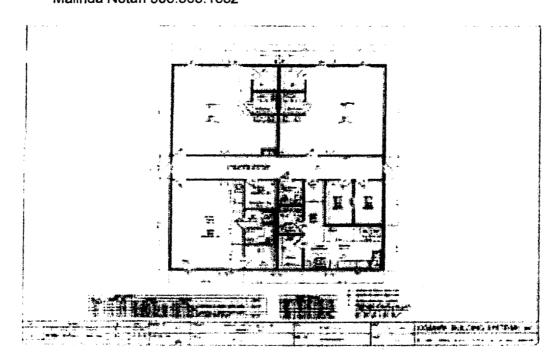
4,000 sq ft Location on Chapter Land Track Building # 2867 1-Class Room 10 Kids Playground 6-13 yrs old Natural Gas Administration 9 Malinda Notah 505-368-1580





# HOGBACK CHILD CARE CENTER (MODULAR UNIT)

2,865 sq ft located on Chapter Land Track
Building # 4010 Operational
3-Class Room 20 Kids
Playground 0-13 yrs
100% Electric
Administration 6
Malinda Notah 505.368.1532





# TOADLENA CHILD CARE CENTER (CONVENTIONAL)

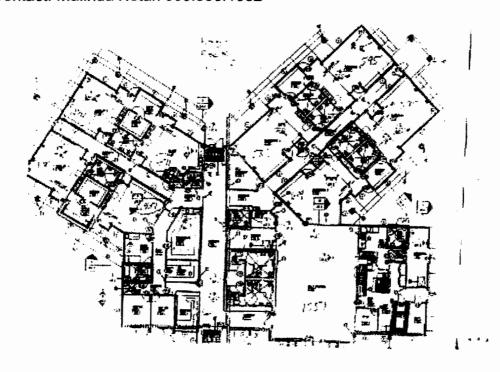
16,492 sq ft located on Chapter Land Track **Building # T073152** OPEN

PROPANE GAS

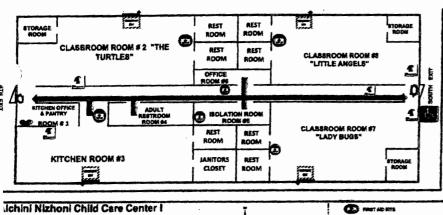
Capacity 160 Kids

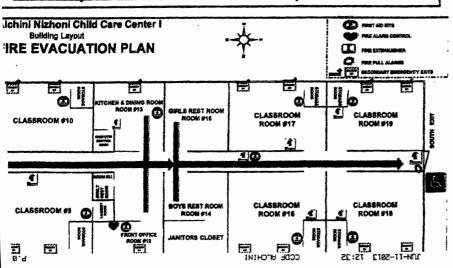
Administration 33

Contact: Malinda Notah 505.368.1532







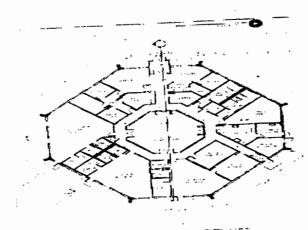


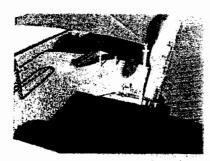
Alchini Nizhoni Child Care Center
11,088 sq ft Located on Dine College Campus
Building # 4245 & 4244
9 Class Rooms 10 Kids
100% Electric
Administration 10
Malinda Notah 505-368-1189



# CROWNPOINT CHILD CARE CENTER CONVENTIONAL BLDG

15,000 sq ft Located on CIT College Campus Land Track
Building # 4049 Operational
Playground 0-13 yrs
4-Class Room 42 Kids
Administration 15
Laura Daniels 505-786-2435





# ALAMO CHILD CARE CENTER (CONVENTIONAL)

13,000 sq ft located on Sch. Campus Land Track **Building # 4332** Operational
6-Class Room 60 Kids

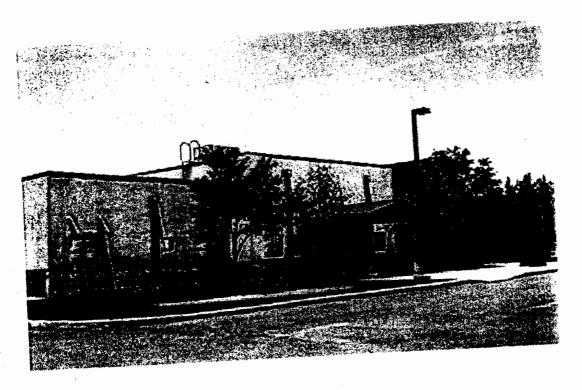
Playground 0-13 yrs

Propane Gas

Administration 24

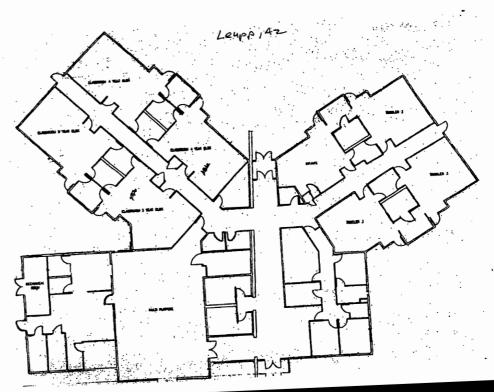
Laura Middleton 505-854-2543

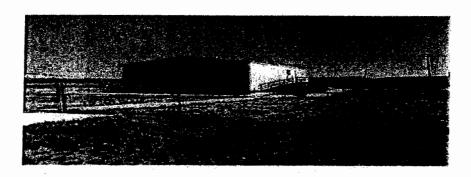
- NO FLOOR PLANS
- STILL IN PROGRESS



# LEUPP CHILD CARE CENTER (CONVERTIONAL)

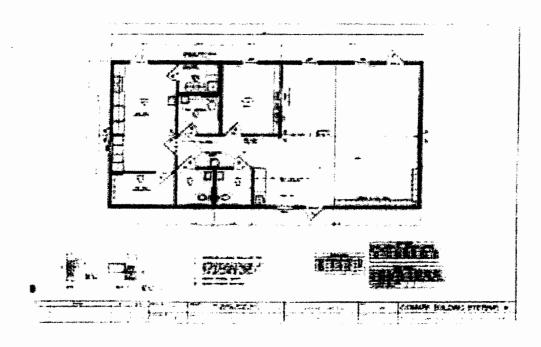
13,500 sq ft Located on Chapter Land Track Building # 1003-3150 8-Class Rooms 10 kids Playground 0-13 yrs old Natural Gas Administration 7 Carrie Paddock 928-686-3298

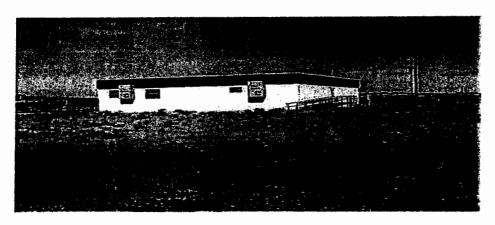




# LOWER GREASE WOOD CHILD CARE (MODULAR UNIT)

1,456 sq ft located on Chapter Land Track
Building #4007 Operational
1-Class Room 20 Kids
Playground 0-13 yrs
100% Electric
Administration 6
Lorena Jim 928.654.3906





# SHONTO CHILD CARE CENTER (MODULAR UNIT)

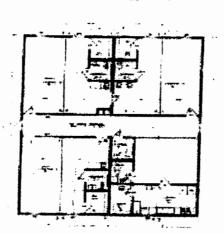
2,652 sq ft located on Chapter Land Track **Building # 4016** 100% Electric Operational

Playground 0-13 yrs

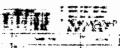
3-Class Room - 26 Kids

Administration 6

Elsie Thompson - 928-672-32906











## NAVAJO CHILD CARE CENTER LITTLE FORKS (MODULAR UNIT)

3,596 sq ft located on Chapter Land Track **Building # 4014** Open

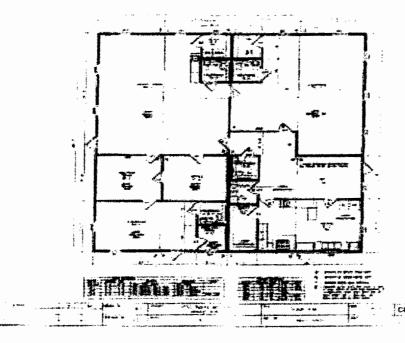
3-Class Rooms 40 Kids

Playground 2-13 yrs

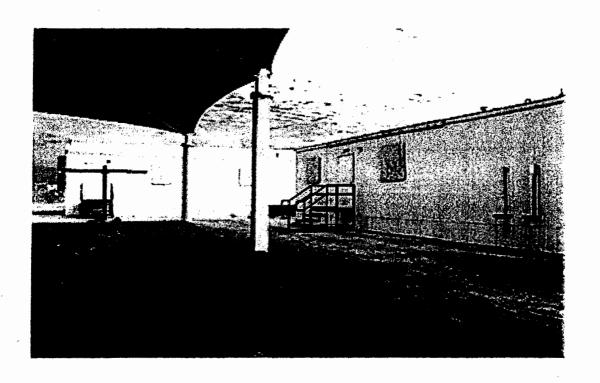
100% Electric

Administration 4

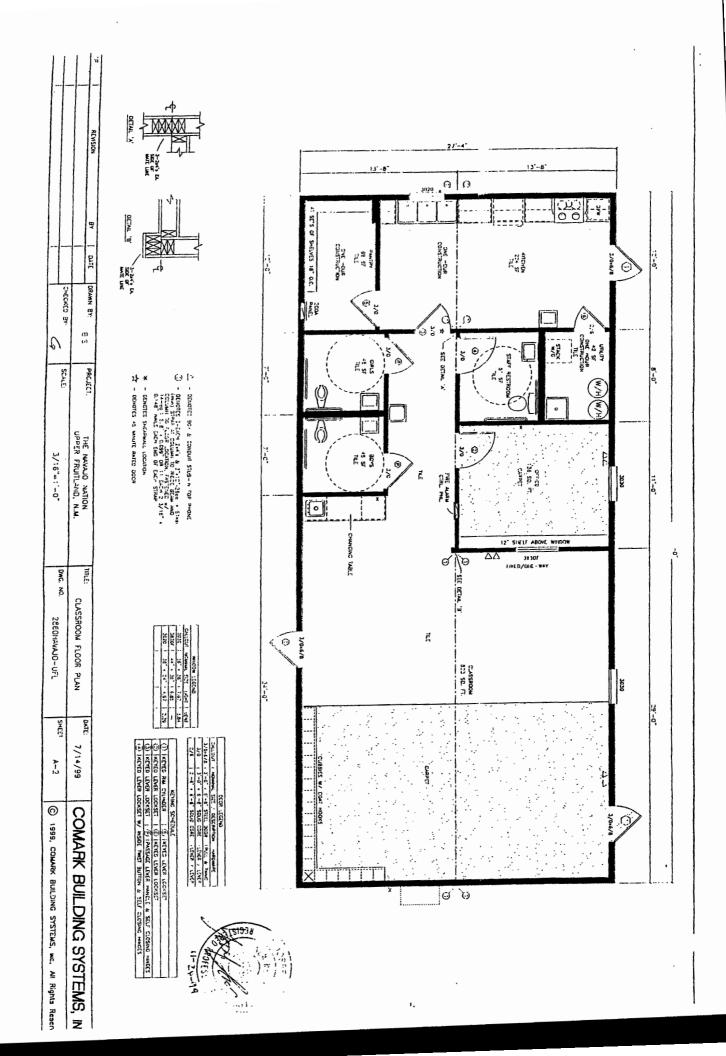
Marsha Smith 505-777-2752

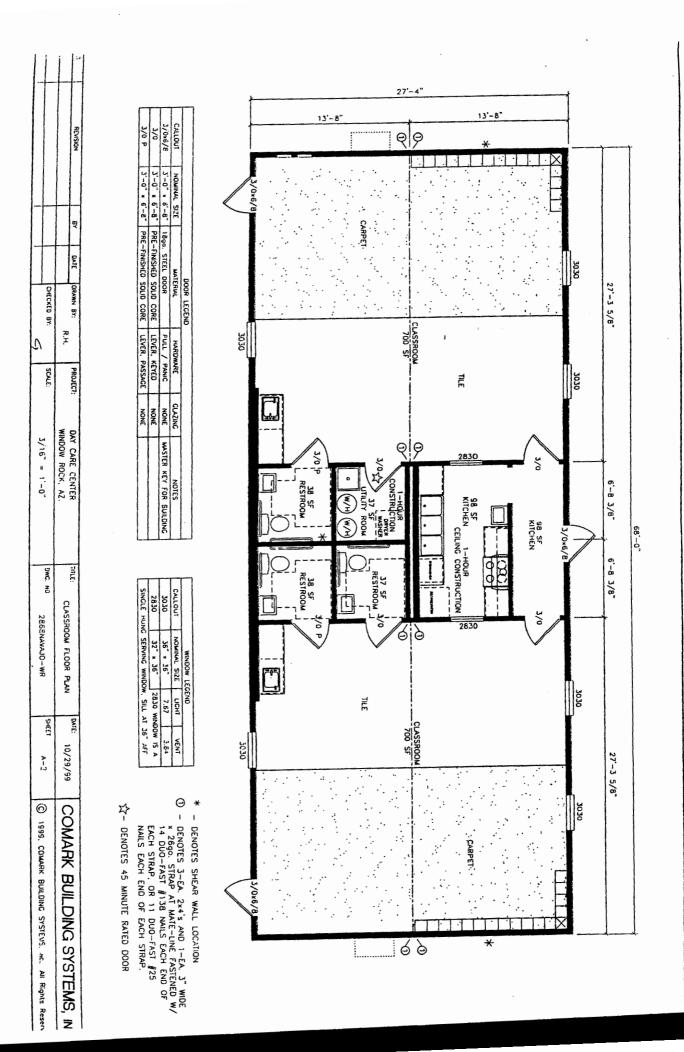


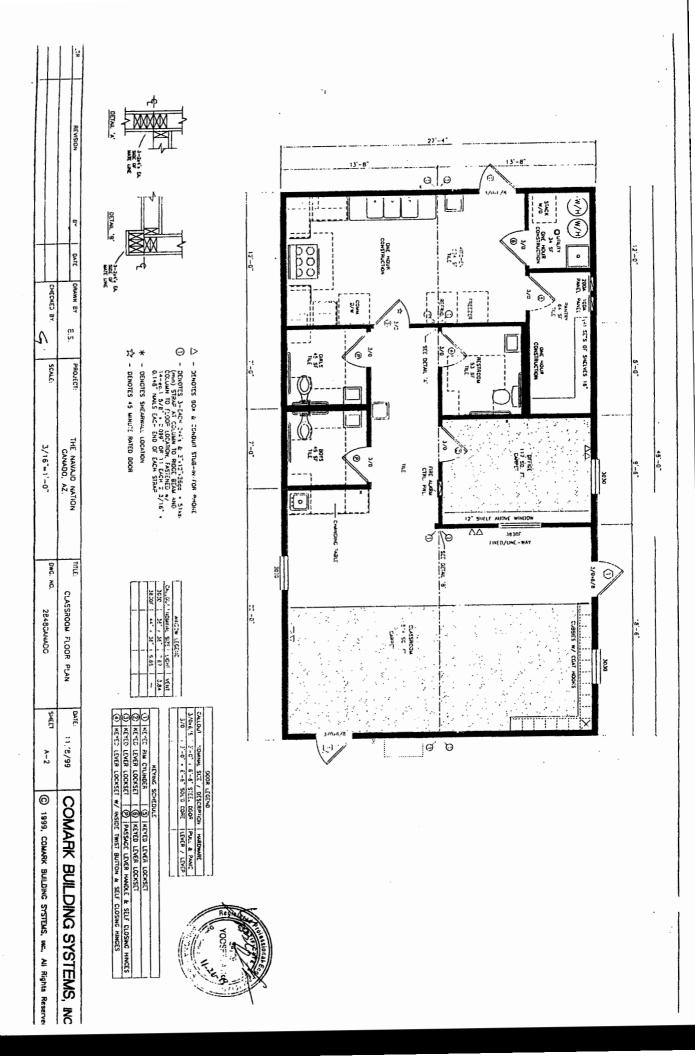




**Tuba City Child Care Center** 







Date

Parent's Copy

Child Care Provider Signature

Child Care Provider's File

Date

Eligible Parent Signature

Original - CCDF Family Record

# NAVAJO NATION DIVISION OF SOCIAL SERVICES Child Care & Development Fund Program

### NAVAJO NATION PAYMENT RATES For Tribal Plan 2014-2015

N.	AGE OF CHILD	CENTER	GROUP HOME	FAMILY & IN-HOME	RELATIVE CAREGIVER Self-certification
	1-12 Months Old	27.00	23.00	20.00	13.00
	12-36 Months Old	26.00	23.00	20.00	13.00
	3-5 Years Old	25.00	20.00	16.00	13.00
	5-13 Years Old	18.00	17.00	16.00	13.00

MY.	AGE OF CHILD	CENTER	GROUP HOME	FAMILY & IN-HOME	ZR <u>AZEDANEHAMADA</u> COARRECCIAMEDIR Sausadinahan
	1-12 Months Old	21.00	18.00	16.00	8.00
PART RA	12-36 Months Old	20.00	18.00	16.00	8.00
PA	3-5 Years Old	19.00	15.00	11.00	8.00
	5-13 Years Old	13.00	12.00	11.00	8.00

The maximum weekly benefits is authorized for payment up to five (5) full-time or part-time days. Full-Day Rate: Six (6) or more hours of child care per day.

Part-Day Rate: One (1) or more hours and less than six (6) hours of child care per day.

Regulated/Licensed centers, group, family, and In-home on Navajo Nation and near Navajo Nation (pursuant to HHSC-AU-40-89) are subject to use this subsidy payment rate.

If the provider's rate is less than the CCDF Rate, the provider's rate will be approved. If the provider's rate is higher than the CCDF rate, the CCDF Rate will be approved. Parent(s)/Legal Guardian(s) will be responsible for paying the cost difference between what the provider's rate are and what the CCDF program's approved rates are.

Children who require nontraditional hours of care, i.e. care provided to children at times outside of the traditional work day, between 6:00 pm and 7:00 am, and between 7:00 am and 6:00 pm on Saturday and Sunday are paid at a full time or part time rate.

*	NAVAJO NATION INCOME MATRIX & SLIDING FEE SCALE						
			013 Federal Poverty Level				
ACF-700		T	T				
Data Field	7a: At or below poverty threshold*	7b: Above threshold but below 150% of threshold	7c: Above 150% of threshold and below 200% of threshold	7d: Above 200% of threshold and below 85% AZ SMI			
0-1-10	Less than or equal to	Multiply Threshold		Multiply Threshold			
Calculation	the number in the table	under 7a x 1.5	Range between 7b & 7d	under 7a x 2			
Family Size	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4			
1	1 - 11,490		17,233 - 22,991	22,992 - <b>29,32</b>			
2	1 - 15,510			31,032 - <b>38,35</b> 6			
3	1 - 19,530			39,072 - <b>47,37</b> 3			
4	1 - 23,550		35,329 - 47,111	47,112 - <b>56,39</b>			
5	1 - 27,570	27,571 - 41,352	41,353 - 55,151	55,152 - <b>65,42</b>			
6	1 - 31,590	31,591 - 47,388	47,389 - 63,191	63,192 - <b>74,44</b> 4			
7	1 - 35,610	35,611 - 53,412	53,413 - 71,231	71,232 - <b>76,13</b> 0			
8	1 - 39,630		59,449 - <b>77,828</b>	Not Eligible			
9	1 - 43,650	43,651 - 65,472	65,473 - <b>79,520</b>	Not Eligible			
10	1 - 47,670	47,671 - 71,508	71,509 - <b>81,212</b>	Not Eligible			
			for Eligibility Determination				
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3				
± at a	Teagl 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4 Above 200% FPL and			
Family Size	Less than or equal to 100% FPL*	Above 100% FPL to 150% FPL	Above 150% FPL to 200% FPL	below 85% of **AZ SMI for FFY2013			
1	1 - 958	959 - 1,436	1,437 - 1,915	1,916 - <b>2,44</b> 3			
2	1 - 1,293	1,294 - 1,939	1,940 - 2,585	2,586 - <b>3,195</b>			
3	1 - 1,628	1,629 - 2,441	2,442 - 3,255	3,256 - <b>3,947</b>			
4	1 - 1,963	1,964 - 2,944	2,945 - 3,925	3,926 - <b>4,699</b>			
5	1 - 2,298	2,299 - 3,446	3,447 - 4,595	4,596 - <b>5,451</b>			
6	1 - 2,633	2,634 - 3,949	3,950 - 5,265	5,266 - <b>6,203</b>			
7	1 - 2,968	2,969 - 4,451	4,452 - 5,935	5,936 - <b>6,344</b>			
8 1 - 3,638		3,639 - 4,954	4,955 <b>- 6,485</b>	Not Eligible			
9	1 - 3,973	3,974 - 5,456	5,457 - <b>6,626</b>	Not Eligible			
10	1 - 4,308	4,309 - 5,959	5,960 - <b>6,767</b>	Not Eligible			
		Sliding Fee Scale	e for Co-Pay Fee				
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4			
	Less than or equal to 100% FPL*	Above 100% FPL to 150% FPL	Above 150% FPL to 200% FPL	Above 200% FPL and below 85% of AZ SMI			
	No Copayment	6% of Family Unit	8% of Family Unit	10% of Family Unit			
	required for	Net Income is required	Net Income is required	Net Income is required			
	Level 1 Category.	as Co-payment.	as Co-payment.	as Co-payment.			
	7,44	Sample of calcu	lation base on percentage for C	Co-Payment is below:			
			enter the correct percentage am				
References:		A. Family Unit Size		ample: 5			
		B. Total Family Unit - Net Monthly Income (NMI) Example: \$2,452.00					
2013 Poverty Guidelines,		Family qualifies for Income Level, chose from the table above. Example: \$2,452.00					
ederal Register							
/ol. 78, No. 16,		C. Apply Percentage base on Level of Category for Family Unit					
	uary 24 2013	Required CoPay, Multiply NMI X 4%= Example: \$2,452.00*.06=\$147.12					
lotices		D. Monthly CoPay Rate for each eligible child					
		Required CoPay Rate from "C" divide by number of children with subsidy.  Example: \$147.12/3 children=\$49.04 (Monthly CoPay Rate per child)					
	tate Median Income	E. Daily CoPay Rate for	each eligible child				
or FFY 2013		E. Daily CoPay Rate for each eligible child  Each child's CoPay Rate from "D" is divided by 22 monthly average days = Per Child Daily					
ederal Regist		CoPayment Rate.					
'ol. 77, No. 51	-	CoPayment Rate. Example: \$49.04/22 days=\$2.23 (Daily CoPay Rate)  F. Payment to the Child Care Provider:					
hursday, Mar	rch 15, 2012	Daily CoPayment Rate per child x No. of days of child care service = Payment to Provider					
		Example: \$2.23*20 days=\$44.60					

## Navajo Nation Child Care and Development Fund (CCDF) Program

## APPLICATION FOR CHILD CARE ASSISTANCE

ATTACHMENT E

1	ZIVIN	#45//GOAMDIA S #XIGH#5: Applicant is no read and antital confer is to confer some
	_ 1	1
	_ 2	, 11 V
	3.	To have a decision on child care assistance within thirty (30) days from date CCDF received my Application.
	4.	To access child care service within the CCDF service area as any other parent applying for child care assistance.
	5.	
-	6.	
	7.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	8.	•
	9.	To request and have an appeal hearing. If ineligible, or services stopped, or I disagree with the decision; I have the right to appeal in writing, within twenty (20) working days from the date the decision letter is mailed.
	10.	
	11.	To terminate services at any time.
PAR	ENI	(S)/GUARDIANS RESPONSIBILITIES: (Applicant is to read and initial on left side of each row)
	1.	To carefully read, complete and sign the CCDF Application.
_	2.	To provide required official documents to initiate and maintain eligibility.
	3.	To access child care assistance during my employment, attending education or vocational job
		training.
	4.	To pay the designated co-payment rate and any additional and/or unauthorized costs that exceeds the approved maximum daily rate allowable to the child care provider. Child care services will be stopped immediately, if payments are not made.
	5.	To contact CCDF Casework Office on any questions about my case status or child care arrangements.
	6.	To immediately notify the CCDF Casework Office when or if:
		a. Any of my household members or I experiences a change in employment, school or job training status. I will report change in work hours, work days, jobs, class schedule, increase or decrease in wages or income, second or added employment, long term medical/health leaves, work contract, furlough, etc.
		b. A need to change a child care provider. A written request is required from me to change a
		provider and I know the selected provider must meet CCDF program requirements.
		c. Change in household income as a result of financial contributions received by others or by any source.
		d. Change in household composition as a result of marriage, divorce, common law, co-habitation,
		separation, birth, adoption, guardianship, deaths.
		e. Stop using child care services for any reason and for any length of time.
		f. Change in physical address, moving, or change in telephone/cellular number.
	7.	To update the Child Care Certificates before the expiration date. Failure to do so, will result in non-payment
-	0	to the child care provider. The CCDF Program is not obligated to back pay child care services.
	8.	To pay the child care provider for child care fee/charges after closure of CCDF services.
	9.	To repay any overpayments incurred to the CCDF Program.
	10.	Failure to cooperate with the CCDF Program will result in termination of child care assistance.

## APPLICANT INFORMATION

Аþ	plicant:	First Nan	ne	Mid	dle Initial		Las	t Name	Telephone	Number
Ma	rital Status:	☐ Married	1 🗆 5	Separated	☐ Divorced	□ '	Widowed	Single, Ne	ver Married	
Phy Ho: Em Per	iling Address: ysical Location of me: ergency Contact son:							Telephone N		
Kei	ason for applying	у: <u>П</u> Етрю	yment/ w		Training/Educa			-	ucation Protect	ive Services
	Names of Memb (First, MI, L	ers		onship to plicant	Date of Birth		Tribal Census Iumber	Name of Sci	nool or Head Start	Grade
1.			Applic	ant						
2.			Spouse	e 						
3.						_				
4.	-						·····			
5.						-	•			<del></del>
6. 7.						-				
	Type of Income S	Source I	F Monthly		FINANCIA e of Income So		FORMA Monthl		Income Source	Monthly
			Mount	4			Amoun	t		Amount
	nployment Incom	me		<b>-</b>	cational Grant				yment Insurance	****
	imony	-			k Study Wage:			<b>-i</b> ├	n's Compensation	
	lf-employment In			┥ ├──	er care paymer	1t			Assistance	
	ttery/casino win			┥ ├──	ning stipends			Food Sta		
	bal Per Capita Inc	come			d Support			Veteran		
	ivate Pension			<b>⊣</b>	on funds	-			ecurity Income	<del> ,</del>
	vernment Pensi	on		┥ ├──	e Benefits			Medicaio		
	NF / NPSR				rement Pension	1			d Income	
	litary Pay			<del>                                     </del>	stments			<u> </u>	y Insurance	
Wo	rk Force Dev. Assis	stance		Ann	uity Payment			Other:		
		CHIL	DINE	ORMAT	ION FOR C	HIL	D CARI	E ASSISTAN	<b>C</b> F	
	Name of		AGE	SEX					ecial Needs Cond	ition(s)
	1	1			☐ Yes		No			
					☐ Yes		No			
					☐ Yes	+ = -	No No			

)F Form 201/08.08.12/FFY14-15

## CHILD CARE PROVIDER INFORMATION

me of Selected Provider:			☐ Relative ☐ Non Relative
Mailing Address:			Telephone No:
Name of Selected			
Provider:			Relative Non Relative
Mailing Address:			No.:
	APPLICANT'S EMP	LOYMENT INFORMATIO	$\mathbb{N}$
Name of Employer:			
Mailing Address:			
Worksite Location:			
Supervisor's Name		Telephone No	).:
	APPLICANT'S SCHOO	TRAINTING INFORMAT	TON
Name of School:			
Mailing Address:			
Physical Location:			
Advisor's Name:		Telephone No	.:
CROUCE	OD SICNIERCANT OTT	ER'S EMPLOYMENT INF	A D W & A THORY
			ORMATION
Mailing Address:			
Worksite Location:			
Supervisor's Name:		Talanhona No	:
		Control of the Contro	
	SIGNIFICANT OTHER	'S SCHOOL/TRAINTING I	NFORMATION
Name of School:			
Mailing Address:			
Physical Location:		Tolombono No	•
Advisor's Name:		Telephone No	•
hereby request and ann	oly for child care assistan	ce voluntarily.	
give a true and correct	statement about our fam	lly and willing to verify any	<del>-</del>
		sibilities as described on Pag	ge 1.
		sing our selected provider. ts all of the CCDF Health an	d Safety requirements.
		if I have falsified or knowing	
		opment Fund Program from	
r any injuries or liabili	ty of whatever nature tha	t might otherwise result the	re irom,
Signature of Applicant	Date	Signature of Spouse or Signif	icant Other Date
2.P. marate of Libbuomit	~ =	0	

Page 3

#### CHILD CARE SERVICE AGREEMENT

# Between the Regulated Independent Child Care Provider and the Navajo Nation Child Care & Development Fund (CCDF) Program

#### I. Introduction

The *Child Care Service Agreement* is a partnership between the Navajo Nation Child Care and Development Fund (CCDF) Program and a certified regulated independent child care provider. Regulated status for a child care provider is one who is in compliance with the CCDF health and safety standards or is recognized as a state licensed child care provider. A regulated independent child care provider may be in-home, family home, group home, private operated child care center on Navajo Nation or a licensed state operated child care center.

The purpose to administer child care services is as follows;

- 1. To provide a safe child care environment
- 2. To provide age appropriate child care practices
- 3. To assist low income families by providing direct child care service
- 4. To access minimum child care subsidy
- 5. To comply with the minimum CCDF Health and Safety standards; as follows

#### II. Eligibility

- 1. An adult who is 18 years of age or older and is responsible to provide child care service. Child care is performed in the home of the CCDF eligible child or in the Family Home provider.
- 2. An adult who is 18 years of age and older, along with their assistants and helpers and who will be responsible to operate a child care center or operate a group home.
- 3. Obligated to provide child care service for CCDF eligible families. Family home and Child home provider will not be employed during the time of performing child care service for the CCDF Program.
- 4. Family home or Child home providers will not assign or delegate another individual to care for child(ren).
- 5. Independent Provider will not discriminate based on age, race, creed, religion or disability.

#### III. Character and Background Clearance

- 1. A child care provider must have the understanding, ability, and personality to meet the cultural, emotional and social needs of child(ren) under their care.
- 2. A child care provider must be in good physical health and mentally stable. Adequate judgment about safety, supervision, and creative stimulating with children is attributed to the health of the provider. A statement from a medical provider may be requested, provided there is reasonable cause to question the ability to care for child(ren). This statement maybe requested at any time during the course of serving as a provider.
- 3. Group Home, Family Home, or Child Home providers and all adult household members are mandated to obtain a federal criminal background check. The fingerprinting card must be processed with a competent public safety agency who will conduct a national background investigation. All results from the federal/national criminal background check conducted will be referred and processed for adjudicatory decision.

A renewal or update of a national background check is contingent on the clearance card's expiration date, provided there is no lapse in care of children. A clearance card or document without an expiration date will be updated or renewal of criminal background check conducted every five (5) years, provided there is no lapse in care of children.

4. State licensed child care centers or state operated group homes will comply with their respective state regulations and health agencies to meet the federal criminal background check.

#### IV. Child Care Setting

- 1. Operate child care service in a safe, drug-free and healthy home/facility environment.
- 2. Orientate the parent/legal guardian about the hours of care, child attendance, care of a sick child, disciplinary practices, daily schedule, meals, nap time, toilet training and other policies about the child care setting.
- 3. A diaper changing area is to be designated within the child care site where poster on diapering process is shown and Diaper Changing Policy is enforced.
- 4. A poster on hand washing will be shown and hand washing policy is enforced
- 5. Keep confidential and safeguard all documents and information that is provided by the parent or legal guardian in a secured location.
- 6. CCDF eligible parent(s)/legal guardian(s) have unlimited access to their child during the time of child care service. Parent(s) who are employed within the same facility where child is receiving child care service is allowed to have access to their child during mid-morning break, lunch time, or mid-afternoon break.
- Announced and unannounced contacts by the CCDF staff are allowed to address payment issues, service
  delivery improvement, monitor health and safety requirements and to have an annual health and safety
  inspection on the home/facility.
- 8. The children's play area will be free of hazards, rodents or pests. Children must be supervised at all times while in the play area. The preference is for a fenced play area. The play area is to be clear of sharp objects, deep holes, construction equipment, drainage ditches and debris.

#### V. Child Protective Services

- Appropriate supervision to infant and children is paramount, to prevent physical abuse, sexual abuse, verbal
  abuse, psychological abuse and neglect. Basic knowledge on <u>Mandatory Reporting of Suspected Abuse or
  Neglect</u> is required for purpose to safeguard children and to report suspected allegation of abuse and
  neglect. Local law enforcement agency and child protective service agency will be contacted for
  suspected child abuse and neglect.
- 2. Any parent/legal guardian or their designated representative who is suspected to be under the influence of alcohol or drugs will be reported to the local law enforcement immediately. The child will be release only to a person authorized by the parent/legal guardian as identified on the **Child's Record**. If there is no available representative to pick up the child, the nearest Child Protective Service agency will be contacted for protective care.

#### VI. Health and Safety Responsibilities

- 1. Physical Exam is required once every three years to ensure that child care provider are cleared of physical disability such as blindness, deafness, and epilepsy and any other disability which might impact adequate care of a child. Physical Exam, Form 304 is to be completed by a competent medical/health agency. State operated child care centers or group homes will follow their respective state health standards. A statement from a medical provider may be requested, provided there is reasonable cause to question the ability to care for child(ren). This statement maybe requested at any time during the course of serving as a provider.
- Tuberculosis examination is required yearly or as recommended by a medical professional, for the purpose
  to be free of communicable disease and/or pulmonary tuberculosis. <u>Tuberculosis Check for Provider</u>,
  Form 305, is to be completed by a competent medical/health agency. State operated child care centers or
  group homes will follow their respective state health standards.
- 3. The importance of <u>immunization</u> for independent provider(s) is/are to prevent occurrence of many serious diseases and/or free from communicable disease. Yearly influenza vaccines are recommended for protection against influenza virus. Tetanus shots must be updated as recommended by a Health Agency.

Every care givers are required to complete at a minimum of 10 hours of in-service training. The training certificate must record the date training was completed, the topics covered, and trainer's name and organizational affiliation. Health and Safety trainings are subject to renewal on a biennial (every two years) basis or as determined by the professional resource presenter, or as determined by the CCDF Supervisor. The trainings are;

- 1. An independent provider must be able to demonstrate basic life support techniques; this includes applying first aid and Cardio Pulmonary Resuscitation (CPR) to infant, children and adults.
- Basic <u>Training on Infectious Diseases</u> is necessary. Precautionary practices to prevent the spread of communicable diseases occurs by having good personal hygiene, toileting care, disinfection of diaper changing area, hand washing, isolation of ill child, cleaning toys, care of child's personal items, SIDS prevention i.e. safe sleep, and home/facility clean environment.
- 3. Basic knowledge on <u>Sudden Infant Death Syndrome (SIDS) Prevention i.e. Safe Sleep</u> is required. This is to ensure infant are supervised during nap and sleep time. The practice of placing infant on their back to sleep is to reduce the risk of SIDS. A firm mattress is recommended. Never place an infant on their stomach for sleeping nor place infant on pillow, waterbed, sheepskin, couch or soft chair. There will be no blanket covering facial area during nap and sleep time. Sleeping infants are physically monitored and checked often by the child care provider.
- 4. All care givers must have a plan and apply <u>Mandatory Reporting of Suspected Abuse or Neglect upon</u> witnessing or suspicion of abuse, neglect, and exploitation. No child is to be subjected to physical, emotional, or sexual abuse while in care. The use of alcohol and illegal substances or sexually explicit material is prohibited any time that a child is in care.
- 5. Knowledge about <u>Child Development</u> is essential, to nurture the developmental growth of children from infancy stage to adolescent years. Independence, peer relationship, disciplinary methods, literacy, language development, child play, physical activity, and positive guidance are some of the lessons provided through childhood development training

- 6. All infants and children must be under direct care of a child care giver at all times. Supervision of Children is critical; supervision keeps children safe, free from harm and injury, and to ensure basis growth and development is appropriately nurtured. Care and interaction with children helps promote for a child to have positive self-esteem, express creativity, feel secure in a safe environment, and basic needs i.e. food, clothing, and shelter is provided.
- 7. Healthy meals and snacks are to be prepared as applicable to national *Dietary Allowances* standards. Dietary regime will be prepared for children if prescribed by a physician. <u>Nutrition</u> training and a <u>Food Handlers Permit</u> card is required; this is to understand and apply appropriate food preparation, storage, and maintain care of Kitchen/cooking facilities.
- 8. Child care providers are to include daily <u>Physical Activity</u> with infant and children. Active play helps children to develop gross motor skills such as jogging, marching, skipping, jumping, climbing, hopping, walking, throwing, kicking and catching. Physical activity helps children have good health and helps children to learn skill-building.
- 9. Child care providers who serve children with physical or mental condition must receive training on the <u>Appropriate Care and Well-being for a Special Needs Child</u>. The caregiver must possess basic knowledge on the child's health condition, specific type of care required for child, and support the well-being growth of child. The caregiver is to help the child to reach development milestones in area of child development, physical, cognitive, language/communication, social/emotional and if needed, adaptive self-help skills.

#### VII. Emergency Preparedness and Response

- 1. Basic identification, emergency contact information, and physical map of the location of child care site will be available.
- 2. Fire Evacuation Plan will be posted to detail the actions to be taken in the event of a fire. Fire drill practice with children will be conducted once every month.
- 3. A biennial training on <u>Fire Safety</u> is required. The training is to include fire protection, fire detection, fire suppression, and storage of consumer products that contain chemicals or hazardous substances will be out of reach of children. Any flammable chemicals such as lighter fluids will **not** be stored inside the home/facility site.
- 4. Effort to prevent fire will be exercised by having fire extinguishers and smoke detectors.
- 5. A biennial training on <u>Emergency Preparedness and Response</u> is required. Child care providers are aware and available to exercise safe care of children in the event of natural disaster or emergent situation where potential harm or injuries may occur.
- 6. Emergency Plan will be shared to detail the actions to be taken in the event of an emergency situation i.e. flood, tornado, blizzard, utility failure or other disaster that may create structural damages.

### VIII. Maximum Number of Children for child care service

A maximum of five (5) children will be served. Special permission by the CCDF Program is required to care for six (6) children. The maximum number of children to be served is due to consideration for safe evacuation and supervision of children in the event of a fire emergency.

#### IX. Provider Records

- 1. Pertinent information will be accessible on each CCDF eligible child.
  - a. Child's Record
  - a. Immunization Record
  - b. Accident, Illness & Incident Report (this form is available to maintain record by the provider)
  - c. Authorized Child Care Certificate
  - d. Monthly Time In/Out Record (Timesheet)

The independent provider will return all children's information to the CCDF Program after completion of ending service to the child.

- 2. Family and In-Home child care provider will have the following records;
  - A. Provider's Application
  - B. Child Care Service Agreement
  - C. Posted Fire Evacuation Plan posted for public view
  - D. List of Emergency Contact Information for police, child protective service, and poison control
  - E. Annual Health and Safety Inspection or Public/County Health and Safety Evaluation/Inspection
  - F. Training Certificates on:
    - a. Cardio Pulmonary Resuscitation (CPR) Card
    - b. Standard First Aid Card
    - c. Training on Infectious Diseases
    - d. SIDS Prevention (i.e. Safe Sleep)
    - e. Mandatory Reporting of Suspected Abuse or Neglect
    - f. Child Development
    - g. Nutrition
    - h. Physical Activity
    - i. Emergency Preparedness and Response
    - j. Training on child's appropriate care and well-being (applicable to child care providers who are serving disabled or special needs child(ren)
    - k. Fire Safety Card or training certificate
    - 1. Food Handlers Permit Card
- 3. State licensed child care providers will meet and comply with their state's health and safety standards.

#### IX. Rules Regarding Payment to Providers

- 1. A Child Care Certificate issued by the Navajo Nation CCDF Program to a parent/legal guardian is used to authorize services and payment for child care service.
- 2. An original Time In/Out Record is required to be submitted before the 10<sup>th</sup> calendar day of the following month. The Time In/Out Record requires signature approval by the CCDF eligible parent/legal guardian and the Child Care Provider, to verify daily attendance. A Time In/Out Record will be submitted for each child approved to receive child care assistance.
- 3. The Time In/Out Record which have unauthorized days and hours not covered by the Child Care Certificate will be the parent/legal guardian's responsibility to pay the Child Care Provider.

- 4. The Child Care Provider will not commit fraudulent documentation on the monthly Time In/Out Record. Accurate arrival and departure of the child will be recorded **daily** with appropriate signature by the parent/legal guardian or a designated representative.
- 5. The CCDF Program will not be responsible to collect copayment fee, unauthorized service fees, or late charges for the independent provider. The collection of these fees will be arranged between the independent provider and the parent/legal guardian.
- 6. The CCDF Program will make adjustments and/or deductions from future payments for any overpayments and/or underpayments.

#### X. Tax Information

- 1. A child care provider is self-employed and is not an employee of the Navajo Nation. The child care subsidy that is payable by the Navajo Nation is <u>without</u> federal and state tax deductions, thereby, tax payments to the Federal and/or State tax agencies is the responsibility of the child care provider.
- A child care provider is advised to contact a tax consultant for tax filing obligations, tax record
  maintenance, and tax deductions to Federal and State agencies. Reporting and filing tax returns,
  tax deductions, collection/penalty tax fee, and any other tax related obligation is the sole responsibility of
  the child care provider.
- 3. The Internal Revenue Services, Form W-9, Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certification is to be completed and filed with Navajo Nation. The completed W-9 form will be submitted for income reporting to the Federal Internal Revenue Services by the Navajo Nation. Each year, the Navajo Nation will issue Form 1099 tax report for informational purposes.
- 4. A copy of the social security card or an assigned Employer Identification Number will be secured, for purpose to generate monthly subsidy payment with the Navajo CCDF Program.

#### IV. Rate Agreement

The child care fee set to operate my child care service is entered as full day or part day rate. Full day is child care service that is provided six (6) or more hours in a day. Part day is child care service that exceeds one (1) hours and less than six (6) hours in a day. Services provided that is less than an hour is the responsibility of parent/legal guardian.

	Independent Provider's Payment Rate		
Age of Child	Full Day	Part Day	
1 - 12 Months Old			
12 – 36 Months Old			
3 – 5 Years Old			
5 – 13 Years Old			
Special Needs 0-19 Years Old			

I certify by my signature below, to acknowledge and confirm that I have read the entire content of this CHILD CARE SERVICE AGREEMENT. In addition, the content is explained to me.  I understand and acknowledge my responsibilities as a child care provider for the Navajo Child Care & Development Fund Program. I will cooperate to the extent possible, to comply with the minimum Health and Safety standards and willingly do my part, to maintain a safe home/facility environment for child care service.  I understand and acknowledge that the CCDF Program may suspend child care subsidy as a result of depletion of funds. CCDF will provide advance notification should suspension of funds is unavoidable.  I understand and acknowledge that the CCDF Program is a recipient of federal funds and at any given time, if there is submittal of false information, or misrepresentation on my part, or engage in fraud practices, I agree for payments to end and I will be disqualified to be a child care provider.  I certify to comply with the provisions set in this CHILD CARE SERVICE AGREEMENT. I will report all changes that may affect my eligibility as a child care provider, within ten (10) working days to the CCDF Regional Office.  Name of Child Care Provider Date Child Care Provider Signature Date  The Child Care Service Agreement is reviewed and explained to the child care provider on all of the above content.	to five (5) part-time or full-	time days. If the pa	t can be authorized for any eligible child is arent/legal guardian's child care needs required guardian(s) are responsible for child care	ire more than five				
CHILD CARE SERVICE AGREEMENT. In addition, the content is explained to me.  I understand and acknowledge my responsibilities as a child care provider for the Navajo Child Care & Development Fund Program. I will cooperate to the extent possible, to comply with the minimum Health and Safety standards and willingly do my part, to maintain a safe home/facility environment for child care service.  I understand and acknowledge that the CCDF Program may suspend child care subsidy as a result of depletion of funds. CCDF will provide advance notification should suspension of funds is unavoidable.  I understand and acknowledge that the CCDF Program is a recipient of federal funds and at any given time, if there is submittal of false information, or misrepresentation on my part, or engage in fraud practices, I agree for payments to end and I will be disqualified to be a child care provider.  I certify to comply with the provisions set in this CHILD CARE SERVICE AGREEMENT. I will report all changes that may affect my eligibility as a child care provider, within ten (10) working days to the CCDF Regional Office.  Name of Child Care Provider Date Child Care Provider Signature Date	*******	******	*********	******				
Development Fund Program. I will cooperate to the extent possible, to comply with the minimum Health and Safety standards and willingly do my part, to maintain a safe home/facility environment for child care service.  I understand and acknowledge that the CCDF Program may suspend child care subsidy as a result of depletion of funds. CCDF will provide advance notification should suspension of funds is unavoidable.  I understand and acknowledge that the CCDF Program is a recipient of federal funds and at any given time, if there is submittal of false information, or misrepresentation on my part, or engage in fraud practices, I agree for payments to end and I will be disqualified to be a child care provider.  I certify to comply with the provisions set in this CHILD CARE SERVICE AGREEMENT. I will report all changes that may affect my eligibility as a child care provider, within ten (10) working days to the CCDF Regional Office.  Name of Child Care Provider Date Child Care Provider Signature Date				ntent of this				
depletion of funds. CCDF will provide advance notification should suspension of funds is unavoidable.  I understand and acknowledge that the CCDF Program is a recipient of federal funds and at any given time, if there is submittal of false information, or misrepresentation on my part, or engage in fraud practices, I agree for payments to end and I will be disqualified to be a child care provider.  I certify to comply with the provisions set in this CHILD CARE SERVICE AGREEMENT. I will report all changes that may affect my eligibility as a child care provider, within ten (10) working days to the CCDF Regional Office.  Name of Child Care Provider Date Child Care Provider Signature Date	Development Fund Program and Safety standards and wi	n. I will cooperate t	o the extent possible, to comply with the m	inimum Health				
if there is submittal of false information, or misrepresentation on my part, or engage in fraud practices, I agree for payments to end and I will be disqualified to be a child care provider.  I certify to comply with the provisions set in this CHILD CARE SERVICE AGREEMENT. I will report all changes that may affect my eligibility as a child care provider, within ten (10) working days to the CCDF Regional Office.  Name of Child Care Provider Date Child Care Provider Signature Date								
all changes that may affect my eligibility as a child care provider, within ten (10) working days to the CCDF Regional Office.  Name of Child Care Provider Date Child Care Provider Signature Date	if there is submittal of false	if there is submittal of false information, or misrepresentation on my part, or engage in fraud practices, I						
	all changes that may affect r							
The Child Care Service Agreement is reviewed and explained to the child care provider on all of the above content.	Name of Child Care Provider	Date	Child Care Provider Signature	Date				
	The Child Care Service Agreement i	s reviewed and expl	ained to the child care provider on all of the	e above content.				
Name of CCDF Staff Date CCDF Staff Signature Date	Name of CCDF Staff	Date	CCDF Staff Signature	Date				

## TABLE OF CONTENT

		Page
I.	Legal Authority	3
II.	Purpose	3
ш.	Eligibility	3
rv.	Priority	3
v.	Admission/Registration Criteria	4
VI.	Description of Services	4
VII.	Child Care Operation	5
VIII.	Terms, conditions, and fees for Child Care Center	6
IX.	Drop Off/Pick Up Policy	7
X.	Special Needs	7
XI.	Nutrition	7
XII.	Health and Safety Requirement	8
XIII.	Transportation	9
XIV.	Play Equipment Safety	9
XV.	Fire Safety	9
XVI.	Pest/Pet Control	9
vvII.	Guidance and Discipline	9/10
.vm.	Parent(s)/Guardian(s) Responsibilities	10
XIX.	Parental Guardian Rights	11
XX.	Termination of Child Care Center Services	11
XXI.	Clients Appeal Procedures	11
XXII.	Amendments	12

### NAVAJO NATION DIVISION OF SOCIAL SERVICES Child Care Program

#### I. LEGAL AUTHORITY

January 1982, the Advisory Committee of the Navajo Nation Council adopted Resolution ACIA-5-1982, designating the Division of Social Welfare, to exercise provision of child care services. Subsequently, following the enactment of the Federal Child Care Development Block Grant by Congress, the Navajo Nation established the Child Care Development Block Grant Program under the Navajo Nation Division of Social Welfare. In 1997, the Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act (PRWORA) expanded the funding for Child Care Services to include funding for construction and major renovation of child care facilities and changed the name to Child Care and Development Fund. The official program rules and guidelines are 45 CFR, Parts 98 and 99 (final rules), issued July 24, 1998; PL 104-193 low-income families receiving temporary public assistance; Child & Adult Care Food Program regulations (U.S. Department of Agriculture); 7CFR Part 226; Navajo Nation Day Care Facility Environmental Health Code; Title 13, Chapter 15, Child Care Centers; the Navajo Nation Tribal Plans; and Child Care Program's Internal Property Policy and Procedures.

#### II. PURPOSE:

The Navajo Nation Child Care Centers are to support the families' effort to become economically self-sufficient by assuring availability and accessibility of affordable child care services; Promote the physical, social, and emotional development for children; enhance the Dine Language and culture sensitivity and provide early childhood learning in a nurturing, safe and healthy environment.

#### III. ELIGIBILITY:

- A. Eligibility for CC&DF, child care assistance is determined at the Region's Case Work Unit.
- B. Parents/Guardians who choose not to proceed with the CC&DF eligibility assessment at the Case Work Unit may inquire directly at the Regions Child Care Centers Administration Office regarding child care services.
- C. Seventy five percent of the child care centers' capacity maybe applicable to serve families who are eligible for CC&DF child care assistance.
- D. Twenty five percent of the centers' capacity maybe applicable to service families who are not eligible for CC&DF child care assistance.
- E. The Twenty five percent of the centers' capacity maybe exceeded to serve Non-CC&DF eligible families to maximize the child care centers' capacity.

## y. PRIORITY:

A. Priorities will be in accordance with the Navajo Nation Child Care & Development Fund Tribal Plan.

- B. Families who do not meet the CC&DF eligibility criteria.
- C. Drop in services using The Navajo Nation Tribal Plan, payments rates for the Provisions of Child Care Services. Drop in Service is/are accepted only when an enrolled child is absent and

#### V. ADMISSION/REGISTRATION CRITERIA:

- A. Programs Supervisors shall have direct authority to accept or deny referral/application of Parent(s)/Guardian(s) as follows:
  - 1. Parent(s)/Guardian(s) must not have an outstanding child care bill with the Navajo Nation Child Care Centers.
  - 2. Availability of space for age of child(ren).
  - 3. Staff-to-child ratio.
- B. Application for child care services.
  - 1. Enrollment Application.
  - 2. Child Care Certificate, if applicable.
  - 3. Authorization for Release of Child(ren), if applicable.
  - 4. Updated Child's Immunization Record.
  - 5. Terms, Conditions and Fees for Child Care Services.
  - 6. Child & Adult Care Food Program Affidavit, if applicable.
- C. Child Care Services must be secured within ten (10) working days after the acceptance of CC&DF referral or initial application including the security deposit, if applicable.
- D. The Program Supervisor and or a designated employee will provide orientation for the Parent(s)/Guardian(s) and employee(s), regarding the Navajo Nation Child Care Center Operations, center-based policies, procedures, and responsibilities.
- E. Child's folder may be transferred with the Navajo Nation Operated Child Care Centers upon request and authorization by the parent(s)/guardian(s).
  - 1. The enrollment application may not need to be updated if the child(ren) is/are enrolled and attending the Navajo Nation Operated Child Care Centers.
  - 2. The child(ren) or parents/guardians is/are exactly the same (no changes).
  - 3. The transfer is within the six months of the recent admission/registration or review.

### I. DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES:

- A. Navajo Nation Child Care Service will plan, organize, and implement learning activities to stimulate the emotional, physical, social, and intellectual development of children while ensuring compliance with the Tribal and Federal requirements.
  - 1. Organized activities that require children to leave the premises require parental authorization.
- B. Implement activities to enhance experience in the Dine' Language and Culture through;
  - 1. Child Development Activity Plan; interest areas.
  - 2. Dine' Language, example: speaking, singing, counting, storytelling, pictures, identifying shapes, kinship, etc.,
- C. Parent(s)/guardian(s) are offered unlimited access to their child(ren) and the provider(s) during the time the child care center is in operation. In the event of a court order, contact

with parent(s)/guardian(s) maybe disallowed and/or limited. Court documents may include restraining/domestic violence protection orders.

- 1. Parent(s)/guardian(s) are informed during orientation of the unlimited parental/provider access.
- 2. Signs posted within the facility regarding unlimited parental/provider access.
- 3. Parent(s)/guardian(s) will sign in/out on all visits.

#### VII. CHILD CARE CENTER OPERATION:

- A. The time and days of the Navajo Nation Child Care Center Operation will be posted at each of the Child Care Centers. Parent(s)/Guardian(s) will be given 48 or more hours notice of any changes and closure days. Example; staff meeting, conference, training, etc.,
- B. The Navajo Nation Personnel Policies Manual, section IX. B. 1. Establishes the following Days as holidays and the Navajo Nation Child Care Centers will be closed.

New Year's Day January 1

Martin Luther King Day
President's Day
Navajo Nation Sovereignty Day
Third Monday in January
Third Monday in February
Fourth Monday in April

Memorial Day Last Monday in May

Navajo Nation Memorial Day June 1 Independence Day July 4 Code Talker Day August 14

Labor Day First Monday in September

Veteran's Day November 11

Thanksgiving Day Fourth Thursday in November
Navajo Nation Family Day Friday following Thanksgiving Day

Christmas Day December 25

- C. Navajo Nation Child Care Centers will be closed on weekends, legal holidays, and other days designated as a holiday by Federal Statute, Executive Order of the President of the United States, or action of the Navajo Nation Council, the President of the Navajo Nation, or the Speaker of the Navajo Nation Council.
- D. All center-based child care centers operating under the Navajo Nation CC&DF are exempt from partaking in the administrative leaves granted by the Navajo Nation Presidents' Office, Memo by Mr. Alfred Yazzie, Program Manager II January 31, 2008.
- E. In an extenuating situation, such as facility related emergency, the Program Supervisor shall take appropriate measures to protect children and staff and may include vacating/closure of the facility. Temporary closure of employee work sites or facilities due to environmental health hazards or other safety or health reasons, Administrative Leave may not be granted when affected employees can reasonably be assigned to alternative work site.
- F. The following is a sample of the child care center operation routine schedule.

7:00 a.m. - 9:00 a.m. Arrival of children, greeting and serve breakfast.

9:00 a.m. - 9:15 a.m. Hygiene enhancement.

```
9:15 a.m. - 10:00 a.m.
                              Group activities/wellness assessment.
10:00 a.m. - 10:45 a.m.
                              Learning activities.
11:00 a.m. – 12:00 p.m.
                              Lunch.
12:00 p.m. - 12:15 p.m.
                             Hygiene enhancement.
12:15 p.m. – 12:45 p.m.
                             Group activities.
12:45 p.m. - 1:00 p.m.
                             Rest/Ouiet time.
2:30 p.m. - 3:30 p.m.
                             Snack, and hygiene enhancement.
3:30 p.m. - 4:00 p.m.
                             Learning activities.
4:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.
                             Choice of activities.
```

- G. Children will be supervised accordance to the Office of Environmental Health recommended staff to child ratio.
- H. Children Supervision is rendered only by the employees of the Navajo Nation Child Care Center and there should be two or more employees at the child care center during service hours.

## VIII. TERMS, CONDITIONS, AND FEES FOR CHILD CARE SERVICE:

- A. Families will be billed for child care services based on the following:
  - 1. Navajo Reservation Child Care Provider Payment Rates Based on Category of Care.
  - 2. Part day (one (1) or more hours and less than six (6) hours).
  - 3. Full day (six (6) or more hours).
  - 4. Children Time In/Out Record.
  - 5. Parent share of the approved maximum daily rate (Co-payment on Child Care Certificate).
  - 6. Where there are more than one sibling attending the same child care center the higher payment rates will be applied at one hundred percent (100%), other additional siblings will be charged fifty percent (50%) of the set rates.
  - 7. Late pick up fee, if applicable.
- B. Families who are on CC&DF Child Care Certificate will be billed for the days disallowed by their case worker when the parent/guardian utilizes child care center services for purposes not stated/specified on their child care assistance application.
- C. Families not eligible for CC&DF child care assistances or become not eligible:
  - 1. A security deposit of one hundred dollars (\$100.00) will be required to begin child care services, which may be refunded upon cancellation of services.
  - 2. The one hundred dollars (\$100.00) security deposit may also be refunded should the family become eligible for Child Care Assistance (Child Care Certificate).
- D. Late pick up fee of five dollars (\$5.00) will be applied to the child care rate per child, if the child is picked up after the scheduled closure time, up to every fifteen (15) minutes, or any part thereof.
- E. To ensure care and safety of the child(ren) is maintain, child(ren) who are not picked up within thirty minutes (30) will be reported to the appropriate authority. Example; The Navajo Nation Police Department and/or Division of Social Services, Family Service Unit or campus Police.

- F. Child care payments are accepted in money orders or cashier's check **ONLY** and payable to the Navajo Nation. A Navajo Nation field cash receipt will be issued to the payee.
- G. Parent(s)/Guardian(s) who are not paying child care fee/co-payment will be served a notice to cancel child care service if full payment is not received within five working days.

#### IX. DROP OFF/PICK UP POLICY:

- A. Parent(s)/Guardian(s), or the authorized adult(s) shall record and sign the actual time in and time out for each child on daily bases. Time entries must be in black ink with a full signature, and no initial.
- B. The child(ren) must be signed out by the authorized adult before a school or community support service workers removes a child(ren) from the assigned provider, and signed in upon his/her return.
- C. A minor (under eighteen (18) years of age) will not be authorized to sign out a child unless he or she is the parent and authorized by the parent(s)/guardian(s).
- D. Valid photo identification will be required to accept or to release the child(ren), if the individual signing out for the child is other than the Parent(s)/Guardian(s).
- E. Parent(s)/Guardian(s) or any authorized adult(s) who appear to be under the influence of alcohol and/or drugs will not be permitted to sign out a child. Appropriate authority will be notified and the child will be turn over to the Local Law Enforcement or CPS Worker.
- F. If a child is not picked up from the Child Care Center by scheduled closure time, the child may be referred to appropriate authority to ensure care and safety of the child is maintain.

#### X. SPECIAL NEEDS

- A. Program supervisor will coordinate a group orientation to share information regarding a family support plan to include parent(s)/guardian(s), case workers, and resources.
- B. Parent(s)/Guardian(s) must provide a statement with a physician's instructions, restrictions for prescribed medication and other special instructions/need for the child.
- C. Child Care Center staff will not administer specialized care instruction that requires trained or licensed professional, or requiring one on one care. The family may be referred back to Case Work Unit for other alternative child care arrangements.

#### XI. NUTRITION

- A. Breakfast, lunch and P. M. snack will be made available to the child(ren), the menus are prepared and posted according to the recommended \*National Dietary Guidelines. There must be two hours intervals between meals. Example:
  - 1. Breakfast is served from 8:00 a.m. to 9:00 a.m.
  - 2. Lunch is served from 11:00 a.m. to 12:00 p.m.
  - 3. P.M. Snack served at 3:00 p.m.

- B. Infant formula or breast milk must be prepared (bottle) by the parent(s)/guardian(s) with specific written instructions including child's name, date, contents, and recommended feeding schedule on all bottles.
  - 1. All nursing bottles will be sent home daily for cleaning and sanitizing.
  - 2. Nursery bottles must be placed in the refrigerator/cooler, immediately.
  - 3. Prepared Nursery bottles should have proper nipple lids to avoid cross contamination.
- C. Breast feeding mothers will be provided a designated area to nurse their child.
  - 1. Parents will provide a breast feeding schedule to the child care center.
  - 2. Child(ren) must be sign out and in by the parent for feeding.
- D. Parent(s)/Guardian(s) of child(ren) requiring a special diet must provide a physician's statement specifying the prescribed diet to meet the child nutritional needs. The family may need to make other child care arrangement if the child care center can not meet the child's special diet.

## XII. HEALTH AND SAFETY REQUIREMENTS:

- A. Wellness checks are conducted and recorded daily without removing any garments.
- B. Parent(s)/Guardian(s) may be recommended to make temporary child care arrangements due to the following:
  - 1. Injured child requiring one on one care example: fractures, surgery, or
  - 2. As recommended by the pediatrician.
- C. Parent(s)/Guardian(s) will be notified to pick up their child and a referral.
  - 1. Fever: 101 or above.
  - 2. Vomiting, three times in one hour.
  - 3. Loose Stool, three times in one hour.
  - 4. Accidents requiring medical attention.
- D. If a child is diagnosed with contagious illness or parasitic infection a medical statement may be required to re-admit the child, example: hepatitis, whooping cough, head lice, impetigo, etc.,
- E. Prescribed medication can be administered by the child care center employee with an authorization by the parent(s)/guardian(s).
  - 1. Prescribed medication must have; child's name, date, name of medication, dosage instruction and duration, and expiration date on the label. Example: Infant/Children Tylenol, Motrin, Cough suppressant, pain reliever or pedialyte, etc.,
  - 2. The prescription must be on the Child Care Center Referral and signed by the physician.
- F. If a child has any allergies or special condition for emergency situations, the parent(s)/guardian(s) may be requested to provide additional information/recommendation/instructions for care of the child.
- G. If an incident occurs at the Child Care Center/Premises, Employee will complete Incident Report Form, which must be acknowledged by the supervisor and the Parent(s)/Guardian(s) with a signature.
- H. Suspected child mal-treatment is mandated to be reported.

- 1. Report to the local law enforcements/CPS.
- 2. Cooperation with law enforcements/CPS verify identification before releasing any information, example; census, social security, residency, date of birth,
- 3. Do not ask the child any questions or other children/employee regarding the suspected mal treatment due to confidentiality.
- 4. Do not call the parent(s)/guardian(s)/provider.
- 5. Complete an incident report immediately.

#### XIII. TRANSPORTATION

- A. The Child Care Center employees will not transport children in Privately Owned Vehicle.
- B. Parent(s)/guardian(s) may authorize child(ren) to be transported in vehicles designed to transport children and operated by a properly licensed operator.
- C. Upon a life threatening situation the child care center employee will call for Emergency Transportation Service to the nearest medical facility.

### XIV. PLAY EQUIPMENT SAFETY

- A. Toys, furniture, and equipment will be cleaned and sanitized.
- B. Employees will inspect and report any unsafe equipment immediately to the supervisor.
- C. Unsafe Equipment/furniture will be repaired, replaced, or removed.

#### XV. FIRE SAFETY

- A. Fire hazard/safety and Fire evacuation drills will be conducted.
- B. Child Care Center Fire/Emergency Evacuation Plan and Emergency Contact telephone numbers will be displayed in each room and in public view.
- C. Employee(s) will encourage parent(s)/guardian(s) and general public to participate in the fire evacuation drill.
- D. Employee(s) will inspect to ensure all fire safety apparatus are up to date.
- E. Employee(s) will safeguard and properly store cleaning chemicals and dispose of waste products.
- F. Employee(s) will coordinate with local emergency response teams on all disasters.

#### XVI. PEST/PET CONTROL:

- A. Pets/animals are NOT allowed at the Child Care Centers premises.
- B. Certified Pest Control will treat the child care facilities with pesticide as required by law.

#### XVII. GUIDANCE AND DISCIPLINE

- A. The Child Care Center employees shall not use any form of corporal punishment, abuse, humiliation, harsh, and inappropriate language or use denial of food or other basic needs as a form of control or punishment of children. Employees will coach, model, practice, and post behavior rules for the children.
- B. The recommended approaches for guidance and re-directing child(ren)'s behavior are.
  - 1. Set up a safe environment

Establish and maintain a safe environment for the children to play to prevent incidents indoor and outdoor and to protect children from danger at all times.

2. Establish a predictable and manageable routine A basic daily routine schedule.

3. Set a good example

Model a good, positive and friendly behavior at all times when with children.

4. Praise

Encouraged and praise children to enhance competency and self-esteem development.

5. Active Listening

To validate the child's feelings and encourage the child to participate in activities to promote and maintain the child's enthusiasm for learning.

6. Distract

To re-direct a child's attention from a problem situation.

### XVIII. PARENT(S)/GUARDIAN(S) RESPONSIBILITIES:

- A. The Parent(s)/Guardian(s) are responsible to comply with the program regulations and/or policies and procedures, example: CC&DF Child Care Certificate, Internal Policy and Procedures.
- B. The Parent(s)/Guardian(s) are encouraged to volunteer time to help your child(ren) adjust to the child care center setting by participating in the Early Child Development Activities and Schedule.
- C. Your child's personal items must be labeled to avoid loss, the child care center staff are not responsible for lost items.
- D. Report any changes in writing, example; attendance, worksite, residency, telephone number, etc.
- E. Issues, concerns or complaints shall be reported in writing to the child care center supervisor.
- F. Must notify the child care center immediately if your child is diagnosed with a contagious illness or parasitic infection.
- G. Notify the child care center when an emergency situation arises regarding unavailable authorized adults to pick up your child(ren). Authorization may be granted/arranged for alternative pick up with your understanding that the original written authorization must be submitted upon your return.

- H. Must display respect and politeness at all times in the presence of the children, parents and employee while at the child care center/premises, they will be asked to leave the premises for use of vulgar and other inappropriate language/behavior.
- I. Parent(s)/Guardian(s) who are Navajo Nation Employee/Volunteers must understand there will be no conflict of interest/interruption in the workplace, in the room(s) where your child(ren) is/are served. You shall be treated in accordance to all policies/procedures applicable including priority criteria. In situation, when child care center service is unavailable you are responsible to make alternative child care arrangements, reference Navajo Nation Personnel Policies Manual, Section XVII., E.

#### XIX. PARENTAL/GUARDIAN RIGHTS

- A. You will be treated with respect and dignity. Your privacy shall be safeguarded and respected, including personal information that identifies your child, your selves and members of your household. Exception is to Section XVI-I Suspected mal-treatment.
- B. You will not be discriminated against in the delivery of services based on race, ethnicity, national origin, religion, gender, age, mental or physical disability, sexual orientation, genetic information or source of payment or assistance.
- C. You will be assured, within the means and resources available to the program that services provided in a culturally competent manner.

#### XX. TERMINATION OF CHILD CARE CENTER SERVICES:

- A. Failure to pay required child care fee/co-payment on timely basis.
- B. Termination of services by the Case Worker.
- C. Child(ren) did not attend the child care center for ten (10) days within one month without explanation.
- D. Child(ren) with abusive or disruptive behaviors presenting safety concerns, will be scheduled a staffing which may include case worker, case worker supervisor, site supervisor, program supervisor, and the assigned provider.
- E. Voluntary withdrawal or termination of service by parent(s)/guardian(s).
- F. Non CC&DF eligible families with a thirty (30) working days notice will have to vacate, to accept child(ren) who are authorized child care service by CC&DF Case Worker.
- G. Parent(s)/Guardian(s) knowingly refusing to abide by the Internal/Administrative Policy & Procedures for Child Care Centers, and Regulations.

#### XXI. CLIENTS APPEAL PROCEDURES:

Navajo Division of Social Services, Quality Assurance Standards, Appeal and/or Client Grievances Process will be followed.

#### XXII. AMENDMENTS:

These policies may be amended by approval of the Program Manager II of the Child Care & Development Fund Program and the Executive Director of the Division of Social Services.

This is the First Amendments to the Navajo Nation Division of Social Services, Internal/Administrative Policy & Procedures for Child Care Center Services, Dated: 05-02-08.

regram Manager II DSS/Child Care & Development Fund

NN/Division of Social Services

# PARENT ORIENTATION

		nt ngic	<b>u</b>		
Child's Name	Parent's Signature	Cntr.	Child's Name	Parent's Signature	Cntr.
1.		<b>&amp;</b>			
2.		.6			
3.		10			
4.		11.			
		12.			
6.		13.			
7.		14.			
<ul> <li>Referral, If applicable.</li> <li>Child Care Certificate, if applicable.</li> </ul>	cable.	Description of services Child Care Operation	of services Operation	*Fire Evacuation Drill *Wellness Check	,
* Enrollment Application		Services	Terms, Conditions, and rees for Child Care Services Dron off/Pick IIn Policy	meident neport *Roforral	
* Authorization for Release of Child(ren), if applicable	Child(ren), if applicable	* Time In an	* Time In and Time Out Record	*Consent to Administer Medication	ion
* Immunization * CACFP Food Program Affidavit, if applicable	avit, if applicable	Special Needs Nutrition	ds.	*Observation & Treatment Log *Diarrhea Report	
* Terms and Conditions for Direct Child Care	rect Child Care	Health and	Health and Safety Requirements	*Diaper Changing Log	
Comments:	•				
	·				
Parent/Guardian's Signature		Date	Parent/Guardian's Signature		Date

Date

Signature

Print Name

Child Care Center Employee:

Date

Signature

Print Name

Applicati	on:	
☐ New		Update

#### **ENROLLMENT APPLICATION**

_	Child's Name:				Date of Birth:	Gender:			
ij						☐ MA	ALE_	☐ FEM	IALE
Ë	Census No.: Social Security No.				hild care services:				
를	D 1111		YES		If yes, where?				
Child's Information	Does your child have any allergies?  YES NO If yes, a State	ement with	recomme	ndation	ie reguired				
를	Does the child have any special conditions for						`		
Ç	YES NO If yes, attach				oformation/recommends	tion/instructions	for care	of the cl	nild.
<u> </u>	Child's School Name & Address: (If Applic	able):	Bus I	Driver's	Name:		Child	's Grade	:
Ĕ									
Š	a) School Physical Location:						b) Sch	nool Tele	phone No.:
Child's School	c) School Teacher's Name:				d) School Hours:		e) Sch	ool Bus	No ·
3	o) sensor reacher s realist				d) believe rivals.		c) Sci	loor Das	110
_									
_	A.) Parent(S)/Guardian's Name:	Cen	sus No.:		B.) Parent(s)/Guardia:	n's Name:		Censu	s No.:
	Physical Home Address (Draw a map on the	back of this	page):		Mailing Address:			L	
1	11,,5,5,2,11,5,10		P-8-).		Turing Tradition.				!
?	Resident Telephone No.:	Cell/Messa	ge Telepi	hone No	).:	Cell/Messag	ge Telep	hone No	).:
į.				<del></del>			·····		
	A2.) Employer/School:			I	32.) Employer/School:				
	A3.) Physical Business/School Address:			F	33.) Physical Business/S	School Address:			
	)								
	A4.) Business/School Telephone Phone No.:			E	34.) Business/School Te	lephone Phone N	o.:		
	161 111				C \ 11 1 1 C 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1				
	A5.) Work/School Hours:				35.) Work/School Hours	<b>3</b> :			
+	Name and telephone information is her	eby provid	ded for	emeras	ency contact regard	ing my child	The ad	ult(e) li	sted are
	to contact me, the Child Care Center En								
	Physician of the emergency situation.		,	7		, (-),		,	
	NAME:	Work Tele	ephone N	o.: F	lome Telephone No.:	Cell phone No	.:		
t	1)			T		our priorite	1		
+							-		
Ţ	2)		11/ \0						
T	nere other adults that you have authorized to sign by If yes, complete the Authorization for	out your cni Release of	ia(ren)? Children.	Center-	Based Forms.				
-									
_	rtify that all statements made in this				-		-		
	er understand and will comply wit	h the est	tablishe	ed Ru	les, Regulations,	Policies and	Proc	edures	of the
	ajo Nation Child Care Centers.								
1	r/Guardian's Signature:	Date:		Moth	er/Guardian's Signatu	re:		D	ate:
١.									
١.	Care Center Supervisor Signature:						Date	••	
	ments:								
	nmunization Record	·							
	DSS-CCDF Referral	iashla							
	DSS-CCDF Child Care Certificate, if applied Terms, Conditions, and Fees for Child Care								
1	1 cinis, Conditions, and rees to cinia Can	C DOI AICOS							

#### **AUTHORIZATION FOR RELEASE OF CHILDREN**

Photo Identification will be required to release the child(ren), if the individual signing out for the child is other than the parent(s)/guardian(s).

My child(ren),	, _	,	, will
Child's N			d's Name
ONLY be released to the follo	owing adults auti	horized by me, us.	
Name:		Name:	
Relation to Child:		Relation to Child:	
Physical Location of Home:		Physical Location of Home:	
Home Telephone:		Home Telephone:	
Work Telephone:		Work Telephone:	
Alternative lephone:		Alternative Telephone:	(
Name		Nome	
Name:		Name:	
Relation to Child:		Relation to Child:	
Physical Location of Home:		Physical Location of Home:	
Home Telephone:		Home Telephone:	
Work Telephone:		Work Telephone:	
Alternative Telephone:		Alternative Telephone:	
Signature of Father/Legal Guardian	Date	Signature of Mother/Legal Guardian	Date
nature of Witness	Date	Signature of Witness	Date

#### TERMS, CONDITIONS, AND FEES FOR CHILD CARE CENTER SERVICES

are Centers and		(Parent's Name)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	to as the Parent(s)/Guardian(s).
Child's	Name:		DOB:	
Child's	Name:		DOB:	
Child's	Name:		DOB:	
days upon write     Child Care Cer     ild Care Center     mediately.	ten notification nter will not ac Services, Sec	n that an eligible family wi cept a child when he/she c. XII. C, & D. A child who	ith a child care certificate of its ill; Ref: Internal/Adminition becomes ill at the child	strative Policy & Procedures for care center must be picked up
ese Terms, Con fording to the pol			er Services can be cand	elled in writing by either party
the higher parcent (50%) o	ayment rates of the rate.	will be applied at one hur	ndred percent (100%), ad	g attending the same child care ditional siblings will be charged unpaid five (5) days after the
d Care Fee:	1	Co-payment:	Beginning:	Ending:
		Co-payment:		
Care Fee:	/	Co-payment:	Beginning:	Ending:
	Late pic	k up fee for every 15 minu	tes, or any part thereof is	\$5.00
		facelos novement indicat		
Vavajo Nation a	nd I/We here may include			
vavajo Nation a care fees which	nd I/We here n may include Parent's Signat	by authorized the Navajo payroll deduction.		
Vavajo Nation a care fees which	n may include	by authorized the Navajo payroll deduction. ure	Nation to collect or ass	shier's check made payable to ign for collection for all unpaid Date

### THE NAVAJO NATION CHILD CARE CENTER

#### Center-Based

#### **DROP IN SERVICE**

1. Child'	s Name:					Dat	e of Birth:	Gender:	FEMALE	Age:
2. Child'	s Name:					Dat	e of Birth:		FEMALE	Age:
3. Child'	s Name:					Dat	e of Birth:		FEMALE	Age:
4. Child'	Name:			,		Dat	e of Birth:		FEMALE	Age:
Does the		have any allerg		endation is requi	ired. Child	's Name	··			
	child(ren)	nave any specia	l conditions fo	r emergency si	tuations:			ctions for care of the c	hild Child's N	ame
	received chil	d care services:						0.10.10.10.10.10.10.10.10.10.10.10.10.10	me. Came 5.4	
1				• ,			release	to the following	adult, photo	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Name:	cation will	be required t	o release m	y child(ren), i	f applica	ible.		Initial/Ds	nte: /	
Parent(s)/	Guardian's N	lame:						curity No.:	Social Securi	ty No.:
Resident 7	Telephone No		Cell/Message	Telephone No.:	Ma	iling Ad	dress:			
Physical H	lome Address	(Draw a map on	the back of thi	s page):					State/Zip C	Code:
Employer	School Nam				Em	ployer/	School Tel	phone No:		
Navajo emerger immedia Categor	Nation ancy, the cately. I/V	nd hereby at hild care cen Ve will pay	ttach an up ter employe according t k up fees, i	dated immu ee will take to the Navaj f applicable.	nization all <i>REA</i> o Reser Paymer	recores of the second s	d for our black of the state of	e an outstanding ur child(ren). In ps to notify me to Care Provider Pacepted in money cated.	the event of pick up my yment Rate	of illness or y child(ren) s, Based on
Parent(s)/C	Guardian's Si	gnature:		Date:	Parent(s)	/Guardi:	an's Signa	ture	Date:	
Child Care	Center Supe	rvisor's Signatur	e:						Date:	
		15.4	A TOP OF THE SECOND	TIMES	No.	1 7	<b>计</b> 中国的			
	CHILD	Time in:	Signature:		2000 3 000 000 000	Time (	Out:	Signature:	AND A TO THE WAY THE THE	
	1									
	2									
	3									
	4									
TOTAL HO	orme.			CEN	TER USA	GE			<del></del>	
AMOUNT			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,					- III		
AMOUNT				-			1			
	RDER NO.:			7			- 1			Ì
	NUMBER:									1
PAYMEN	T RECEIV	ED BY:		•					Date:	
Atta	chments:									
		ion Record								

Cente, ed

# ATTENDANCE RECORD

<b>→</b>		•																								
<b>⊢</b> I																										
Щ						-				-							-				-					
Σ																				- 1						
-																-			-	_					$\vdash$	
8																									$\vdash$	
1																					_					
ш																										
≥				-																						
≥			-	-	-	-												$\neg$								
-  >	-	_	-	-	-	-	-						-						-	-	-					
<u>"</u>		_	-	-	-		-	-			_		-						-	-	-					
Σ	_		_	-	-	-	-					_	-						$\dashv$	$\dashv$						
۲	├	_	_	-	_	-		_					-	-					_					-		
≥					_	_	_					_	_		·									-		
١													Ŀ													
F	+-																									PA
Σ	├	-	$\dagger$	$\dagger$	1	$\top$																				DATE
>	+	$\vdash$	+-	$\dagger$	+-	+	+			$\vdash$	-	<del>                                     </del>	$\vdash$	-												
× ×	┼─	+-	+	+	+	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		_								
1	+	+-	-	+-	+-	+	+-	-	<del> -</del> -	-	-	$\vdash$	$\vdash$	-	-	-		-				-	-	-	<del>  -</del>	
4		-	+	+	+	+-	+	-	-	-	-	-	┼	-	-	-	-	-				-	-	-	-	
AB	1_	$\perp$	_	1	-	-	1	_	_	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	_				-	-	-	-	
*				$\perp$	$\perp$	_		<u> </u>	_	<u> </u>	_	_	_	ļ	<u> </u>	_	_	_				_	-	-	-	

sed 12/02/06 gj 09/23/09 HJ PRINTED: 10-01-09

05 Administration Form Folder: Monthly

#### THE NAVAJO NATION DIVISION OF SOCIAL SERVICES

#### Center-Based MONTHLY REPORT

Name		-										Mon	th/Yea	r:			
ENRO	LLM om N		Room	Capac	city	Age	Group	Chi	ld to A	dult R	atio	No. of Pro	viders		C&DF		referral
															auspeu		Hos Acceptace
Ch cop En		Enrol Non-CCI	led of Eligible	Speci		op lns	Ca	uncelled &	ervices			n Served - luplicate	1	otal odance		s in ation	Average Attendance
HEAL	TH	COM	PONE	NTS									L				
Curre		izatio Ref	ns erred		Health ferred		ıls umed		rred	alth Re	ferrals umed	Medica: Medicati		Treatme Treatme		Inciden Referred	Referred Referred
FIRE	EVA	CUA	TION I	RILL	,												
Date			cipating		How many	First A	Aid Kit vice date	Refill?	Smc How ma		tectors ervice Date		xtingu Need	shers Service?		Comm	ents
	_												-				
COI	RREC	TION	IS					1	L								
											-						
STAFF																	
Re	gula	Statu	ıs	-	Temp	oraries		Fost	er Grai	ndpare	nts	Studen	nt Wor	kers	-	Oth	ers
	Trair	ings	<u> </u>		Confe	rences			Meeti				services		-	Other (S	necify)
Conduct			tend	Con	ducted	Att	end	Conduc	ted	Atte	nd	Conducted		Attend	-		peerry
PARE	JT IF	VOI	VEME	INT				<u> </u>									- <del></del>
Date	1		Parti	cipants		1				Event				T		Other	
		Pai	rents	Em	ployee	+-	···							+			
	-+					-								1			
FACIL	ITY	AND	GROU	ND (in	spection	n date	e) ·										
Food Se				door	Class			mon -U	se N	Aulti –	use ar	ea Offic	es	Work	Orders	OEH	Inspection
																<u></u>	
EARLY			OOD	DEVE	LOPM	ENT A		ITIES								<del></del>	
WE	EEKL	<u>.Y</u>		compl	ishmen		2		-	3			. 4 Cor	ncerns			
				COMP	igniaion				_								
•																	
			Re	comme	endation	ıs							Other (	Specify	/)		
																	1
·																	
Prepared	he.											- 10			Date:		
repared	by.																

-- -- 00 .: 00/22/00 DETAITED: 10.1.00 HI

#### Page 2 of 2 Monthly Report

Supervisor's Review and Recommendation: Enrollment; Fire Evacuation Drill; Health Components; Facility and Ground; Staff; Parent Involvement; Early Childhood Development Activity; ARRATIVE; \_\_\_\_\_Date: pervisor's Signature

#### FIRE EVACUATION DRILL

#### **GENERAL INFORMATION**

. DAT	ΓE:		CENTER:					TIME	BEGINNING:		ENDIN	IG.
WEA	THER		CLOUDY CLE	AR WIN	IDY 🗆	SUNNY 🗆 SN	NOM [	RAIN	Location of fire:			
Child	ren:			Adult::			c	omments:				
						FIRST	 AID F	CITS				
Room	#:		Location:		COMME		Roor		Location:		COMN	ÆNTS:
									,			
			,	EXIT	s, Lig	HTING, W	INDO	WS & M	ACHINES			
INTER	UOR:			СОММЕ	NTS:		EXT	ERIOR:		COMME	NTS:	
DOOR	S:						DOO	RS:				
LIGHT	S:						LIGH	TS:				
WIND	OWS:						WINI	ows:				
MACH	INES:						MAC	HINES:				
			<del> </del>			KITO	HEN	<u> </u>			<u>.</u>	···
EQUIP	MENT	:		COMMEN	NTS:	,	EQUI	PMENT:		COMMEN	VTS:	
<del> </del>												
							ОТН	R(S):	1			
					F	IRE EXTI	<b>IGUI</b>	SHERS		т		
No.:		LOC	ATION:	-	COMME	NTS:	No.:	LC	OCATION:		COMM	ENTS:
				<u> </u>								
									·			
						MOKE DE	TEC	rors				
TEST		LOC	CATION		СОММЕ	NT:	TEST	L	OCATION		COMM	IENT:
				L								
					COI	RRECTIVE	ACT	ION(S):				
#1							#2					
#3							#4					
#5							#6		•			
Con-di-si					Date:		В	viewed By:				
Coordinat	OT:		·		Date:		K	viewed By:			Date:	

CLICAL T ALLEND

Center sed
WELLNESS CHECK

J.

DATE:

GROUP:

STAFF

NAME:

DESCRIBE AREA OF THE CHILD'S BODY THAT HAS SYMPTOMS INDICATED ABOVE. EACH CHILD WILL BE OBSERVATION WITHOUT REMOVING ANY GARMENTS REMARKS 2 % % DDDDD % % □□ ° ₹ \$ 2 5 2 □□□□□ % & ₽ % 2 2 2 3 3 3 2 2 2 2 0000 § ≥ □□ ° 2 □□ \$ 2 5 2 0000 \$ 2 5 2 0000 ž Ž ş ş □□ REMARKS 2 2 2 2 3 2 5 2 % % □□ % £ □□ % % □□ % £ □□ 2 2 2 2 00000 \$ 2 5 £ □□□□□ \$ 2 | | | \$ £ % % □□ 5 2 5 2 0000 % % □□ 5 2 5 2 0000 REMARKS % 2 □□ % % % % % % □□ % % ℃ \_\_\_ 2 2 3 3 % £ □□ % £ □□ % £ □□ % % % % % £ × 8 ≥ 8 Time: REMARKS % % □□ 2 % % % DDDD % % □□ % % ∑ □□ \$ 2 00 \$\frac{3}{5}\frac{2}\frac{2}{5}\f × × × × ž 2 □□ % % □□ Time: REMARKS \$\frac{1}{2} \cdot \frac{1}{2} \$ 2 \$ 2 \$ 000000 % 2 □□ % % □□ \_\_\_ % % \$ £ □□ \$ £ □□ \_ 2 2 2 3 ž Z D % 2 □□ **THER REMARKS** CATAGORY LOOSE STOOL INSECT BITES MEDICATION FINGERNAILS CLEANSINESS CONGESTION SCRATCHES DIAPER RASH COUGHING HEAD LICE TOE NAILS FEVERISH SKIN RASH BRUISES **3URNS** EETH YES CUTS SORES EARS

ised 12/02/06 gj 09/23/09 PRINTED 10-01-09 HJ

08 Administration Form Folder: Record - Health

#### INCIDENT REPORT

Complete immediately when an incident occurs at the Child Care Center/Premises.

		DOB:	
		Center Name:	
Describe Incid	ent: (What happened)		
Location of inc	cident? (Where did it happen?)		
Equipment/pr	oduct involved? □Yes	If yes, describe: □ No	
a. Equipment d	escription/model/serial/prope	erty no.:	
ACTION TAK	<b>(EN:</b> (What did you do?)		
	ldren and/or ☐ adults involve ministered? (e.g., pressure, elevation	d? □ Yes □ No on, cold pack, washing, bandage): □ Yes □ No	
b. First Aid add		on, cold pack, washing, bandage): Yes No	
b. First Aid add	ministered? (e.g., pressure, elevation  Yes □ No (If yes, attach a copy  ement notified? □ Yes □ No	on, cold pack, washing, bandage): Yes No  of the Referral) To whom?  O (If yes, Police Report must be obtained)	
b. First Aid add c. Referral?  d. Law Enforce Police Office	ministered? (e.g., pressure, elevation  Yes □ No (If yes, attach a copy ement notified? □ Yes □ No eer's Name:	on, cold pack, washing, bandage): Yes No  y of the Referral) To whom?  O (If yes, Police Report must be obtained)  Badge No.:	
<ul><li>b. First Aid add</li><li>c. Referral?  <ul><li>d. Law Enforce</li><li>Police Office</li></ul></li></ul>	ministered? (e.g., pressure, elevation  Yes □ No (If yes, attach a copy ement notified? □ Yes □ No eer's Name:	on, cold pack, washing, bandage):	
<ul> <li>b. First Aid add</li> <li>c. Referral? □</li> <li>d. Law Enforce</li> <li>Police Offic</li> <li>Report No.:</li> <li>Parent(s) or</li> </ul>	ministered? (e.g., pressure, elevation  Yes □ No (If yes, attach a copy ement notified? □ Yes □ No eer's Name:  legal guardian(s) notified?	on, cold pack, washing, bandage):	
<ul> <li>b. First Aid add</li> <li>c. Referral? □</li> <li>d. Law Enforce</li> <li>Police Offic</li> <li>Report No.:</li> <li>Parent(s) or</li> </ul>	ministered? (e.g., pressure, elevation  Yes □ No (If yes, attach a copy ement notified? □ Yes □ No eer's Name:  legal guardian(s) notified?	on, cold pack, washing, bandage):	
<ul> <li>b. First Aid add</li> <li>c. Referral? □</li> <li>d. Law Enforce</li> <li>Police Offic</li> <li>Report No.:</li> <li>Parent(s) or</li> </ul>	Yes □ No (If yes, attach a copy ement notified? □ Yes □ No eer's Name:  legal guardian(s) notified?	on, cold pack, washing, bandage):	
<ul> <li>b. First Aid add</li> <li>c. Referral? □</li> <li>d. Law Enforce</li> <li>Police Office</li> <li>Report No.:</li> <li>Parent(s) or</li> <li>If yes, name</li> </ul>	Yes □ No (If yes, attach a copy ement notified? □ Yes □ No eer's Name:  legal guardian(s) notified?	on, cold pack, washing, bandage):	
b. First Aid add c. Referral?  d. Law Enforce Police Offic Report No.: Parent(s) or If yes, name	Yes    No (If yes, attach a copy ement notified?    Yes    No eer's Name:  legal guardian(s) notified?  ACKN	on, cold pack, washing, bandage):	
b. First Aid add  c. Referral?   d. Law Enforce Police Offic Report No.: Parent(s) or If yes, name  Prepared by: Reviewed by:	Ministered? (e.g., pressure, elevation  Yes □ No (If yes, attach a copy ement notified? □ Yes □ Noter's Name:  legal guardian(s) notified?  e of the person contact:  ACKN	on, cold pack, washing, bandage):	

#### REFERRAL

Name:	D.O.B.:
Parent/Guardian's Name:	
Symptom(s) of observation:	<del></del>
Rody Temperature	axillary
Time:	Initial:
Body Temperature:	□ axillary □ oral □ aural (ear)
Time:	Initial:
Treatment provided:	
Prepared By:	
Name:	Title: Date:
Child Care Center:	Telephone:
Received By:	
	Date:
Recommendation:	
	m to the child care center?
Jate when individual may refur	TI PO PITA ATTUM AMIA AATTAN !
Date when individual may retur	
7	it Name Signature

#### CONSENT TO ADMINISTER MEDICATION

Name of Child			
NAME OF MEDICATION:	PRESCRIBED:	PRESCRIBED DOSAGE (Ex: ½ tsp. X 2 times a day)	DURATION: (From - To)
	☐ Yes ☐ No		
	☐ Yes ☐ No		
•	☐ Yes ☐ No		
the medication consent form signed? the medication in its original container the child's full name on the container expiration date of prescribed medication	er and labeled by the n		☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Yes ☐ No
understand the child care center does a employee. Child Care Center Staff vaining, or certification.			
PARENT/GUARDIAN SIGNATURE	DATE	RECORDED BY:	DATE
vised 12/02/06 / 02/11/08 gj 09-23-09 hj		12 Administration Fo	rm Folder: Record - Hea
CO	DIVISION OF SOC Center-l	Based	
	DIVISION OF SOC Center-l	CIAL SERVICES Based STER MEDICATION	nedication to my chi
	DIVISION OF SOC Center-l	CIAL SERVICES Based STER MEDICATION	nedication to my chi
nereby authorize the Child Care C	DIVISION OF SOC Center-l	CIAL SERVICES Based STER MEDICATION	nedication to my chi DURATION: (From - To)
Name of Child  NAME OF MEDICATION:	DIVISION OF SOC Center-INSENT TO ADMINITED CENTER STAFF TO ADMINISTRATION CENTER STAFF TO ADMINIS	CIAL SERVICES Based  STER MEDICATION  ister the following prescribed n  PRESCRIBED DOSAGE:	DURATION: (From - To)
Name of Child  NAME OF MEDICATION:	DIVISION OF SOC Center-I	CIAL SERVICES Based  ISTER MEDICATION  ister the following prescribed in  PRESCRIBED DOSAGE:  (Ex: ½ tsp. X 2 times a day)	DURATION: (From - To)
Name of Child  NAME OF MEDICATION:	DIVISION OF SOC Center-INSENT TO ADMINITED CENTER STAFF TO ADMINISTRATION CENTER STAFF TO ADMINIS	CIAL SERVICES Based  ISTER MEDICATION  ister the following prescribed in  PRESCRIBED DOSAGE:  (Ex: ½ tsp. X 2 times a day)	DURATION: (From - To)
Name of Child  NAME OF MEDICATION:  he medication consent form signed? he medication in its original container he child's full name on the container?	DIVISION OF SOC Center-INSENT TO ADMINITED CENTER STAFF TO ADMINISTRATION STAFF TO	EIAL SERVICES Based  ISTER MEDICATION  ister the following prescribed in  PRESCRIBED DOSAGE:  (Ex: ½ tsp. X 2 times a day)	DURATION: (From - To)
Name of Child  NAME OF MEDICATION:  he medication consent form signed? he medication in its original container he child's full name on the container?	DIVISION OF SOC Center-INSENT TO ADMINITED CENTER STAFF TO ADMINISTRATION STAFF TO	EIAL SERVICES Based  ISTER MEDICATION  ister the following prescribed in  PRESCRIBED DOSAGE:  (Ex: ½ tsp. X 2 times a day)	DURATION: (From - To)  Yes □ No □ Yes □ No
Name of Child  NAME OF MEDICATION:	DIVISION OF SOC Center-INSENT TO ADMINITED CENTER STAFF to admining the staff to adminin	EIAL SERVICES Based  ISTER MEDICATION  ister the following prescribed in  PRESCRIBED DOSAGE: (Ex: ½ tsp. X 2 times a day)  anufacturer or physician?  de. By my consent, medication(s)	DURATION: (From - To)  Yes   No Yes   No Yes   No No

11 Administration Form Folder: Record - Health

# DIVISION OF SC., AL SERVICES Center-Based

# MEDICATION LOG

CHILD'S NAME

D.O.B.

INITIAL		-																
TIME																		•
DURATION									-									NSTRUCTIONS
PRESCRIBED DOSAGE																		ACCORDING TO I
NAME OF MEDICATION							•											ATION MUST BE STORED ACCORDING TO INSTRUCTIONS.
PRESCRIBED	% <b>%</b>	Ves No	Yes No	% % □□	% S S S	% % %	<b>88</b> % □□	% es □□	 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	\$ £ □□	S &	% □□	\ \C	<b>8</b> €	% & □□	<b>\$</b> & €		ALL MEDICATION
CONSENT	<b>59</b> ≥ □□	\$ £ □□	√s S S	% £ □□	S €	<b>8</b> €	% % □□	\$ % □□	\$ £	S €	\$ & C	% %       	Se Se	£ €	% & □□	<b>\$</b> ≥ □□	S & C	
DATE																		

#### **OBSERVATION & TREATMENT LOG**

CHILD CARE CENTER NAME:				CHILD'S NAME:									
		BSERVATION & TREATMENT fussy, sleepy, loss of appetite, etc.; Type of contact: TC-Telepho	ne Call	- L	IV-Home	Vic	it. C	)C-Office	Collate	rale i	FC-F	ield Coll	ateral
	T				FERRAL				TIFIEL			LLOW	
DATE:	TIME:	DESCRIPTION:	F		V 214012	+-	7	Time		1	1	Time	Initial
					Yes .		) Y	s		T	Yes		
	-				No	1	N	<u> </u>		ļĒ	No		
			1	님	Yes No		Ye			اج	Yes No		
					Yes	<u>†</u>	Ye	s	<del> </del>	╁	Yes	<del> </del>	<del> </del>
					No		) No				No.		
				밎	Yes		Υe				Yes		
	<del> </del>			닉	No Yes	╁	] No			╁┾	No Yes		<del> </del>
	i			Ħ	No	F	No		1		No		
	1				Yes	T	] Ye	s			Yes		1
					No	↓ <u> </u>	No	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		No		ļ
				ᅱ	Yes No	I⊨	Ye No	S	· .	<u> </u>	Yes No		
		<u> </u>		٦,	Yes	╁	Ye	s	<del> </del>	-	Yes		
					No		Ye No				No	1	
			Ţ	7	Yes		Ye No	S			Yes		
				۲,	No Yes	┞╞╸	NO Vo			<b> </b>	No Yes		
				۲,	No	۱F	Ye No	3			No	ļ	
				J	Yes	E	Ye No	s			Yes		Η .
					No		) No				No		
			[	₹,	Yes		Ye	s			Yes		
			1	۲,	No Yes	-	No Ye	_		-	No Yes		<del> </del>
			1 [		No	E	] No	1			No	}	
				ָי לַ	Yes No		Ye No	S			Yes		
				١,	No		No Ye	<u>.</u>			No Yes		
				┪	Yes No	┞	No	<b>S</b> .		님	No		l
				7	r'es		Ye	5			Yes		
			1 [	]	No		No				No		
			] [	٦,	res No		Ye:			님	Yes No		
			<b></b>	╬	res	-	Ye			H	Yes		
			Ī	ji	No		No			ō	Yes No		
				J١	es es		Ye	3			Yes		
				┼	Voc	H	No			닏	No Voc		
				5;	res No	H	Yes	<u>'                                     </u>		H	No Yes No		
				T	es		Yes				Yes		
		was a second of the second of		Ϋ́	Vo.		No				No		
				ין זיך	es lo	H	Yes			H	Yes No Yes		
					'es	H	Yes	-		H	Yes		
				] N	lo _		No				No		
				ĮΥ	es		Yes	1			Yes		
			┈┼┾	╬	es	H	No Yes	1		片	No Yes		
	1			) N	lo	H	No	1		Ħ	No		
				Y	es		Yes				Yes		
				N	0		No				No		
′				N	es	H	Yes No			H	Yes No		}
				Ÿ	es	ᆸ	Yes				Yes		
				N	es o	Ū	Yes No				No		
				Y	es		Yes				Yes	T	

#### **DIAPER CHANGING LOG**

CHILD'S NAME: DATE O			BIRTH:	ROOM#:				
					Providers:			
DATE:	TIME:	TYPE and DESCRIPTION:		COMMENTS/RECOMM	ENDATION:	DIAPER SUPPLY:	STAFF INITIAL:	
		DRY WET ST	OOL					
		□ DRY □ WET □ STO	OOL					
		DRY WET STO	OOL					
		□ DRY □ WET □ STO	OOL					
		□ DRY □ WET □ STO	OOL					
		□ DRY □ WET □ STO	OOL					
		□ DRY □ WET □ STO	OOL					
		DRY WET STO	OOL					
		DRY WET STO	OOL					
		DRY WET STO	OL					
		DRY WET STO	OL					
		□ DRY □ WET □ STO	OL					
		DRY WET STO	OL					
		□ DRY □ WET □ STO	OL					
		DRY WET STO	OL					
		□ DRY □ WET □ STO	OL					
		DRY WET STO	OL	γ				
		DRY WET STO	OL					
		DRY WET STO	OL					
	I	DRY WET STO	OL					
	, [	DRY WET STO	OL					
	1	DRY WET STO	DL					
	ַ	DRY WET STOC	DL					
	[	DRY WET STOC	DL					
	[	DRY WET STOC	DL					
		DRY WET STOC	DL					
		DRY WET STOC	DL					
		DRY WET STOC	DL					
		DRY WET STOO	)L					
		DRY DWET DSTOO	T					

#### AUTHORIZATION FOR RELEASE OF INFORMATION

DATE:		·	
TO:	Designated Supervisor		
	Child Care Center Name		
FROM:	Designated Supervisor		
	Child Care Center Name	-	
CHILD'S NAME:		D.O.B.: _	
The said child's folderand to	er will be transferred from:	Center Name	
	horize the release of the follo		
UTHORIZATION TO	RELEASE CHILD(REN) FOLDE	ER:	
Parent/Guardian Name	Parent/Guardian Si	gnature .	Date
Parent/Guardian Name	Parent/Guardian Si	gnature	Date
ECEIPIENT:			
Nome/Title	Signature		Date

#### RESOLUTION OF THE NAVAJO NATION COUNCIL

### Adopting the Navajo Nation Privacy and Access to Information Act WHEREAS:

- 1. Pursuant to 2 N.N.C. §102 (A) and (B), the Navajo Nation Council is the governing body of the Navajo Nation and all powers not delegated are reserved to the Navajo Nation Council; and
- 2. Pursuant to 2 N.N.C. §341, the Government Services Committee of the Navajo Nation Council is established and continued as a standing committee of the Navajo Nation Council with the authority to monitor and coordinate the activities of all divisions and departments of the Executive Branch. In addition, pursuant to 2 N.N.C. §343 (B)(5), the Committee is authorized to recommend legislation to the Navajo Nation Council on matters within the Committee's jurisdiction; and
- 3. The Government Services Committee of the Navajo Lation Council, by Resolution GSCAP-27-99, attached hereto and incorporated herein as Exhibit "B", has recommended that the Navajo Nation Council adopt the Navajo Nation Privacy and Access to Information Act, set forth at 2 N.N.C. Subchapter 4, \$\$81-91; and
- 4. Pursuant to 2 N.N.C. \$571, the Judiciary Committee of the Navajo Nation Council is established and continued as a standing committee of the Navajo Nation Council with oversight responsibilities for the operation of the Judicial Branch. In iddition, pursuant to 2 N.N.C. \$574 (E)(2), the Committee is intuitive to review legislation and make recommendations regarding my proposed or current laws, procedures and regulations affecting receating any impact on the Judicial Branch; and
- 5. The Judiciary Committee of the Navajo Nation puncil, by Resolution JCAP-4-99, attached hereto and incorporated trein as Exhibit "C", has recommended that the Navajo Nation puncil adopt the Navajo Nation Privacy and Access to Information it, set forth at 2 N.N.C. Subchapter 4, \$\$81-91; and
- 6. The Navajo Nation Council recognizes that a mocratic form of government requires that information related to remment operations be accessible to the public, while respecting lividuals right to privacy. As such, a generally applicable jo Nation Privacy and Access to Information Act is necessary to ide the general public with a means to access records and ormation relating to the operation of the Navajo Nation while serving the privacy interests of individuals and entities.

#### NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED THAT:

- 1. The Navajo Nation Council hereby amends Title 2 of the Navajo Nation Code by adopting the Navajo Nation Privacy and Access to Information Act, as provided in Exhibit "A", attached hereto and incorporated herein.
- 2. The amendments contained in this resolution shall become effective upon the certification of this resolution by the Speaker of the Navajo Nation Council.

#### CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that the foregoing resolution was duly considered by the Navajo Nation Council at a duly called meeting at Window Rock, Navajo Nation (Arizona), at which a quorum was present and that same was passed by a vote of 61 in favor, 0 opposed and 0 abstained, this 23rd day of April 1999.

George Arthur, Speaker Pro Tem Navajo Nation Council MR 26 1898

Date Signed

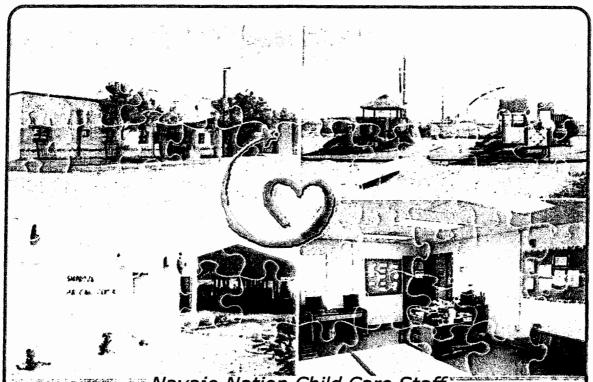
Motion: Ralph Bennett Second: Nelson Gorman, Jr.

ACTION BY THE NAVAJO NATION PRESIDENT:

1. I hereby give notice that I will not veto the foregoing legislation, pursuant to 2 N.N.C. \$1005 (C) (10), on this 44 day of May 1999.

Kelsey A. Begaye (President Navajo Nation

2. I hereby veto the foregoing legislation, pursuant to 2 N.N.C. \$1005 (C)(10), this \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_, 1998 for the reason(s) expressed in the attached letter to the Speaker.



Navajo Nation Child Care Staff would like to invite you to attend Public Hearings at the following Chapters:

	1	151	312	/O;1		
17	38	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30

March 20, 2013 Nenahnezad Chapter House March 21, 2013 Red Rock Chapter House March 27, 2013 Chinle Chapter House March 28, 2013 Leupp Chapter House

The Navajo Nation Child Care & Development Fund Program's Tribal Plan 2014-2015 will be reviewed during the Public Hearings.
Refreshments will be served.

The Navajo Nation Child Care & Development Fund Program look forward to hearing the communities ideas, comments on improving payment rates, and improving exisiting Child Care service on the Navajo Nation.

The Navajo Nation Child Care & Development Fund Program provides child care to Navajo children on and near the reservation.

For additional information please contact the NNCCDF Administration Office
928-871-6629

CCDF has tribal child care centers to better suit your child's needs



#### THE NAVAJO NATION

DIVISION OF SOCIAL SERVICES
CHILD CARE & DEVELOPMENT FUND PROGRAM
P.O. BOX 2425 • HOGAN TSO OFFICE COMPLEX
WINDOW ROCK, AZ 86515
PH 928.871.6629 • FAX 928.871.7077



BEN SHELLY PRESIDENT REX LEE JIM VICE-PRESIDENT

February 13, 2013

Mr. Anderson Lee Community Service Coordinator Red Rock Chapter P.O. Box 2548 Gallup, NM 87305

Dear Mr. Lee:

The Child Care and Development Fund Program of the Division of the Social Services is the requesting the use of your facility, the chapter house to hold a public hearing. The topic of the public hearing is child care issues and its impact on the community. The program is requesting the use on March 21, 2013 from 9:00 a.m. to 1:00 p.m. The program will discuss the program functions and its impact on the community. We wish to hear from the community what some of those issues and concerns are. We will serve lunch after the public hearing. I also request that you waive the rental fee.

If you wish the program to discuss this issue at the Planning Meeting, the staff will be happy to do so as long as we are aware of the time and date. Additionally, we will also be happy to inform the community at the chapter meeting, if you so wish.

If you have any additional questions or concerns, I can be contacted at 928 871 6629.

Sincerely,

Grace M. Boyne Program Manager II



## THE NAVAJO NATION LEUPP EARLY LEARNING CENTER + CHILD CARE DEVELOPMENT FUND HC 61 BOX 55 + Winslow, Arizona 86047 + (928) 686-3298 + FAX (928) 686-3297

Ben Shelly.

President

Rex Lee Jim Vice-President

#### **AGENDA**

Public Hearing Leupp Chapter House March 28, 2013 9:00 am-1:00 pm

8:30 am

Set-up

**CCDF Staff** 

9:00 am

Welcome Address

Carrie Paddock, Casework Supervisor

Tuba City Region (Southwest &

Western Regions)

Invocation

Lorena Jack, CDW.

Leupp Early Learning Center

Introduction of Staff

Child Care Dev. Fund Program

Power point Presentation:

Client Eligibility
Provider Eligibility

Carrie Paddock, Casework Supervisor Isabel Thompson, Casework Supervisor

Open for Public input, suggestions, recommendations regarding the child care eligibility and child care provider's requirements.

1:00 P.M.

Adjourn

Thank for your participation and have a safe trip home.



# THE NAVAJO NATION SOUTHWEST REGIONAL OFFICE CHILD CARE DEVELOPMENT FUND PROGRAM

LEUPP EARLY LEARNING CENTER • HC-61 Box 55 • WINSLOW, AZ 86047 • (928) 686-3298 • FAX (928) 686-3297

BEN SHELLY PRESIDENT

REX LEE JIM VICE PRESIDENT

Public Hearing
Leupp Chapter House
SIGN IN SHEET
March 28, 2013

(Please Print Clearly)	ADDRESS	AFFILATED
1. Matthew Flood	To Box 5506	Leapp Chapter
. Carrie Paddock	PO BOX 6 Tuba Coty Az 860 45	Tuba City
B. LORENA JACK	HCGI BOX 55 WINSION, AZ 86047	LEUPP
4. toubel Thompson	HC-63 Box K, Dilkon, Wusslow AZ	lengo AZ
5 manting dala	HC-61 Bex 54, Winslow AZ	رونهم
6. Nancy Jackson	HC63 Box K Winslow AZ 86047	Dilkon
7. Pauline John	HE 63 BOXK WINSON AZ 86547	Dilkon
8. Shern LYuzzif	HC (3 BOXK Winslow AZ8604	7 Dilkon
9. Jan James	P.D.Box 4322 Window Pock 1284	15 Greatured
10. Brenda Donald	P.O. Box 6, Tuba City, AZ 80044	Tonalea
n. Fina Mitcheil	HC lel Box 550 WUNGOWAZ	leupp
12. Margaret Thompon	HCO BOYSE WUSLOWAZ	tolani, lake
13, orraine Harrison	P.O. Box 5058 Leupp Hz.	Leupp
14 Latoran Tockerneene	PO BOX SIG KEUVENDA AZ	Kujenja
5 Marita Nez	HC Let Box SS WYnslaw, Az	Klazedoh
16 Comi Smet	HULL B. 7 4 WILL-2 A	Leur
n. Alice TSO'	PO Bix 5247, Leupp & 500	Leupp
18 Shirley y Azzie	HCOIBUX 184 Wingling	Centy
19 ANDRIVA BOTTON ?	HOR-101 BX 70	LAURIP
20 LABORENAS BARTON	WINSLOW, AZ 8COA7	LEUPP
	• —	. , ,



# THE NAVAJO NATION SOUTHWEST REGIONAL OFFICE CHILD CARE DEVELOPMENT FUND PROGRAM

LEUPP EARLY LEARNING CENTER● HC-61 Box 55 ● WINSLOW, AZ 86047 ● (928) 686-3298 ● FAX (928) 686-3297

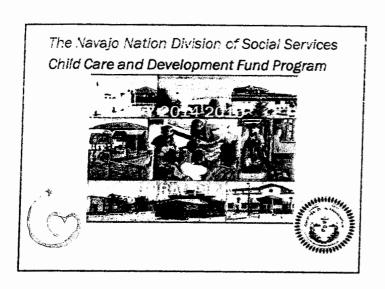
BEN SHELLY PRESIDENT

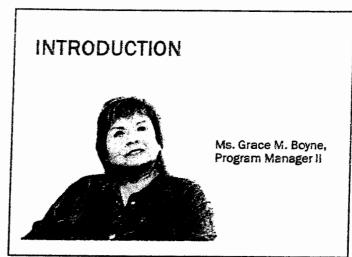
REX LEE JIM VICE PRESIDENT

113

# Public Hearing Leupp Chapter House SIGN IN SHEET March 28, 2013

NAME (Please Print Clearly)
(Hareld Vigin P.O. Box 5362, LA. Leep p





#### THE PURPOSE...

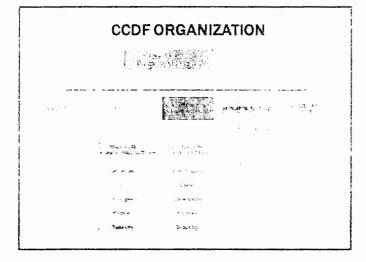
of the Public Hearing is to obtain input, ideas, concerns, comments, and recommendations to improve child care services on Navajo Nation.

#### **BACKGROUND HISTORY**

The Navajo Nation CCDF Program, began services and continues to operate since 1990.

The governing oversight, <u>Health & Social</u>
<u>Service Committee</u>, approved a resolution in October 1996.

The Child Care and Development Fund Program is operated within the NAVAJO NATION DIVISION OF SOCIAL SERVICES



#### CCDF PLAN....

is known as The Tribal Plan to be effective for two years:

. 2013 10/01/2014 to 09/30/2015

Due to the Federal Region IX DHHS Office before July 01, 2013

#### **GOAL AND OBJECTIVE**

Increase the availability, affordability, and quality of child care services...

...by providing child care services to eligible families on and near Navajo Nation

#### TRIBAL PLAN COVERS ....

- 1. Administration
- 2. Developing the Child Care Program
- 3. Child Care Services Offered
- 4. Procedures for Parents
- 5. Activities and Services to Improve the Quality of Child Care
- 6. Health and Safety Requirements for Providers

#### 1. ADMINISTRATION

1.3.1 Estimated FY 2012 CCDF Funding Allocation

FFY 2013 \$10.2 Million

1.4.1 Child Count

Navajo Division of Economic Development 30,642

Navajo Area Indian Health Services 54,442

#### 1. ADMINISTRATION

1.4.2 Indian Child

Navajo Nation defines Indian Child as:

Any child enrolled with a federally recognized Indian Tribe, or be eligible for tribal enrollment, or be a non-Indian child who resides with a federally recognized Native American family.

#### 1.4.3 Service Area

The Navajo Nation provides on and near Indian reservation as approved by the Navajo Nation Legislative Oversight Committee.

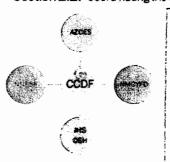
#### 1. ADMINISTRATION

1.6 Program integrity and Accountability
Prevent Improper Payments
Prevent dissipated funds
Prevent fraud

Fraud – the act of knowingly deceiving, falsifying and misrepresenting one's self, family unit or situation which leads to inappropriate child care services and subsidy.

#### 2. DEVELOPING THE CHILD CARE PROGRAM

Section 2.2. Coordinating the Delivery of CCDF Services



Partnership & Initiatives

MCu or inter-Gov't Agreements

Cross Training on service delivery

Referrals and resources

Chadren are safe in a healthy environment

Self-sufficient families

Decrease unemployment

#### 2. DEVELOPING THE CHILD CARE PROGRAM

2.3 Public Hearing is a requirement by the federal funding source



March 2011 Nenanezad, New Mexico March 2011 Tse Lighti Chapter, New Mexico

March 27<sup>1</sup> Leupp, Arizona March 28<sup>1</sup> Chinie, Arizona

#### 3. CHILD CARE SERVICES OFFERED

Section 3.1 Description of Direct On to Care Services

Navajo Nation is a non-exempt tribe because of the funding allocation of more than \$500,000 for a fiscal year.

CCDF operates a certificate program. Certificates allows parents to phoose from a variety of child care categories:

Center-based care Group home care Family child care In-home (Child's home) care.

#### 3. CHILD CARE SERVICES OFFERED

Section 3.1.1.(d) Tribally-operated centers

Navajo Nation cwns 26 child care centers; either modular or conventional structures.

CCDF operates 19 child care centers

Currently 5 modular buildings are to be relocated

Two (2) centers are operated by their respective governing boards (Alamo & Little Folks Child Care Center).

#### KARIGAN CHILD CARE CENTER



Karigan Child Care Center. St. Michaels, Arizona

# SHIPROCK DAY CARE CENTER Shiprock Day Care Center, Shiprock, New Mexico

#### 3. CHILD CARE SERVICES OFFERED

#### Section 3.2 Certificate Payment System

Child Care Certificate – At official document, agreed between the parent signarciants), provider, and CODF personnel on the approved service hours, subsidy, and copayment for an eligible child. The Child Care Certificate is assistance to the parent, not assistance to the provider.



#### 3. CHILD CARE SERVICES OFFERED

Section 3.4 Eligibility Criteria for Child Care



- 1. A child must be under the age of 13;
- Or, under the age of 19 if the child is physically or mentally disabled or under Court supervision;
- The child must reside with a family whose income is less than 85 percent of the State median income for a family of the same size.

#### 3. CHILD CARE SERVICES OFFERED

Section 3.4 Eligibility Criteria for Child Care



- A child must reside with a parent(s) who is working or attending job training or an educational program;
- 5. Or, if the child is receiving or needs to receive protective services.

#### **DEFINITION - INDIAN CHILD**

Enrolled members of the Navajo Trine

Erriciled with a federally redoignized lucian Tribe

Beleigible for en comfort.

Be a non-indian onlid who resides within the Native American parents is ligiblely.

#### SECTION 3.4.1 DEFINITION - RESIDING

The child must reside within the same household with the parent(s) or reside with a Loco Parentis during the time period child care services are needed.

#### **DEFINITION - PARENT(S)**

Section 3.4.1 define the following elligibility terms?

Parent - A biologica, mother and father.

in Loop Parent's His densitivities and ng in class to fian ansent parent's who has pare and pointrol of a philo and is responsible to maintain the philo's basic needs: food, cicthing and she'ter. Any of the following documents will be appeted; hand-written occumentation, ocurt croek, kinship affidavit agreement, formal adoption agreement, power of attorney or military special power of attorney.

#### SECTION 3.4.3 ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA

The parent(s) applying has to be:

Working – a person on paid salary for full or part time job or be self-employed.

Job Training - enrolled to learn a skilled trade through vocational or technical training

Education - enrolled in GED. high school, undergraduate/graduate school, internship placements & on-line classes.

#### SECTION 3.4.4 ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA

#### Protective Services -

- 1. A child removed from a parent or guardian by a Child Protective Service Agency. The child is in foster care or in a court ordered out-of-home placement.
- 2. A child who is in care due to voluntarily reimquishment for adoption.
- 3. A child who is at risk for protective care as a result of alleged abuse and/or neglect. The risk may be relevant to the health and family circumstances. The risk is identified and documented by a Social Service Agency or a CCDF worker. Child care assistance is time limited and authorized on a case by case situation.

#### SECTION 3.4.4 ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA

#### Protective Services (Continued) -

- 4. A child who is at risk for protective care as a result of a parent's medical/health disability. The risk may be relevant to the health and family circumstances. The risk is contified and documented by a Social Service Agency or a CODF worker. Child care assistance is time limited and authorized on a case by case situation.
- 5. Respite Care is for a child removed by court order and the foster parent needs temporary relief. This service is offered only to help foster parent to maintain their foster care certification/training.

#### **SECTION 3.4.5 INCOME ELIGIBILITY**

#OIncome:
*Gross Income:
FWT deduction
FICA deduction
Medicare
Net Income
Gross Income is base on CCDF definition on Accountable Income .
Income Disregard is excluded from income eligibility

#### 3. CHILD CARE SERVICES OFFERED

#### Section 3.4.5. INCOME ELIGIBLITY

	909 - 2.582	1-908	1
	1 227 - 3,376	1 - 1.226	2
<u>ئ</u> <u>ق</u> ر	1.545 - 4.171	1 - 1,544	3
يام	1,864 - 4,966	1 - 1.863	4
سا.	2,182 - 5,760	1 - 2.181	5
-	3,137 - 6.555	1 - 3,136	e
	3,455 - 6,704	1 - 3.454	7

No Co-Pay

Co-Pay progressive from 4%, 6%, 8%, 10%

\*2011 NATIONAL POVERTY LEVEL AT 100%

#### SECTION 3.5.1 PRIORITY RULES FOR CHILDREN WITH SPECIAL NEEDS

#### Define: Children with special needs?

- a. Children in need of protective services.
- b. Children of active military families
- c Children of teenage parents
- d. Children who are physically or mentally disabled
- e. Children from homeless families in situations of burn out. living in a motor vehicle, or in homeless shelters.
- f. Children who are recipients of Navajo Nation Program for Self Reliance and Navajo Nation Workforce Development Program.
- g. Children who live in remote or isolated areas, in situations where there is no child care providers available within a radius of fifteen (15) miles.

#### SECTION 3.5 PRIORITY RULES FOR CHILDREN

- Special Needs
- a. Children in need of protective services.
- b. Children of active military families
- c. Children of teenage parents
- d. Ohlidren who are physically or mentally disabled.
  e. Ohlidren from homeless families in situations of burn out living it a motor vehicle, or in homeless shelters
- f. Children who are recipients of Navaio Nation Program for Set Reliance and Navajo Nation, Workforce Development Program
- g. Children who like in remote or isolated areas. It situations where there is no child care providers available within a radius of fifteen (15) miles
- 2 School
  - a. Basic Skills Education. High School: General Equivalency Diploma
  - b. Vocational Training
  - College/Higher Education
- 3. Employment
  - a Level 1
  - b Leve: 2
  - c. Level 3
  - d. Level 4

#### SECTION 3.6.4 MARKET RATE SURVEY & PAYMENT RATES

CCDF Program creates its own payment rate base on response to the Market Rate Survey (MRS).

MRS is conducted with non-affiliated child care provider and baby-sitter and based on their fee or costs for their service is used as a basis to determine CCDF payment rates.

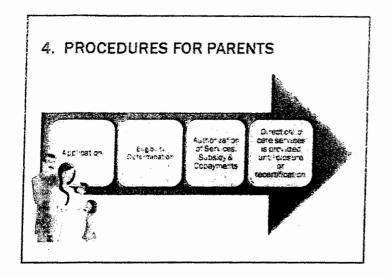
#### SAMPLE - PAYMENT RATES

#### FULL DAY RATE:

	1 1 # 1 # 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	14.31	***	F
1 -12 Mos Old	21.00	18.00	16.00	12.00
12-36 Mcs Old	20.00	16.00	15.00	12.60
3-5 Yrs O'0	19.00	14.00	14.00	12.00
5-13 Yrs 0:d	16.00	13.00	13.00	12.00
Special Care (0-19 yrs old)	22.00	19.00	17.00	12.00

FULL DAY RATE: Child care services provided for six (6) or more hours.

PART DAY RATE: Child care services provided for more than 1 hour and less than 6 nours.

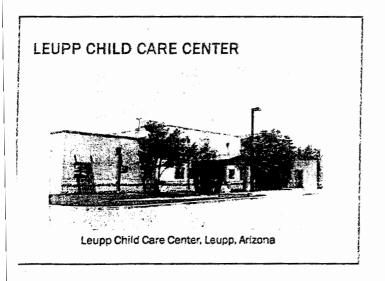


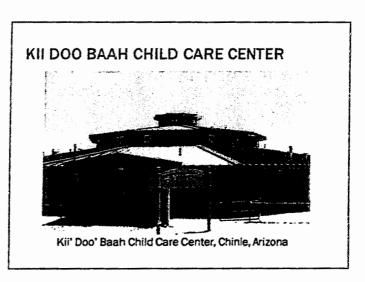
#### PART 5 – ACTIVITIES AND SERVICES TO IMPROVE THE QUALITY OF CHILD CARE

Child care providers will <u>promote</u> physical, cognitive, social and emotional developments

Daily child care services within centers or in an independent provider's home is a safe environment for child(ren).

Child Care provider have basic knowledge on Early Childhood Development





#### TYPES OF CHILD CARE SERVICES

Licensed Center Base for & off reservation:

Group Home Child Care Provider

Family Home Care Provider

In-Home Care Provider

Sectarian Provider

REQUIREMENTS FOR
REGULATED & <u>UNREGULATED</u> CHILD CARE
PROVIDERS
HEALTH & SAFETY STANDARDS

Federal Criminal Background Check



### REQUIREMENTS FOR REGULATED CHILD CARE PROVIDERS HEALTH & SAFETY STANDARDS

Health Exam

Current Immunization

TB Skin Test

**CPR & FIRST AID Certifications** 

Fire Safety Training

Food Handler's Permit

Food & Nutrition (training)

#### REQUIREMENTS FOR REGULATED CHILD CARE PROVIDERS HEALTH & SAFETY STANDARDS

Prevention & Detection of Child Maitreatment Training

Prevention & Control of Infectious Diseases & Immunization Training.

#### FOR FURTHER COMMENTS:

Please Contact:

Navajo Child Care & Development Fund Program
Grace M. Boyne, Program Manager
P.O. Box 2425
Window Rock, Arizona 86515

(928) 871-6629



## THE NAVAJO NATION

DIVISION OF SOCIAL SERVICES
CHILD CARE & DEVELOPMENT FUND PROGRAM
P.O. BOX 2425 • HOGAN TSO OFFICE COMPLEX
WINDOW ROCK, AZ 86515
PH 928.871.6629 • FAX 928.871.7077



BEN SHELLY PRESIDENT REX LEE JIM VICE-PRESIDENT

June 13, 2013

Mr. Robert Garcia
Acting Regional Administrator/
Regional Program Manager, Office of Child Care
Administration for Children and Families
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services
90 Seventh Street, 9th Floor
San Francisco, California 94103

Dear Mr. Garcia:

Please find in this letter as an attachment, <u>Appendix 2, Child Count Declaration for federal fiscal year 2014-2015</u> from Navajo Nation. If there are any questions, I can be contacted at 928 871 6629.

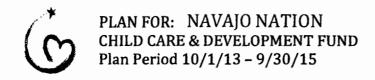
Sincerely,

Ørace M. Boyne Program Manager

Child Care and Development Fund

P.O. Box 2425

Window Rock, Arizona 86515



## **APPENDIX 2**

## **CHILD COUNT DECLARATION**

Federal Fiscal Year: 2014-2015

Name of Tribe/Tribal Lead Agency:
Navajo Nation Division of Social Services

This certifies that the number of Indian children under age 13 who reside on or near the reservation or service area is: **60,010**. (number)

The Tribe/Tribal Lead Agency may not count any children who are included in the Child Count of another CCDF Tribe/Tribal Lead Agency. To ensure unduplicated child counts, a Tribe/Tribal Lead Agency is required to confer with all other CCDF Tribe/Tribal Lead Agencies that have overlapping or neighboring service areas.

This count shows the number of Indian children under age 13 as of (date) 06.07.2013.

Official Signature of Individual Authorized to Act for the Tribe

Sharon Begay-McCabe, Executive Director, Navajo Nation Division of Social Services
Type or Write Name and Title

# for Tribal Plan FY2014-2015 Complied May 30, 2013

Community Development								-
to noisivid Nation Of								
Statistic								
Educational Research &								
Navajo Nation Office of				-				
Mavajo Mation Division of Economic Development								
JATOT SHI	3,425	4,120	4,335	4,766	4,859	4,798	33,707	60,010
enəlebgeM 2HI omslA	33	49	42	45	47	49	283	525
Albuquerque Service Unit Communities	89	173	178	216	248	289	3,548	4741
Acoma Community Laguna Clinic	11	23	31	46	42	40	387	580
ojeveN demeA-inuZ SeizinummoD	21	22	14	13	10	14	77	171
Phoenix Area Indian Health Services	154	155	160	117	122	96	646	1,450
Navajo Area Indian Health Services	3,117	3,698	3,910	4,329	4,390	4,310	28,766	52,520
Navajo Nation Department of Head Start	2	14	20	363	1229	744	N/A *	2,372
Navajo Nation Office of Vital Records	961	1,910	1,378	1,073	1,017	1,009	6,961	14,309
Navajo Nation Woman Infant & Children	2,534	1983	1795	1727	1766	N/A *	* A/N	9805
Acodose, od hospital	0 to 1 Year	1 Year up to 2 Years	2 Years up to 3 Years	3 Years up to 4 Years	4 Years up to 5 Years	5 Years up to 6 Years	6 Years up to 13 Years	Total Per Programs

NNWIC does not serve children over 5 years of age.

\*\* NN Head Start does not serve children over 6 years of age.

**NOTE:** Vital Records child count 6/12/2012; 83,633 (difference of 69,324) 5/30/2013 current; 14,309

No Data Collected
Received correspondence these agencies do not collect data specific to CCDF statistics requested.

Records is responsible for collecting data on Navajo population. However, the population count according to Vital Records is 46% less than Upon review of the data, it is apparent that there is discrepancy regarding the data from the Navajo Nation Vital Records. NN Vital total recorded by Indian Health Service.

## 2016 POVERTY GUIDELINES FOR HAWAII

Persons in family/household	Poverty guideline
1	\$13,670 18,430 23,190 27,950 32,710 37,470 42,230 47,010

For families/households with more than 8 persons, add \$4,780 for each additional person.

Separate poverty guideline figures for Alaska and Hawaii reflect Office of Economic Opportunity administrative practice beginning in the 1966–1970 period. (Note that the Census Bureau poverty thresholds—the version of the poverty measure used for statistical purposes—have never had separate figures for Alaska and Hawaii.) The poverty guidelines are not defined for Puerto Rico or other outlying jurisdictions. In cases in which a Federal program using the poverty guidelines serves any of those jurisdictions, the Federal office that administers the program is generally responsible for deciding whether to use the contiguous-states-and-DC guidelines for those jurisdictions or to follow some other procedure.

Due to confusing legislative language dating back to 1972, the poverty guidelines sometimes have been mistakenly referred to as the "OMB" (Office of Management and Budget) poverty guidelines or poverty line. In fact, OMB has never issued the guidelines; the guidelines are issued each year by the Department of Health and Human Services. The poverty guidelines may be formally referenced as "the poverty guidelines updated periodically in the Federal Register by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services under the authority of 42 U.S.C. 9902(2)."

Some federal programs use a percentage multiple of the guidelines (for example, 125 percent or 185 percent of the guidelines), as noted in relevant authorizing legislation or program regulations. Non-Federal organizations that use the poverty guidelines under their own authority in non-Federally-funded activities also may choose to use a percentage multiple of the guidelines.

The poverty guidelines do not make a distinction between farm and non-farm families, or between aged and non-aged units. (Only the Census Bureau poverty thresholds have separate figures for aged

and non-aged one-person and two-person units.)

Note that this notice does not provide definitions of such terms as "income" or "family," because there is considerable variation in defining these terms among the different programs that use the guidelines. These variations are traceable to the different laws and regulations that govern the various programs. This means that questions such as "Is income counted before or after taxes?", "Should a particular type of income be counted?", and "Should a particular person be counted as a member of the family/household?" are actually questions about how a specific program applies the poverty guidelines. All such questions about how a specific program applies the guidelines should be directed to the entity that administers or funds the program, since that entity has the responsibility for defining such terms as "income" or "family," to the extent that these terms are not already defined for the program in legislation or regulations.

Dated: January 21, 2016. Sylvia M. Burwell,

Secretary of Health and Human Services.
[FR Doc. 2016–01450 Filed 1–22–16; 8:45 am]
BILLING CODE 4150–05–P

# DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

## **National Institutes of Health**

# National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases; Notice of Closed Meetings

Pursuant to section 10(d) of the Federal Advisory Committee Act, as amended (5 U.S.C. App.), notice is hereby given of the following meetings.

The meetings will be closed to the public in accordance with the provisions set forth in sections 552b(c)(4) and 552b(c)(6), title 5 U.S.C., as amended. The grant applications and the discussions could disclose confidential trade secrets or commercial property such as patentable material, and personal information concerning individuals associated with the grant applications, the disclosure of which would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy.

Name of Committee: Microbiology, Infectious Diseases and AIDS Initial Review Group; Microbiology and Infectious Diseases Research Committee.

Date: February 18–19, 2016.
Time: 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.
Agenda: To review and evaluate grant

applications.

Place: The Ritz-Carlton Hotel, Plaza II, 1150 22nd Street NW., Washington, DC 20037.

Contact Person: Frank S. De Silva, Ph.D., Scientific Review Officer, Scientific Review Program, Division of Extramural Activities, Room #3E72A, National Institutes of Health/NIAID, 5601 Fishers Lane, MSC 9834, Bethesda, MD 20892934, (240) 669–5023, fdesilva@niaid.nih.gov.

Name of Committee: National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases Special Emphasis Panel; "Comprehensive Resources for HIV Microbicides and Biomedical Prevention (N01)".

Date: February 18, 2016.
Time: 10:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.
Agenda: To review and evaluate contract proposals.

Place: National Institutes of Health Room 3F100, 5601 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20892 (Telephone Conference Call).

Contact Person: Jay R. Radke, Ph.D., AIDS Review Branch, Scientific Review Program, Division of Extramural Activities, Room #3G11B, National Institutes of Health, NIAID, 5601 Fishers Lane, MSC-9823, Bethesda, MD 20892-9823, (240) 669-5046, jay.radke@nih.gov.

(Catalogue of Federal Domestic Assistance Program Nos. 93.855, Allergy, Immunology, and Transplantation Research; 93.856, Microbiology and Infectious Diseases Research, National Institutes of Health, HHS)

Dated: January 19, 2016.

#### Natasha M. Copeland,

Program Analyst, Office of Federal Advisory Committee Policy.

[FR Doc. 2016–01313 Filed 1–22–16; 8:45 am]
BILLING CODE 4140–01–P

# DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

## **National Institutes of Health**

## Submission for OMB Review; 30-Day Comment Request; Media-Smart Youth Leaders Program

SUMMARY: Under the provisions of section 3507(a)(1)(D) of the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, the Eunice Kennedy Shriver National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, National Institutes of Health (NIH) has submitted to the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) a request for review and approval of the information collection listed below. This proposed information collection was previously published in the Federal Register on October 16, 2015, pages 62541-62542, and allowed 60 days for public comment. One public comment was received. The purpose of this notice is to allow an additional 30 days for public comment. The Eunice Kennedy Shriver National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, National Institutes of Health, may not conduct or

AUTHENTICATED U.S. COVERNMENT INFORESATION GPO

are working to improve language accessibility within their states; and

 Recommendations for state-specific capacity building for the 20 states intended to enhance statewide language access, which will include the development of language access plans.

An objective review of was conducted that assessed the grantee's application using criteria related to the project's approach, the organization's capacity, and the development of costs for the project's budget.

Statutory Authority: Section 310 of the Family Violence Prevention and Services Act, as amended by Section 201 of the CAPTA Reauthorization Act of 2010, Pub. L. 111–320.

## Christopher Beach,

Senior Grants Policy Specialist, Division of Grants Policy, Office of Administration. [FR Doc. 2016–01329 Filed 1–22–16; 8:45 am] BILLING CODE 4184–32–P

# DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

## Office of the Secretary

## Annual Update of the HHS Poverty Guidelines

**AGENCY:** Department of Health and Human Services.

ACTION: Notice.

SUMMARY: This notice

**SUMMARY:** This notice provides an update of the Department of Health and Human Services (HHS) poverty guidelines to account for last calendar year's increase in prices as measured by the Consumer Price Index.

**DATES:** Effective Date: January 25, 2016, unless an office administering a program using the guidelines specifies a different effective date for that particular program.

ADDRESSES: Office of the Assistant Secretary for Planning and Evaluation, Room 404E, Humphrey Building, Department of Health and Human Services, Washington, DC 20201.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: For information about how the guidelines are used or how income is defined in a particular program, contact the Federal, state, or local office that is responsible for that program. For information about poverty figures for immigration forms, the Hill-Burton Uncompensated Services Program, and the number of people in poverty, use the specific telephone numbers and addresses given below.

For general questions about the poverty guidelines themselves, contact Kendall Swenson, Office of the Assistant Secretary for Planning and Evaluation, Room 422F.5, Humphrey Building, Department of Health and Human Services, Washington, DC 20201—telephone: (202) 690–7507—or visit http://aspe.hhs.gov/poverty/.

For information about the percentage multiple of the poverty guidelines to be used on immigration forms such as USCIS Form I-864, Affidavit of Support, contact U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services at 1-800-375-5283.

For information about the Hill-Burton Uncompensated Services Program (free or reduced-fee health care services at certain hospitals and other facilities for persons meeting eligibility criteria involving the poverty guidelines), contact the Health Resources and Services Administration Information Center at 1–800–275–4772. You also may visit http://www.hrsa.gov/gethealthcare/affordable/hillburton/.

For information about the number of people in poverty, visit the Poverty section of the Census Bureau's Web site at http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/poverty/poverty.html or contact the Census Bureau's Customer Service Center at 1–800–923–8282 (toll-free) and https://ask.census.gov for further information.

#### SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

## **Background**

Section 673(2) of the Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act (OBRA) of 1981 (42 U.S.C. 9902(2)) requires the Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Services to update the poverty guidelines at least annually, adjusting them on the basis of the Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers (CPI-U). The poverty guidelines are used as an eligibility criterion by the Community Services Block Grant program and a number of other Federal programs. The poverty guidelines issued here are a simplified version of the poverty thresholds that the Census Bureau uses to prepare its estimates of the number of individuals and families in poverty.

As required by law, this update is accomplished by increasing the latest published Census Bureau poverty thresholds by the relevant percentage change in the Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers (CPI-U). The guidelines in this 2016 notice reflect the 0.1 percent price increase between calendar years 2014 and 2015. After this inflation adjustment, the guidelines are rounded and adjusted to standardize the differences between family sizes. In rare circumstances, the rounding and standardizing adjustments in the formula result in small decreases in the poverty guidelines for some household

sizes even when the inflation factor is not negative. In order to prevent a reduction in the guidelines in these rare circumstances, a minor adjustment was implemented to the formula beginning this year. In cases where the year-to-year change in inflation is not negative and the rounding and standardizing adjustments in the formula result in reductions to the guidelines from the previous year for some household sizes, the guidelines for the affected household sizes are fixed at the prior year's guidelines. As in prior years, these 2016 guidelines are roughly equal to the poverty thresholds for calendar year 2015 which the Census Bureau expects to publish in final form in September 2016.

The poverty guidelines continue to be derived from the Census Bureau's current official poverty thresholds; they are not derived from the Census Bureau's new Supplemental Poverty Measure (SPM).

The following guideline figures represent annual income.

# 2016 POVERTY GUIDELINES FOR THE 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES AND THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Persons in family/household	Poverty guideline
1	\$11,880
2	16,020
3	20,160
4	24,300
5	28,440
6	32,580
7	36,730
8	40,890

For families/households with more than 8 persons, add \$4,160 for each additional person.

# 2016 POVERTY GUIDELINES FOR ALASKA

	Persons in family/household	Poverty guideline
1		\$14,840
2	***************************************	20,020
3		25,200
4	***************************************	30,380
5	***************************************	35,560
6		40,740
7		45,920
8		51,120

For families/households with more than 8 persons, add \$5,200 for each additional person.



OPREinfocollection@acf.hhs.gov. All requests should be identified by the title of the information collection.

The Department specifically requests comments on (a) whether the proposed collection of information is necessary for the proper performance of the functions of the agency, including whether the information shall have practical utility: (b) the accuracy of the agency's estimate of the burden of the proposed collection of information; (c) the quality, utility, and clarity of the information to be collected; and (d) ways to minimize the burden of the collection of information on respondents, including through the use of automated collection techniques or other forms of information technology. Consideration will be given to comments and suggestions submitted within 60 days of this publication.

## Robert Sargis,

ACF Reports Clearance Officer. [FR Doc. 2015–14117 Filed 6–9–15; 8:45 am] BILLING CODE 4184–26–P

# DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

## Administration for Children and Families

[CFDA Number: 93.568]

## The Low-Income Home Energy Assistance Program Announces the State Median Income Estimates for Federal Fiscal Year 2016

**AGENCY:** Office of Community Services, ACF, HHS.

ACTION: The Administration for Children and Families (ACF), Office of Community Services (OCS), announces the State Median Income Estimates for a Four-Person Household for the Federal Fiscal Year (FFY) 2016 State Median Income Estimates for Use in the Low Income Home Energy Assistance Program (LIHEAP).

**SUMMARY:** The Administration for Children and Families (ACF), Office of Community Services (OCS), Division of Energy Assistance (DEA) announces the

estimated median income of four-person households in each state, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico for FFY 2016 (October 1, 2015, to September 30, 2016).

**DATES:** These estimates become effective at any time between the date of this publication and the later of (1) October 1, 2015; or (2) the beginning of a grantee's fiscal year.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Peter Edelman, Program Analyst, Office of Community Services, 5th Floor West, 370 L'Enfant Promenade SW., Washington, DC 20447. Telephone: 202–401–5292; Email: peter.edelman@ acf.hhs.gov.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: This notice announces to grantees of the Low Income Home Energy Assistance Program (LIHEAP) the estimated median income of four-person households in each state, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico for FFY 2016 (October 1, 2015, to September 30, 2016). LIHEAP grantees that choose to base their income eligibility criteria on these state median income (SMI) estimates may adopt these estimates (up to 60 percent) on their date of publication in the Federal Register or on a later date as discussed in the DATES section. This enables grantees to implement this notice during the period between the heating and cooling seasons. However, by October 1, 2015, or the beginning of the grantee's fiscal year, whichever is later, such grantees must adjust their income eligibility criteria so that they are in accord with the FFY 2016 SMI.

Sixty percent of SMI for each LIHEAP grantee, as annually established by the Secretary of Health and Human Services, is one of the income criteria that LIHEAP grantees may use in determining a household's income eligibility for LIHEAP. The last time LIHEAP was authorized was by the Energy Policy Act of 2005, Public Law 109–58, which was enacted on August 8, 2005. This authorization expired on September 30, 2007, and reauthorization remains pending.

The SMI estimates in this notice are 3-year estimates derived from the

American Community Survey (ACS) conducted by the U.S. Census Bureau, U.S. Department of Commerce (Census Bureau).

For additional information about the ACS state median income estimates, including the definition of income and the derivation of medians see http:// www.census.gov/acs/www/Downloads/ data documentation/ SubjectDefinitions/2013 ACSSubjectDefinitions.pdf under "Income in the Past 12 Months." For additional information about using the ACS 3-year estimates versus using the 1year or 5-year estimates, see http:// www.census.gov/acs/www/guidance\_ for data users/estimates/. For additional information about the ACS in general, see http://www.census.gov/acs/ www/ or contact the Census Bureau's Social, Economic, and Housing Statistics Division at (301) 763-3243.

These SMI estimates, like those derived from any survey, are subject to two types of errors: (1) Non-sampling Error, which consists of random errors that increase the variability of the data and non-random errors that consistently shift the data in a specific direction; and (2) Sampling Error, which consists of the error that arises from the use of probability sampling to create the sample. For additional information about the accuracy of the ACS SMI estimates, see http://www.census.gov/ acs/www/Downloads/data documentation/Accuracy/ MultiyearACSAccuracyofData2013.pdf.

In the state-by-state listing of SMI and 60 percent of SMI for a four-person family for FFY 2016, LIHEAP grantees must regard "family" to be the equivalent of "household" with regards to setting their income eligibility criteria. This listing describes the method for adjusting SMI for households of different sizes, as specified in regulations applicable to LIHEAP (45 CFR 96.85(b)). These regulations were published in the Federal Register on March 3, 1988, (53 FR 6827) and amended on October 15, 1999 (64 FR 55858).

ESTIMATED STATE MEDIAN INCOME FOR FOUR-PERSON FAMILIES, BY STATE, FOR FEDERAL FISCAL YEAR (FFY) 2016, FOR USE IN THE LOW INCOME HOME ENERGY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (LIHEAP)

States	Estimated state median income for four-person families <sup>1</sup>	60 percent of estimated state median income for four-person families 23
Alabama	\$66,253	\$39,752
Alaska	90,307	54,184
Arizona	65,138	39,083
Arkansas	58,262	34,957
California	77,106	46,264
Colorado	85,915	51,549
Connecticut	106,193	63.716

## ESTIMATED STATE MEDIAN INCOME FOR FOUR-PERSON FAMILIES, BY STATE, FOR FEDERAL FISCAL YEAR (FFY) 2016, FOR USE IN THE LOW INCOME HOME ENERGY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (LIHEAP)—Continued

States	Estimated state median income for four-person families <sup>1</sup>	60 percent of estimated state median income for four-person families 23	
Delaware	85,925	51,555	
District of Columbia	83,794	50,276	
Florida	65,764	39,458	
Georgia	68,448	41,069	
Hawaii	86,495	51,897	
Idaho	62,002	37,201	
Illinois	82,918	49,751	
Indiana	72,299	43,379	
lowa	79,300	47,580	
Kansas	75,709	45,425	
Kentucky	69,239	41,543	
Louisiana	71,516	42,910	
Maine	76,455	45,873	
Maryland	107,438	64,463	
Massachusetts	106,173	63,704	
Michigan	75,711	45,427	
Minnesota	92,111	55,267	
Mississippi	57,024	34,214	
Missouri	72,647	•	
Montana	68,720	43,588	
Nebraska		41,232	
Nevada	77,165	46,299	
New Hampshire	66,461	39,877	
New Jersey	98,638	59,183	
New Mexico	105,700	63,420	
New York	60,534	36,320	
North Carolina	86,316	51,790	
North Dakota	67,706	40,624	
North Dakota	88,725	53,235	
Ohio	76,875	46,125	
Oklahoma	64,907	38,944	
Oregon	70,295	42,177	
Pennsylvania	83,730	50,238	
Rhode Island	89,353	53,612	
South Carolina	63,706	38,224	
South Dakota	74,498	44,699	
Tennessee	66,060	39,636	
Texas	69,517	41,710	
Utah	70,740	42,444	
Vermont	82,781	49,669	
Virginia	92,379	55,427	
Washington	85,013	51,008	
West Virginia	67,613	40,568	
Wisconsin	82,053	49,232	
Wyoming	79,777	47.866	
Puerto Rico	29,188	17,513	

¹ These figures were prepared by the U.S. Census Bureau, U.S. Department of Commerce (Census Bureau), from 3-year estimates from the 2011, 2012, and 2013 American Community Surveys (ACSs). These estimates, like those derived from any survey, are subject to two types of error: (1) Non-sampling Error, which consists of random errors that increase the variability of the data and non-random errors that consistently direct the data in a specific direction; and (2) Sampling Error, which consists of the error that arises from the use of probability sampling to create the sample.

² These figures were calculated by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Administration for Children and Families, Office of Community Services, Division of Energy Assistance by multiplying the estimated state median income for a four-person family for each state by 60 percent.

³ To adjust for different sizes of households for LIHEAP purposes, 45 CFR 96.85 calls for multiplying 60 percent of a state's estimated median income for a four-person family by the following percentages: 52 percent for a one-person household, 68 percent for a two-person household, 84 percent for a three-person household, 100 percent for a four-person household, 116 percent for a five-person household, and 132 percent for a six-person household. For each additional household member above six people, 45 CFR 96.85 calls for additing 3 percentage points to the percentage for a six-person household (132 percent) and multiplying the new percentage by 60 percent of the median income for a four-person family.

Note: FFY 2016 covers the period of October 1, 2015, through September 30, 2016. The estimated median income for four-person families living in the United States for this period is \$77,507. Grantees that use SMI for LIHEAP may, at their option, employ such estimates at any time between the date of this publication and the later of October 1, 2015 or the beginning of their fiscal year.

Statutory Authority: 45 CFR 96.85(b) and 42 U.S.C. 8624(b)(2)(B)(ii).

## Jeannie L. Chaffin.

Director, Office of Community Services. [FR Doc. 2015-14187 Filed 6-9-15; 8:45 am] BILLING CODE 4184-01-P

## **DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES**

## Administration for Children and **Families**

## Submission for OMB Review; **Comment Request**

Title: Low Income Home Energy Assistance Program (LIHEAP) Carryover and Reallotment Report.

OMB No.: 0970-0106.

Description: The LIHEAP statute and regulations require LIHEAP grantees to report certain information to HHS concerning funds forwarded and funds

EXECUTIVE OFFICE	AL DEVIEW	
	AL KEVIEW	Λ
t: CCDF Tribal Plan Grant Ammendment#2	Contact Name:	FRAGUA, DELORES A.
: DIVISION OF SOCIAL SERVICES		10
accountant@nnccdf.org	Phone Number:	928.871.6629
<del></del>		Sufficient Insufficient
urement Clearance is not issued within 30 days on the Attorney General:	of the initiation of the E.C Date:	
the Attorney General:		
Management and Budget:the Controller:	Date:	
	Date:	
the Controller:		
	Date:	
Management and Budget:the Controller:		
Local Ordinances (Local Government Units),		
the Attorney General:	Date: Date:	
		_
S:		
	ite Lease  the Controller: urement Clearance is not issued within 30 days of the Attorney General:  Ind Industrial Development Financing, Veterant) or Delegation of Approving and/or Management Plan, Expenditure Plans, Carry Over Financing Management and Budget: the Controller: the Attorney General: Issing Authority Request for Release of Funds the Attorney General: Industrial Development Financing, Veterant Management and Budget: the Controller: the Attorney General: Industrial Development Financing, Veterant Management and Budget: the Controller: the Attorney General: Industrial Development Financing, Veterant Managements the Controller: the Attorney General: Industrial Development Financing, Veterant Management and Budget: the Controller: the Attorney General: Industrial Development Financing, Veterant Management and Budget: the Controller: the Attorney General: Industrial Development Financing, Veterant Plan of the Local Governance Act, Delegation o	EDIVISION OF SOCIAL SERVICES  accountant@nnccdf.org  Phone Number:  ite Lease  Late: Lease  Loate: Loane: Loate: Loane: Loate: Loane: Loate: Loane: L

Land Withdrawal or Relinquishment	for Commercial Purposes	Sufficient	Insufficient
1. Division:	Date:		
2. Office of the Attorney General:			
Land Withdrawals for Non-Commerc			_
1. NLD	Date:		
2. F&W	Date		H
3. HPD	Date		H
4. Minerals	Date:		Ħ
5. NNEPA			Ħ
6. DNR			Ħ
7. DOJ	Date:		Ħ
Rights of Way			. —
1. NLD	Date:		
2. F&W			Ħ
3. HPD	Date:		Ħ.
4. Minerals	Date:		i ii
5. NNEPA			Ħ
6. Office of the Attorney General:	Date:		Ħ
7. OPVP			
Oil and Gas Prospecting Permits, Dri			_
1. Minerals	Date:		
2. OPVP			Ħ
3. NLD	Date:		Ħ
Assignment of Mineral Lease			_
1. Minerals	Date:		
2. DNR			
3. DOJ			$\Box$
ROW (where there has been no deleg consent to a ROW)	gation of authority to the Navajo La	and Department to grant th	ne Nation's
1. NLD	Date		
2. F&W	Date		
3. HPD	Date		
4. Minerals	Date		
5. NNEPA	Date		
6. DNR	Date		
7. DOJ	Date		
8. OPVP	Date		
OTHER:	Clada	///	
DSS Executive Director	Terrelene Massey Date:	<del></del>	
2. OAG	Kandis Marting Date:		
3. OPVP	Russell Begave Date:		. 🔲
4	Date:		
5.	Date:		

Pursuant to 2 N.N.C. § 164 and Executive Order Number 07-2013



## RUSSELL BEGAYE THE SIDENT JONATHAN NEZ MEET PRESIDENT

May 26, 2015

Terrelene G. Massey 4901 Westfield Court NE Rio Rancho, NM 87144

Re: Appointment as Division Director to the Navajo Division of Social Services

Dear Ms. Massey:

This memorandum serves to appoint you as the Division Director to the Navajo Division of Social Services. This appointment shall take effect on Wednesday, May 27, 2015 at 8:00 a.m. and is subject to confirmation by the Navajo Nation Council.

Your duties are outlined in the plan of operation for the Division. You shall be responsible for the administration and management of the Navajo Division of Social Services and the supervision of all personnel. This includes ensuring compliance with all applicable Navajo Nation laws and policies.

Your salary shall be that of the current budgeted salary for the position. During this appointment, you will report to the Chief of Staff, President Begaye and Vice President Nez. Thank you.

Sincerely,

Russell Begaye, President

**NAVAJO NATION** 

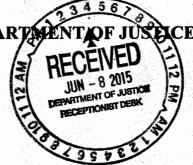
Jonathan Nez, Vice President

**NAVAJO NATION** 



NAVAJO NATION DEPARTMENT OF JUSTIC

REVIEW
REQUEST
FORM



		D	)OJ		Ì.		
1	-	8-1	~	33	5	'n	
~		DATI	~,		-,		
- 1		7 Day					

DOC#: 004095 SAS#: UNIT: H59~

\*\*\* FOR NNDOJ USE ONLY - DO NOT CHANGE OR REVISE FORM. VARIATIONS OF THIS FORM WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED. \*\*\*

이 경기를 맞게 그렇게 다른 그래?	CLIENT TO COMPLET	E	
CONTACT NAME: Deloves Franchischer Phone number: 928-871-66	gha depart 29 e-mail	1. 18 1. 18	<b>E</b>
TITLE OF DOCUMENT: 164# 4095	5 Tribal Pla	n Hrant n	4 mendment #2
DOJS	ECRETARY TO COMP	PLETE	
DATE/TIME IN UNIT: Le/8 @ 3:4	5 reviewing attor	RNEY/ADVOCATE:	<i>HM</i>
DATE/TIME OUT OF UNIT: Le ID	830		LS
DOJ ATTO	RNEY / ADVOCATE C	COMMENTS	
Dray.			
REVIEWED BY: (PRINT) DA		MED BY: (PRINT)	DATE/TIME 6/9/15 4:45
DOJ Secretary Called: Sharon	for Document Pick U	pon UNO at	830 By: Smoth
PICKED UP BY: (PRINT)		DATE / TIME:	

HECKE VIED

JUN 1 1 2015

Division of Social Services CCDF Program

## NAVAJO NATION DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE



# REQUEST FOR SERVICES

16.	DOT.
100	DOJ
45	할 수 있는 경험을 하는 것이 없는 것이다.
11	DATE / TIME
	D.11D. 11110
10	
`	
	RFS #:
	UNIT:
	UNIT
1	
. [	

*** FOR NNDO	OJ USE (	ONLY - DO NOT CHANGE O	R REVISE FORM.	VARIATIONS OF THIS I	FORM WILL NOT	BE ACCEPTED: ***
10 m		C	HARONA ESTROPLO	OMBETTE		
DATE OF REQU	JEST:	6/4/2015	E	ENTITY/DIVISION:	Social Services	
CONTACT NA	AME:	Delores Fragua		DEPARTMENT:	Child Care and	Development Fund Pr
PHONE NUM	BER:	871.6629		E-MAIL:	accountant@ni	nccdf.org
CCDF program is is now in place. In	s reque. 1 order	ΠΟΝ OF LEGAL NEE sting an ammendment to for the plan to be amme orwarded to CCDF Fun	o our current C ended signature	CDF Tribal Plan in 4 from DSS Executive	19 sections of th and President	he approved plan that
DEADLINE:	6/8/2	015	REASON:	update forms, det	finition and slic	ling fee
		-anolesi	e Riverson	(024COMPLANTED		
DATE/TIME IN U	JNIT:		REVI	EWING ATTORNEY	//ADVOCATE	
DATE TIME OU	ΓOFU	INIT:	PREP.	ARED BY (initial):		
		icateriol .	ENTONE (MINE) VI	ievatynkiej acokaji	\$ 7 . T. 7	
REVIEWED BY:	(PRIN	<i>T</i> )		DATE / TI	ME:	
DOJ Secretary Cal	lled:	i.	or Document P	ick Up on	at	By:
PICKED UP BY:	(PRIN'	$\mathcal{D}$		DATE/TII	ME:	

NNDOJ/DRRF-July 2013



## THE NAVAJO NATION

DSS/CHILD CARE & DEVELOPMENT FUND PROGRAM
CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION
HOGAN TSO COMPLEX-BUILDING 53-G • P.O. BOX 2425
WINDOW ROCK, AZ 86515
PH 928.871.6629 • FAX 928.871.7077



RUSSELL BEGAYE PRESIDENT

JONATHAN NEZ VICE-PRESIDENT

## **MEMORANDUM**

TO

:

Terrelene G. Massey, JD, Division Director

Division of Social Services

FROM

Grace M. Boyne, Program Manager II

Child Care and Development Fund Program

DATE

:

May 29, 2015

**SUBJECT** 

**Tribal Plan Amendments** 

Re: FY 2013-2016 (Oct. 1, 2013 to Sept. 30, 2016)

I am attaching a second amendment to the Child Care and Development Fund (CCDF) Program's Tribal Plan FY 2013-2016. CCDF is initiating a 164 Administrative Review packet. This administrative review will be conducted by the Division, Navajo Nation Department of Justice (Kandis Martine) and the NN President only.

CCDF Program's grant requirement is based on two documents: The tribal plan and the child count. The tribal plan is a 100+ paged document that describes how Navajo Nation will provide child care; it ranges from defining the type of services we will provide to how we will certify our child care providers. The plan is written for two years; however, last year, the national Office of Child Care decided to extend it by an additional year. Therefore a new tribal plan will be due in July 2016. The purpose of the amendment is to obtain proper approval and log the changes needed for the extension addressed to Abbey Cohen, Regional Manager, Office of Child Care, Region IX-San Francisco.

After your review of the entire packet, it will be forwarded to Ms. Martine with the Department of Justice. The attached letter details the additions and omissions within the current Tribal Plan and requires the signature of President Begaye. The packet contains all the information that will be forwarded to Region IX. When the administrative review is complete, it is to be returned to CCDF and will be forward it to Dr. Cohen for review and approval. Once approval is granted, it will be returned to Navajo Nation CCDF and the document will be put through a formal Section 164 review in preparation to present to the Health, Education and Human Services Committee for final approval to utilize as an official document.

I hope my explanation provides you with sufficient information to approve this. If you should have any questions, please don't hesitate to contact CCDF Office at (928) 871-6629.



## THE NAVAJO NATION

DSS/CHILD CARE & DEVELOPMENT FUND PROGRAM
CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION
HOGAN TSO COMPLEX-BUILDING 53-G • P.O. BOX 2425
WINDOW ROCK, AZ 86515
PH 928.871.6629 • FAX 928.871.7077



RUSSELL BEGAYE PRESIDENT

JONATHAN NEZ VICE-PRESIDENT

May 29, 2015

Abbey Cohen, JD Regional Manager Office of Child Care – Region IX 90 Seventh Street, 9<sup>th</sup> Floor San Francisco, CA 94103

Subject: Tribal Plan 2014-2015 Amendments

Dear Dr. Cohen:

The Navajo Nation Child Care and Development Fund (CCDF) Program would like to file the following amendments to the 2014-2015 Tribal Plan. The amendments includes the one year extension of the Tribal Plan which ends 09.30.2016. Attached are the pages of the tribal plan as was originally filed and the amended changes.

## Page 3, Section 1.1.1.b. Tribal Applicant and Designated Tribal Lead Agency

The words deleted are: Ben Shelly The words added are: Russell Begaye

The change is made as a result of the Navajo Nation Election. Effective May 12, 2015, Mr. Russell

Begaye was sworn in as the new President for Navajo Nation.

## Page 4, Section 1.1.3.a.4. Contact Information for CCDF Administrator:

The words added are: -Building 53-G

The change is made to add the building number to the CCDF Administration office. It is read as the physical address for location of the Navajo Nation Child Care and Development Fund Program's Central Administration Office is at "Hogan Tso Complex-Building 53-G located at junction of Highway 264 and Route 12 North in Window Rock, Arizona."

## Page 7, Section 1.4.1 Indian Child

The words added are: Navajo parents already enrolled with Navajo Nation will have 30 days from initial case approval to obtain a child's Certificate of Navajo Indian Blood. Written verification is required from the Tribal Vital Statistics Office to delay issuing a Certificate of Navajo Indian Blood. Exemption for tribal enrollment is a child who is legally ward of the Navajo Nation court or State court and not issued a Navajo enrollment number.

May 29, 2015 Page Two (2 of 10)

## Page 7, Section 1.4.3. Indian Reservation or Service Area

The words deleted are: In certain circumstances as defined in Section 1.4.2 child care services may be provided to children meeting the definition of Indian child through eligible providers in urban areas outside of the "on or near reservation designated communities".

<u>The words added are</u>: The lead agency limits the number of eligible children served off-reservation. Setting limits is to support childcare providers who serve children on Navajo Nation.

## Page 8 & 9, Section 1.6.1 Program Integrity and Accountability

The added section is: The check box is to be marked.

The box marked is to justify that the CCDF Casework Unit is responsible to make eligibility determination and redetermination.

The added section is: The check box is to be marked.

The box marked is to justify that the CCDF Casework Unit is responsible to determine parent copayments.

The added section is: The check box is to be marked.

The box marked is to justify that the CCDF Casework Unit is responsible to determine child care payments.

The words added are: payment authorization documents.

In the child care payments section, the Regional Casework Units are responsible for reviewing monthly timesheets, calculates subsidy, and initiate financial form for payments to child care providers. The timesheet forms, work/training/counseling schedule, financial form are referred to as the payment authorization documents.

## Page 12, Section 2.3.1.a.

The words deleted are: held four public hearings: the dates are March 20 and 21 and March 27 and 28, 2013.

The words added are: The lead agency published public hearing notice in the local newspaper on February 28, 2013 and March 07, 2013.

## Page 13, Section 2.4.1. Public-Private Partnerships

Correction is made to reflect that the CCDF Program is no longer receiving funds from the State of Arizona First Things First to administer the Family, Friend and Neighbor Care Service (FFNC). FFNC ceased service on June 30, 2014.

The words deleted is: is The words added are: was

The words added are: service which was temporarily funded by the State of Arizona First Things First, this service ended on June 30, 3014.

The past tense is added to the words: provided and coached

The deleted word is: education

The words deleted are: The "Family, Friend, Neighbor Care" is funded by the state of Arizona's Initiative, First Things First's through the Navajo National Regional Partnership Council.

The words added are: Quality First which is a program approved by the State of Arizona First Things First, Navajo Nation Regional Partnership Council which assists the Lead Agency's operated child care centers to improve early child care services in the classrooms.

May 29, 2015

Page Three (3 of 10)

## Page 15, Section 3.2.1.d. Tribal-Operated Center

The words added is: not in operation.

Three modular child care centers are relocated to Tuba City area. The child care centers are not in operation due to pending renovation infrastructures.

The boxes added are: in the Infant and Toddler column, marked boxes for Crownpoint Region and Shiprock Region.

The boxes unmarked are: the row of Tuba City Region for all columns.

The box to be marked and added is: in the School Age column for Fort Defiance Region.

The words added is: Attachment F.

A list is attached where children are currently being served in CCDF operated child care centers.

# Page 16, Section 3.2.2. Are all of the child care services identified in 3.2.1 available throughout the entire service area?

The words added are: that are currently not in operation.

Tuba City Child Care Centers are currently not in operation.

The words added are: Refer to Attachment F.

A list is attached where children are currently being served in CCDF operated child care centers.

## Page 16, Section 3.3.1.b. Payment System

The box to be marked is: Other

The words added are: The Child Care Certificate is issued after parent has been determined income eligible and has been orientated on child care service, parent's responsibilities, and timesheet reporting.

## Page 17, Section 3.4.1. Does the Tribal Lead Agency allow for In-home care?

The box is to be unmarked for: Restricted to care by relatives.

The words deleted in Box marked "Other" are: be restricted to

The words added are: An exemption of serving more than five children is permissible for In-Home providers; it will apply for a group of three (3) to six (6) sibling.

## Page 18, Section 3.5.2.a. Eligibility Criteria Based Upon Age

The words added are: to and up to

The word deleted is: 13

The words added is: 12 years, 11 months

# Page 19, Section 3.5.3.a. Eligibility Criteria Based Upon Work, Job Training, or Educational Program

The words added are: Extension of Work Leave is allowable for working parents for two (2) reasons. A. Child care assistance is authorize to include the time when parents are on approved regular annual leave, medical or sick leave granted by their employer. The extension of work leave is limited to the timeline identified on the active Child Care Certificate.

The word deleted is: should

The words added are:

B. If an individual resigns, is laid off, terminate, child care assistance can include

Job search but this is not to exceed 60 work days. The 60 work days extension request must be in writing from a certified parent. The parent must provide proof of resignations, laid off, or termination notice from their employer. The parent must notify their assigned Senior Caseworker within ten (10) working days from the resignations, laid off, or termination notice in order to approve the 60 work days extension.

May 29, 2015 Page Four (4 of 10)

## Page 20, 3.5.3.b. Definition of attending job training

The words added are: Other job training accepted are

The words added are: with the
The words deleted are: can include
The words deleted are: Program

The words added are: The recipients learn to perform work related skills on a work placement setting. The paragraph is to be read as: Other job training accepted are participants with the Navajo Nation Department for Self Reliance (TANF funded recipient) or Navajo Nation Department of Workforce Development. The recipients learn to perform work related skills on a work placement setting.

The words added are: For working parents enrolled in educational courses or job training, a worksite agreement with employer's approval is required to include child care assistance for educational/training attendance hours and time for study. If there is no worksite agreement, dual reasons for child care assistance is not allowed.

# Page 20, Section 3.5.3.c. How does the lead agency define attending "educational program" for the purposes of eligibility?

The word added is: Department
The two words deleted are: Program

The word added is: The recipients learn to perform work related skills on a work placement setting. The paragraph is to be read as: Participants includes Navajo Nation Department for Self Reliance (TANF funded) or Navajo Nation Department of Workforce Development. The recipients learn to perform work related skills on a work placement setting.

# Page 21, Section 3.5.4.a. Eligibility Criteria Based Upon Receiving or Needing to Receive Protective Services

<u>The words deleted are</u>: Respite care is for a child who is removed by court order and needs temporary relief of care from a relative or foster care. Respite care is limited to 24 hours a month. Hours will be determined by the Caseworker, child care provider and the child's Protective Service Agency.

# Page 22, Section 3.5.4.d. Does the Tribal Lead Agency provide respite child care to children in protective services?

The box is to be unmarked in: Yes, and respite care is included under the Tribe's definition of protective services.

The box is to be marked in: No.

The CCDF Program do not approve for respite care for children in protective services.

## Page 23, Section 3.5.5. Income Eligibility

The words added for 4: (Pell Grant, student loans and grants, tribal scholarships)

The words added for 5: (food stamps, LIHEAP, social security disability income, survivor's benefits, Department of Self-Reliance)

## Page 24, Section 3.5.5.c. Grantee Median Income (GMI)

The numbers deleted in column (a) are: 2875, 3760, 4645, 5529, 6414, 7299, 7464, 7630. The numbers added in column (a) are: 2754, 3602, 4449, 5297, 6144, 6992, 7151, 7309. The numbers deleted in column (b) are: 2443, 3195, 3947, 4699, 5451, 6203, 6344, 6485. The numbers added in column (b) are: 2341, 3061, 3782, 4502, 5223, 5943, 6078, 6213.

May 29, 2015
Page Five (5 of 10)

The amounts for Grantee Median Income (GMI) is changed for 100% of GMI because of 2015 Poverty Guidelines, Federal Register Volume 80 and Number 14. Also, changes are made in 85% of GMI column because of 2015 Arizona State Median Income; Federal Register Volume 79, Number 138.

## Page 25, Section 3.6.1.a. Priority Rules for Children with Special Needs

The word deleted is: Program
The word added is: Department

## Page 25, Section 3.6.2.a. Additional Priority Rules

The words added are: CCDF eligible children has a priority to access child care services over non-eligible children.

## Page 26, Section 3.7.1. Attach a copy of your payment rates as Attachment.

In the box marked for: Yes, Effective Date: October 01, 2013.

The added word is: 2013. The deleted word is: 2014.

## Page 27, Section 3.7.3. Market Rate Survey Requirements

In option 1, the letter that is added is: C.

The sentence is to be read as: Payment rate is reference in Attachment C.

## Page 28, Section 3.7.5. Tiered Reimbursement

The box to be marked is for: No

The box that is to be unmarked is: Yes and Other Rate.

The paragraph deleted is: Special care rate is designated for children under the age of 19 and is physically and/or mentally incapable for caring for him or herself. Child(ren) who are clinically diagnosed or developmentally delayed, or children who being assessed for physical or mental incapacities, as verified by a competent medical/health agency, is also considered.

<u>Reason for change</u>: The CCDF Program did not designate a special rate for disabled children. The child care rate is set serve children from infant to age 12 years and 11 months.

# Page 29 and 30, Section 3.8.4. The following is a description of how the co-payments required by the Tribal Lead Agency's sliding fee scale(s) are affordable.

The word deleted is: feel; the replaced word is: fee

The word deleted is: 4%; the replaced word is: 6% (Level 2)
The word deleted is: 6%; the replaced word is: 8% (Level 3)

The word deleted is: 8%; the replaced word is: 10% (Level 4)

The letter added is: D. The sentence is to be read as "The levels of income are referenced in Attachment D."

The word deleted is: not

The words added are: to support families that meet the higher income level, above the 100% National Poverty Level.

May 29, 2015
Page Six (6 of 10)

The words deleted are: since many families reside in rural areas and have to travel great distance to their employment sites. Additionally, the increased cost of food, gasoline and other costs contributed to setting the copayment amount.

## Page 30, Section 4.1.1. How Families Apply for CCDF

The words added are: (The website is not fully developed).

The box to be marked is: Other

The words added in the box marked "Other" is: Public recruitment to serve families and providers is by setting information booths at community events, Tribal/State/Federal program events, conferences, training, workshops, tribal fairs, health fairs, and job fairs.

## Page 30, Section 4.1.2. How can parents apply for CCDF services?

The box marked for: In Person interview or orientation will have added words, (necessary for first time applicants).

The box marked for: By Mail will have added words, (Only applies for parents to submit recertification documents).

## Page 31, Section 4.1.4.a. TANF Agency's Criteria/Definitions Regarding Inability to Obtain Care

The word added is: Department The word deleted is: Program

# Page 35, Section 5.1.1. How does the Tribal Lead Agency learn about the quality of care currently offered and the training needs of providers?

<u>The words added are</u>: by the State of Arizona, First Things First, Quality First in collaboration with <u>The words added are</u>: were involve in the assessment and provided feedback on their classroom performances.

The word deleted is: 's

The paragraph is to be read as: "A professional development assessment was conducted by the State of Arizona, First Things First, Quality First in collaboration with the lead agency. Direct child care workers and independent providers were involve in the assessment and provided feedback on their classroom performances. The assessment was instrumental in producing more qualified child care professional. This was accomplished through the recruitment of qualified trainers who provided training to develop more "qualified" child care workers. Any array on early child development, culture-based teaching, curriculum development, nutrition, how to provide a more nurturing environment, supervision, development of lesson plan, develop a safe child care environment, language develop and literacy and other trainings is done on a quarterly basis."

## Page 36, Section 5.2. Quality Improvement Goals

The words added are: The health and safety trainings identified in Tribal Plan Part VI will be required on biennium basis for all providers. Exemption to the biennium timeline is the childcare center policy that mandates different timelines for trainings. Exemption to the biennium timeline applies to state operated childcare centers as training timelines may vary according to their state statute.

LTR/RE: Tribal Plan 2014-2015 Amendments May 29, 2015 Page Seven (7 of 10)

## Page 39, Section 5.3.g. Quality Support for Programs

The box to be marked is: Other

The words to be added in the box marked "Other" are: Quality First, as administered in collaboration with the State of Arizona, First Things First, Navajo Nation Regional Partnership Council.

# Page 39, Section 5.4. Quality Improvement Initiatives for Relative Caregivers or other Small Home-based Providers

The letters added in the first paragraph in box marked "Yes" is: "rs" and "o"

The paragraph is to be read as: The relative providers are provided consumer educational brochures and can participate in trainings on health and safety awareness and learn about early childhood development.

The paragraph deleted is: The lead agency collaborated with the state of Arizona to initiate a "Family, Friend, Neighbor" care. The collaboration will allow CCDF to hire two educational specialist; their job is to provide technical assistance to relative providers and small, home-based child care providers. The technical assistance will provide consumer educational materials, develop a child care schedule which will describe an array of activities. The intent is to coach providers to they can provide a higher level of child care.

## Page 40, Section 5.6.b. Child and Adult Care Food Program (CACFP)

The box is to be unmarked for: Difficult to complete initial CACFP application

The box that is marked "Other, describe:" is to delete words: Headstart is the lead agency.

The box that is marked "Other, describe:" is to have added words: The Lead Agency will collaborate with the States of Arizona and New Mexico to access assistance from the Child and Adult Care Food Program (CACFP). An initiative with the Navajo Nation Head Start is to establish memorandum of agreements, this is to access CACFP for childcare services administered by the Lead Agency, and this will include only those CCDF centers that are jointly in the same building with Head Start.

## Page 42, Table 6.1.1. Prevention and Control of Infectious Disease - Centers

The change is made on the topic Immunizations. The box is to be marked: For providers

## Page 42, Section 6.1.2. Building and Physical Premises – Centers

The box that is marked "Other, describe:" is to have added words: The Navajo Nation also utilizes the Caring for Our Children, National Health and Safety Performance Standards, Guidelines for Early Care and Education Programs. The lead agency accepts state licensing standards that verifies for off-reservation childcare centers to operate with a state license.

## Page 42 & 43, Table 6.1.3. Health and Safety Training – Centers

The check box is to be marked for On-Going column for: Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR), First Aid, Training on Infectious Diseases, SIDS Prevention (i.e. Safe Sleep), Mandatory Reporting of Suspected Abuse or Neglect, Child Development, Supervision of Children, Nutrition, Physical Activity, Emergency Preparedness and Response, and Other.

May 29, 2015

Page Eight (8 of 10)

## Page 44, Table 6.2.1. Prevention and Control of Infectious Diseases - Group Home Child Care

The change is made on the topic Immunizations. The box is to be marked: For providers

The box is to be checked for: "Other. Describe"

The words added are: The lead agency accepts State Licensing Standards as verified by the State operating license.

## Page 44, Section 6.2.2. Building and Physical Premises - Group Home Child Care

The box is to be check for: "Other. Describe"

The words added are: The lead agency accepts State Licensing Standards as verified by the State operating license.

## Page 45, Table 6.2.3. Health and Safety Training - Group Home Child Care

The box is to be check for: "Other. Describe"

The words added are: as verified by the state operating license.

The sentence is to read "Navajo Nation CCDF will accept state's licensing standards, as verified by the state operating license.

## Page 46, Table 6.3.1. Prevention and Control of Infectious Disease – Family Child Care Homes

The change is made on the topic Immunizations. The boxes is to be checked: For providers and For children

The box is checked for: "Other. Describe"

The words added are: Unregulated relative child care providers would be waived through the issuance of the Health and Safety self-certification form.

## Page 46, Section 6.3.2. Building and Premises Safety – Family Child Care Homes

The box is checked for: "Other. Describe"

The words added are: Unregulated relative child care providers would be waived through the issuance of the Health and Safety self-certification form.

## Page 47, Table 6.3.3. Health and Safety Training - Family Child Care Homes

The box is to be checked for: "Other. Describe"

The box that is in the "On-Going" column is to be checked.

The word added is: child

The words added are: through the issuance of the Health and Safety self-certification form.

The sentence is to be read as: Unregulated relative child care provider's certification would be waived through the issuance of the Health and Safety self-certification form.

## Page 47 & 48, Table 6.4.1. Prevention and Control of Infectious Diseases

The change is made on the topic tuberculosis check. <u>The box is to be checked</u>: For providers The change is made on the topic Immunizations. <u>The box is to be checked</u>: For providers

LTR/RE: Tribal Plan 2014-2015 Amendments May 29, 2015 Page Nine (9 of 10)

The words added are: Unregulated relative child care providers would be waived through the issuance of the Health and Safety self-certification form.

## Page 48, Section 6.4.2. Building and Premises Safety - In-Home Child Care

The box is checked for: "Other. Describe"

The words added are: Unregulated relative child care providers would be waived through the issuance of the Health and Safety self-certification form.

## Page 49, Table 6.4.3. Health and Safety Training – In-home Child Care

The check box is to be marked for the following Health and Safety training requirements: SIDS Prevention (i.e. Safe Sleep), Mandatory Reporting of Suspected Abuse or Neglect, Child Development, Supervision of Children, Nutrition, Physical Activity, Emergency Preparedness and Response, and Other.

<u>The check box is to be marked in the On-going Column for:</u> SIDS Prevention (i.e. Safe Sleep),
Mandatory Reporting of Suspected Abuse or Neglect, Child Development, Supervision of Children,
Nutrition, Physical Activity, Emergency Preparedness and Response, and Other.

<u>The words added are:</u> Unregulated relative child care providers would be waived through the issuance of the Health and Safety self-certification form.

## Page 50, Section 6.5. Exemptions for Relative Providers

<u>The words added are</u>: The Lead Agency defines Relative Care as kin by first-blood line relationships, or kin as established through court decree to the eligible child. Relatives are the child's and the parent's immediate grandparents, aunts, uncles, cousins, or siblings. (Siblings have to live in separate residence from the eligible child).

## Page 50 & 51, Table 6.6.1. Information on Monitoring and Inspections

The Provider Categories for Center-based and Group Home are marked.

In both columns: Frequency of Routine Announced Visits and Frequency of Routine Unannounced Visits are to have the following added words:

The Navajo Nation Department of Health, Office of Environmental Health/Code Enforcement conducts an annual building and kitchen/sanitation inspection and issues permits to operate Navajo Nation childcare service.

## Page 52, Table 6.6.2. Background Checks (Check all that apply

The Tribal Criminal Background will be conducted for all staff with the CCDF operated child care centers. The box in the column for Center-based is to be checked.

The State Criminal Background will be conducted on all staff with the CCDF operated child care centers. The box in the column for Center-based is to be checked.

LTR/RE: Tribal Plan 2014-2015 Amendments May 29, 2015 Page Ten (10 of 10)

The Sex Offender Registry will be conducted on all new hired staff with the CCDF operated child care centers. The box in the column for Center-based is to be checked.

The added words in "Other" are: The Navajo Nation collaborates with the Navajo Nation Office of Background Investigation to conduct federal/state/tribal background investigation and provides clearance letter on CCDF tribal staff.

## Page 53, Table 6.7. Tribal Licensing Requirements

The box in the "Other" is to be checked.

The added words in "Other" are: Navajo Nation Department of Health, Office of Environmental Health/Code Enforcement standards.

If you should have any questions, please don't hesitate to contact CCDF Office at (928) 871-6629.

Sincerely.

Russell Begaye

President

Navajo Nation

xc: Central CCDF

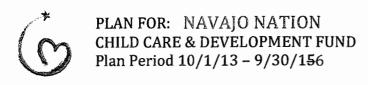


Table: Appendix 3 - Amendment Log

Tribal Lead Agency: Navajo Nation Division of Social Services

		1	
Section Amended	Proposed Effective Date	Grantee Signature and Date Submitted to ACF	ACF Approving Official's Signature and Date
<u>1.1.1.b.</u>	08.03.2015	lullan	
<u>1.1.3.a.4.</u>	08.03.2015	hullen	
1.4.1	08.03.2015	Live 1854	
1.4.3	08.03.2015	MIST	·
1.6.1	08.03.2015	how son	
<u>2.3.1.a.</u>	08.03.2015	Kull 80	-
<u>2.3.1.b.</u>	08.03.2015	KWISM	
<u>2.4.1.</u>	08.03.2015	fulls	
<u>3.2.1.d.</u>	08.03.2015	Luce Son	
3.2.2.	08.03.2015	and ston	
<u>3.3.1.b</u>	08.03.2015	hullon	
<u>3.4.1.</u>	08.03.2015	Kulson	
<u>3.5.2.a.</u>	08.03.2015	RWSTA	
<u>3.5.3.a.</u>	08.03.2015	ley SI	
3.5.3.b.	08.03.2015	Russin	
<u>3.5.3.c.</u>	08.03.2015	Russin	
<u>3.5.4.a.</u>	<u>08.03.2015</u>	fully	

59 CCDF Plan Effective Date: October 1, 2013\_ Amended Effective: [Insert Date as Amended]



## PLAN FOR: NAVAJO NATION CHILD CARE & DEVELOPMENT FUND Plan Period 10/1/13 - 9/30/1<del>5</del>6

Section Amended	Proposed Effective Date	Grantee Signature and Date Submitted to ACF	ACF Approving Official's Signature and Date
3.5.4.d.	08.03.2015	RUNGTA	
<u>3.5.5.</u>	08.03.2015	KNSTER	
3.5.5.c.	08.03.2015	Musey	
<u>3.6.1.a.</u>	08.03.2015	huls som	
<u>3.6.2.a.</u>	08.03.2015	Rustin	
<u>3.7.1.</u>	08.03.2015	Paryess	
<u>3.7.3.</u>	08.03.2015	MUSSIN	
<u>3.7.5.</u>	08.03.2015	anny	
3.8.4.	08.03.2015	MANSON	
<u>4.1.1.</u>	08.03.2015	Ministra	
<u>4.1.2.</u>	08.03.2015	Paulsgr	
<u>4.1.4.a.</u>	08.03.2015	Varios	
<u>5.1.1.</u>	08.03.2015	RUNSTAN	
<u>5.2.</u>	08.03.2015	husen	
<u>5.3.g.</u>	08.03.2015	Kulosa	
<u>5.4.</u>	08.03.2015	Kulsty	
<u>5.6.b.</u>	08.03.2015	Keeps	
6.1.1.	08.03.2015	Russen	
6.1.2.	08.03.2015	Purses	
6.1.3.	08.03.2015	RNESSE	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,

CCDF Plan Effective Date: October 1, 2013\_\_\_\_\_ Amended Effective: [Insert Date as Amended]



# PLAN FOR: NAVAJO NATION CHILD CARE & DEVELOPMENT FUND Plan Period 10/1/13 - 9/30/156

Section Amended	Proposed Effective Date	Grantee Signature and Date Submitted to ACF	ACF Approving Official's Signature and Date
6.2.1	08.03.2015	News	
6.2.2.	08.03.2015	husse	
6.2.3.	08.03.2015	MANS	
6.3.1.	08:03.2015	Parties	
6.3.2.	08.03.2015	nuren	•
6.3.3.	08.03.2015	Kully	te.
6.4.1.	08.03.2015	laussy	(
6.4.2.	08.03.2015	Multon	
6.4.3.	08.03.2015	Kulyes	
6.5.	08.03.2015	Russin	
<u>6.6.1.</u>	08.03.2015	Mulys	
6.6.2.	08.03.2015	Musico	7
6.7	08.03.2015	Russy	



Attachment: A

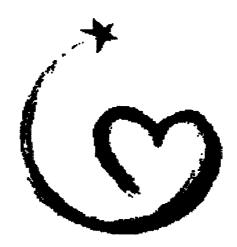
## CHILD CARE AND DEVELOPMENT FUND

for

Tribe:

## **NAVAIO NATION**

FFY 2014-20156

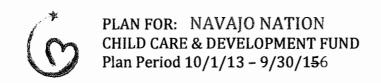


This Plan describes the CCDF program to be administered by the Tribes for the period 10/1/2013 – 9/30/20156. As provided for in the applicable statutes and regulations, the Tribal Lead Agency has the flexibility to modify this program at any time, including amending the options selected or described herein.

For purposes of simplicity and clarity, the specific provisions printed herein of applicable laws and regulations are sometimes paraphrases of, or excerpts and incomplete quotations from, the full text. The Tribal Lead Agency acknowledges its responsibility to adhere to them regardless of these modifications.

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 120 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and reviewing the collection of information. An agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to, a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number.

(Form ACF 118-A; OMB Approval Number: 0970-0198, expires 05/31/2016)



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

## Part 1 – Administration

- Section 1.1 Tribal Applicant and Designated Tribal Lead Agency
- Section 1.2 Administration through Contracts or Agreements
- Section 1.3 Estimated Funding
- Section 1.4 Indian Child and Indian Reservation or Service Area
- Section 1.5 Consortium
- Section 1.6 Program Integrity and Accountability

## Part 2 - Developing the Child Care Program

- Section 2.1 Consultation in the Development of the CCDF Plan
- Section 2.2 Coordinating the Delivery of CCDF Services
- Section 2.3 Public Hearing Process
- Section 2.4 Public-Private Partnerships

## Part 3 - Child Care Services Offered

- Section 3.1 Non-Exempt or Exempt Rule
- Section 3.2 Description of Direct Child Care Services
- Section 3.3 Payment System
- Section 3.4 Limitations of In-Home Care
- Section 3.5 Eligibility Criteria for Child Care
- Section 3.6 Priority Rules for Children
- Section 3.7 Payment Rates for Child Care Services
- Section 3.8 Sliding Fee Scale(s)

## Part 4 - Procedures for Parents

- Section 4.1 How Families Apply for CCDF
- Section 4.2 Description of Procedures for Unlimited Parental Access
- Section 4.3 Record of Substantiated Parental Complaints

## Part 5 – Activities and Services to Improve the Quality of Child Care

- Section 5.1 Needs
- Section 5.2 Goals
- Section 5.3 Activities
- Section 5.4 Relative Caregivers or other Small Home-based Providers
- Section 5.5 School-Age Care and Resource and Referral Activities
- Section 5.6 Child and Adult Food Program (CACPF)

## Part 6 - Health and Safety Requirements for Providers

- Section 6.1 Centers
- Section 6.2 Group Home Child Care
- Section 6.3 Family Child Care Homes
- Section 6.4 In Home
- Section 6.5 Exemptions for Relative Providers
- Section 6.6 Monitoring and Enforcement of Health and Safety Requirements
- Section 6.7 Tribal Licensing Requirements

CCDF Plan Effective Date: October 1, 2013

Amended Effective: [Insert Date as Amended]



## PLAN FOR: NAVAJO NATION CHILD CARE & DEVELOPMENT FUND Plan Period 10/1/13 - 9/30/156

## **Appendices**

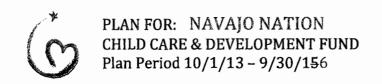
Appendix 1 **CCDF Program Assurances and Certifications** 

Appendix 2 **Child Count Declarations** 

Appendix 3 **Amendments Log** List of Certifications Appendix 4

**Required Attachments** 

2



## Part 1 – Administration

This section provides information on how the CCDF program is administered, including the designated Tribal Lead Agency, funding information, the administrative structure, program integrity and accountability policies and strategies, coordination efforts, and procedures.

## Section 1.1. Tribal Applicant and Designated Tribal Lead Agency

- 1.1.1. Applicant Official Name of Tribe as listed in the Federal Register or Tribal Consortium
  - a) Name of the Tribe:

**Navaio Nation** 

- b) Name of Tribal Chair/President/Leader: Ben Shelly Russell Begaye
- c) Title: President
- d) Address: P.O. Box 9000
- e) City, State, Zip Code: Window Rock, Arizona 86515
- f) Telephone Number: (928) 871 6352 Ext: 6353
- g) Fax Number: (928) 871 4025
- h) Email Address:

# 1.1.2. What is the Lead Agency designated by the Tribe or Tribal consortium to administer the CCDF program?

The agency shown below has been designated by the Tribe or Tribal consortium to represent the Tribe or Tribal organization as the Tribal Lead Agency. The Tribal Lead Agency agrees to administer the program in accordance with applicable Federal laws, regulations and in accordance with provisions of this Plan, including assurances and certifications appended hereto. (658D, 658E) See CCDF Assurances and Certifications (Appendix 1)

- Name of Lead Agency:
   Navajo Nation Division of Social Services
- b) Address of Lead Agency:

P.O. Box 2425

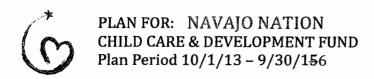
- c) City, State, Zip Code: Window Rock, Arizona 86515
- d) Phone Number: (928) 871 6629 Ext:
- e) Fax Number: (928) 871 7077
- f) Web Address for Lead Agency: nnccdf.org

## 1.1.3. Who is the CCDF administrator?

Identify the CCDF Administrator, the day-to-day contact with responsibility for administering the CCDF program. This person(s) will serve as the primary contact for ACF. ACF will send programmatic communications such as program announcements, program instructions, and data collection instructions to the designated contact identified here. If there is more than one

CCDF Plan Effective Date: October 1, 2013	3
Amended Effective: Unsert Date as Amen	dedl

3



ple	ase ide	ed contact with equal or shared responsibility for administering the CCDF program, entify the co-administrator or entity with administrative responsibilities and include formation. (98.16(a) and (c)(1))
a)	Conta	ct Information for CCDF Administrator:
	1)	Name of Tribal CCDF Administrator:
		Grace M. Boyne
	2)	Title of Tribal CCDF Administrator:
		Program Manager II
	3)	Mailing Address of Tribal CCDF Administrator: P.O. Box 2425, Window Rock,
		zona 86515
		Physical Address (if different from mailing address: Hogan Tso Complex-Building
		-G located at junction of Highway 264 and Route 12 North in Window Rock,
		zona.
	-	Phone Number: (928) 810 - 8591 Ext:
		Public Phone Number (if different than above): (928) 871 - 6629 Ext:
	•	Fax Number: (928) 871 - 7077
	8)	Email Address: <u>gmboyne@yahoo.com</u>
b)	Conta	ct Information for CCDF Co-Administrator (if applicable):
	1)	Name of Tribal CCDF Co-Administrator:
	2)	Title of Tribal CCDF Co-Administrator:
	3)	Address of Tribal CCDF Co-Administrator:
		Phone Number: () Ext:
		Fax Number: (
	,	Email Address:
	7)	Description of the role of the CCDF Co-Administrator:
1.	2. Adm	inistration through Contracts or Agreements
err	nmenta	gency has broad authority to administer the program through other governmental, I, or other public or private local agencies. Under the statute, the Tribal Lead he single point of contact and retains overall responsibility for the administration of

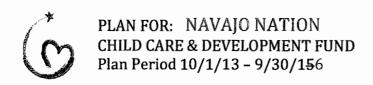
## **Section**

The Trib non-gov Agency the CCDF program. (658D(b)(1)(A), 658E(c)(3)(C), 98.11, 98.16(c)(1))

Reminder: A consortium is considered an entity of the Tribe, not a non-governmental entity, for purposes of this section.

1.2.1. Will the Tribal Lead Agency directly administer and implement all programs funded under the Child Care and Development Fund? (98.16(c)(1)

CCDF Plan Effective Date: October 1	, 2013
Amended Effective: Unsert Date as	Amended!

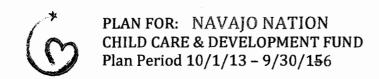


		s, the Tribal Lead Agency will administer and implement all of the programs funded th CCDF funds. (If Yes, go to Section 1.3.1)
		, the Lead Agency will not directly administer and implement ALL programs funded der the CCDF allocations. List the names of those agencies below.
	a)	Agency(ies) Name and Contact Information for Provision of Child Care Services, including the payment to child care providers.
		1) Name of Administrative Entity(ies): 2) Address of Administrative Entity(ies): 3) Name and Title of the Administrator: 4) Telephone: () Ext: 5) Fax Number: () 6) Email Address:
	b)	Agency(ies) Name and Contact Information for Quality Child Care Activities described in Part 5 of this Plan, if applicable.
		1) Name of Administrative Entity(ies):  2) Address of Administrative Entity(ies):  3) Name and Title of the Administrator:  4) Telephone: () Ext:  5) Fax Number: ()  6) Email Address:
.2.2.		vill the Tribal Lead Agency maintain overall control of the CCDF-funded program istered and implemented by the entities other than the Tribal Lead Agency?
	Descri	be:
		<b>ninder:</b> Descriptions should be 1-2 paragraphs or less and should provide sufficient il to enable a reader to understand how this process works or will work.
4! -	- 401	

## Section 1.3. Estimated Funding

These are preliminary ESTIMATES for information and planning purposes and may increase or decrease once the final grant awards are issued. **Note:** The current CCDF Tribal grantees should use their funding amount from the FY 2013 as an estimate pending the availability of the Final FY 2014 CCDF allocation. A new CCDF applicant should use the base amount plus approximately \$50 per child to estimate its allotment for Discretionary funding, and should use approximately \$90 per child to estimate its allotment for Tribal Mandatory funding. Put in the estimated amounts of the total FY 2014 CCDF allocations (mandatory and discretionary) for the **one-year period (10/1/2013 thru 9/30/2014)** that will be available on all child care and related services including funds for direct services, non-direct services, administration, and quality. Do not include any unobligated and/or unliquidated CCDF balances from previous years.

CCDF Plan Effective D	Date: October 1, 2013	
Amended Effective: [I	Insert Date as Amended]	



## 1.3.1. Estimated FY 2014 CCDF Funding Allocation

What is your expected level of funding for the first year of the FY 2014 – FY 2015 plan period? The Lead Agency estimates that the following amounts will be available for child care services and related activities during the 1-year period from October 1, 2013 through

September 30, 2014. (98.13(a)) \$9,565,178 Estimated Federal Child Care and Development Fund \$ Other available funding Reminder: Total administrative expenditures over the entire three-year liquidation period may not exceed 15% of total expenditures, not including the base amount. 1.3.2. Estimated Amount of Funds to be used for Construction or Renovation This Application does not give approval to spend funds on construction or renovation. Funds for this purpose cannot be spent until a Tribe has applied for and received approval, through a separate application process, from the Administration for Children and Families. As a part of the separate construction/renovation application process, a Tribe must show that adequate facilities are not otherwise available to carry out child care programs, and that the lack of facilities will inhibit future program operations. Furthermore, a Tribe cannot reduce the level of child care services, as compared to the preceding fiscal year, in order to spend funds on construction or renovation. Procedures regarding the separate construction/renovation application process are contained in CCDF-ACF-PI-2010-03, dated April 7, 2010 and regulations at 45 CFR 98.2 and 98.84. Will the Tribal Lead Agency use 2014 funds for construction? Yes. The Tribal Lead Agency estimates that the following amount of CCDF funds awarded in FY 2013 will be used for construction or renovation purposes: \$ \_\_\_\_ (Insert the amount you will set aside for construction from FY 2014 allocation). No. Section 1.4. Indian Child and Indian Reservation or Service Area

## 1.4.1. Indian Child

Identify which Indian child(ren) will be counted in your child count. (658O(c)(2)(B), 98.80(e), 98.81(b)(2)(i) and (ii), 98.81(b)(3)(ii), 98.81(b)(4))

Reminder: While Tribes have some flexibility in defining "Indian Child," the definition must be limited to children from federally recognized Indian Tribes, consistent with the Child Care and Development Block Grant Act's definition of Indian Tribe.

CCDF Plan Effective Date: October 1, :	2013
COUP Fian Enective Date. October 1,	2010
Amended Effective: [Insert Date as Al	mended]

The Tribal Lead Agency defines Indian child as: A child enrolled with Navajo Nation or a child of Navajo parents enrolled with Navajo Nation. Navajo parents already enrolled with Navajo Nation will have 30 days from initial case approval to obtain a child's Certificate of Navajo Indian Blood. Written verification is required from the Tribal Vital Statistics Office to delay issuing a Certificate of Navajo Indian Blood. Exemption for tribal enrollment is a child who is legally ward of the Navajo Nation court or State court and not issued a Navajo enrollment number.

## 1.4.2. Indian Child Count

The Tribal Lead Agency determines the number of Indian children, under age 13, who reside on or near the reservation, or service area. The Tribal Lead Agency may not count any children who are included in the Child Count of another CCDF Tribal Lead Agency. The Tribal Lead Agency is required to confer with all other CCDF Tribal Lead Agencies that have overlapping or neighboring service areas. (98.81(a)(4), 98.81 (b)(4))

Complete and attach the "Child Count Declaration" at Appendix #2.

### 1.4.3. Indian Reservation or Service Area

Programs and activities are to be carried out for the benefit of Indian children living on or near the Indian reservation. The service area must be within a reasonably close geographic proximity to the borders of a Tribe's reservation (with the exception of Tribes in Alaska, California, and Oklahoma). Tribes that do not have reservations must establish service areas within reasonably close geographic proximity to the area where the Tribe's population resides. ACF will not approve an entire state as a Tribe's service area. (658O(c)(2)(B), 98.80(e), 98.81(b)(2)(i) and (ii), 98.81(b)(3)(ii), 98.83(b))

**Reminder:** Tribes can limit services within the reservation boundaries or can go beyond the reservation boundaries (Example: "permanent residence is within the reservation boundaries, however the participant is attending school outside of the reservation area", or "resides within 20 miles of the reservation boundaries", etc.).

The Tribal Lead Agency defines the Reservation/Service Area as: "on and near reservation designated communities" as defined by the tribal legislative oversight committee: Navajo Nation Tribal Council Resolution No. HHSC-AU-40-89 (refer to Attachment B). In certain circumstances as defined in Section 1.4.2 child care services may be provided to children meeting the definition of Indian child through eligible providers in urban areas outside of the "on or near reservation designated communities". The lead agency limits the number of eligible children served off-reservation. Setting limits is to support childcare providers who serve children on Navajo Nation.

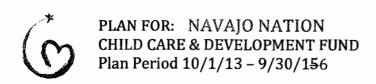
## Section 1.5. Consortium

A consortium representing more than one Indian Tribe may be eligible to receive CCDF funds on behalf of a particular Tribe. The Consortium Lead Agency must list all participating Tribes and include an attachment with separate demonstrations (e.g. resolutions) from each Tribal consortium member indicating that the consortium has the authority to seek funding on behalf of its constituent

CCDF Plan Effective Date: October	1, 2013
Amended Effective: [Insert Date on	Amandadi

7

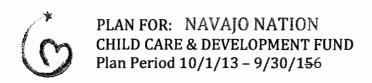
Amended Effective: [Insert Date as Amended]



Tribes. If there is any change in the consortium membership, the Tribal Lead Agency must notify ACF through an amendment to the Plan.

1.5.1.	Are you a Tribal Consortium?
	Yes. If Yes, provide a list of its participating member Tribes and include demonstrations; for example, Tribal Resolutions from the participating members indicating that the consortium has the authority to seek funding on their behalf. (98.80(c)(1), 98.81(b)(8)(i))
	These demonstrations are provided as Attachment: (Enter Attachment #s)
	Reminder: For Alaska Native Regional Nonprofit Corporations, the list and demonstrations are for purposes of Discretionary Funds only.
	⊠ No. If No, skip to section 1.6.
1.5.2.	A Tribal consortium must describe how it coordinates services on behalf of its participating member Tribes. Include a brief summary of how the consortium is coordinating services (including direct services) on behalf of its participating members (or "constituent" members in the case of Alaskan entities). (98.81(b)(8)(ii),98.83(c)(1))
	Describe:
Sectio	on 1.6. Program Integrity and Accountability
respor ensure	ribal Lead Agency, as the single point of contact for the administration of the program, is asible for ensuring that policies and procedures are in place to monitor programs and services, compliance with rules of the programs, and provide oversight in the expenditure of all funds, and misspent funds and fraud prevention and recovery. (98.11(b)) (98.60(i)).
1.6.1.	What policies and procedures does the Tribal Lead Agency have in place to ensure that CCDF is in compliance with all Federal and Tribal rules and regulations?
	Check and summarize all that apply:
	Eligibility determination and redetermination - Summarize: The client will complete the application, submit an income statement and other required documents such as birth certificate, etc. If it is determined that the applicant supplied all the required documents, income eligibility is determined (using check stubs or employment verification). If an applicant is income eligible, a child care certificate will be issue, then applicant can obtain child care. Redetermination is determined when the applicant re-submits the required documentation before the child care certificate ends. If the applicant submits all required documentation, then
	another child care certificate is re-issued.

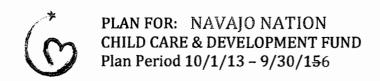
CCDF Plan Effective Date: October 1, 2013\_\_\_\_\_\_\_Amended Effective: [Insert Date as Amended]



- Parent co-payments Summarize: Copayments are determined by family unit size and net monthly income. Review the Navajo Nation Income and Sliding Fee Scale and based on income, choose the income level. Apply percentage based on level of category for family size, Multiply NMI X the percentage amount.
- Child care payments Summarize: Each provider is provided a time sheet which lists the time-in and the time-out (this means the time that child comes and leaves the provider. At the end of the month, the time sheet is forwarded to the Case Work Unit which review its payment authorization documents and forwards it to the CCDF Administrative Office. The CCDF Administrative office which further review it, approves it and forwards it for payment.
- Oversight of sub-grantees and contractors Summarize: The lead agency does not have any subgrantees. As far as the contractors are concerned, the lead agency utilizes the Navajo Nation procurement procedures.
- Other, Describe: There are general requirements; however, they are being revised and updated.

CCDF Plan Effective Date: October 1, 2013

Amended Effective: [Insert Date as Amended]



# Part 2 – Developing the Child Care Program

#### Section 2.1. Consultation in the Development of the CCDF Plan

Tribal Lead Agencies are required to consult with representatives of general purpose local governments in the development of the CCDF Plan. (658D(b), 98.12(b), 98.14(b), 98.16(d))

Definition: For the purposes of developing this Plan, consultation involves meeting with, or obtaining input from appropriate representatives of the Tribal community.

2.1.1. Describe how the Tribal Lead Agency consulted with representatives of the Tribal community on the development of the Plan.

Describe: The Navajo Nation's legislative body, Nabik'iyati' Committee possesses the legislative oversight; they will review and approve the 2014-2015 Tribal Plan. The legislative body assumes the responsibilities and administration of the lead agency's child care services. Hearings were held in four different locations to obtain input from the community regarding issues such as basic eligibility, health and safety standards and resource coordination.

#### Section 2.2. Coordinating the Delivery of CCDF Services

Tribal Lead Agencies are required to coordinate with other Tribal, Federal, State, and local child care and, early childhood development programs, including such programs for the benefit of Indian children. (658D(b)(1)(D), 658O(c)(2)(A), 98.14 (a)(1), 98.16(d), 98.82(b))

**2.2.1.** Describe how the Tribal Lead Agency coordinates the delivery of CCDF-funded child care services with other Tribal, Federal, State, and local child care, early childhood development programs, and before and after-school care services.

Describe: The lead agency conducts a Market Rate Survey with the local and surrounding state-operated and privately-operated child care centers and private independent providers. The surrounding states that participate in the survey are Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico and Utah. They also include communities that are nearby border towns to Navajo Nation. The purpose of the Market Rate Survey is to determine the current cost rate for child care. Additionally, quarterly meetings are held with the states of Arizona and New Mexico to coordinate common issues such as prevention of dual payments, share training resources, cross training on respective's basic eligibility issues, access state median income and market rate survey and, if necessary, address specific case issues regarding child care. The lead agency coordinates services with Head Start's Early Childhood by allowing space for them in the CCDF facility. We also work with Arizona's First Things First to provide training for the unregulated family private providers, provide nutritional training and dental screening.

- **2.2.2.** Describe the results of the Tribal Lead Agency's required coordination activities with the following agencies, if applicable:
  - a) Public Health (including the agency responsible for immunizations)

CCDF Plan Effective Date: October 1, 2013	10
Amended Effective: [Insert Date as Amended]	

Describe: The public health service communities of Fort Defiance, Chinle, Kayenta, Polocca, Tuba City and Winslow are located in the state of Arizona and Albuquerque, Crownpoint, Gallup and Shiprock are located in New Mexico. These organizations are responsible for immunization and promotion of children's emotional and mental health. Additionally, the lead agency also utilizes public health service professional to provide training on prevention of infectious diseases, immunizations and nutrition including food handling. The IHS Office of Environmental Health inspects the child care centers to ensure that they adhere and maintain the health and safety issues.

b) Employment services or workforce development

Describe: The Navajo Nation's Department of Workforce Development (NNDWD) through Workforce Investment Act (WIA) directs an adult and youth program and Native Employment Works programs. The program provide basic education (GED) and occupational skills training.

The lead agency and NNDWD Regional Programs continue to coordinate job training with lead agency providing child care while the recipient undergoes training. This is accomplished by a referral system and sharing resource information.

c) Public Education

Describe: The lead agency's regional offices coordinate with the local public and tribally-operated schools on transporting children to and from child care centers.

The lead agency coordinates with Northland Pioneer College, Holbrook, Arizona to access higher educational courses for direct child care workers. The intent is for the child care staff to obtain their CDA credentials.

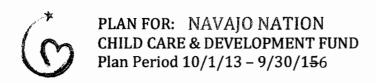
The lead agency's Regional offices coordinates with the nearby universities including New Mexico's Gallup Branch and San Juan College to provide training to child providers on health and safety standards, child welfare, early childhood development and child development.

d)	State Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) agency and/or Tribal TANF
	agency
	Describe:

#### Section 2.3. Public Hearing Process

The Tribal Lead Agencies are required to conduct a public hearing no earlier than January 1, 2013. The purpose of the public hearing is to provide the public an opportunity to comment on the provision of the child care services of the plan. Before holding the hearing, Tribal Lead Agency must provide a 20-day notice of the hearing throughout the Tribal Lead Agency's Service Area.

CCDF Plan Effective Date: October 1, 2013	11
Amended Effective: Insert Date as Amended	

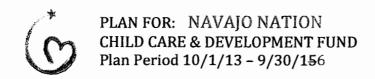


**Reminder:** Tribal Lead Agencies must make the contents of the plan available to the public in advance of the hearing. (98.14(a)(c)(3))

- 2.3.1. Describe the Tribe's public hearing process to provide the general public an opportunity to comment on the provision of child care services under this plan. (658D(b)(1)(C), 98.14(c)(1-3), 98.16(e))
  - a) Date of Public Hearing Notice: List date of notice(s): <u>The lead agency held four public hearings; the dates are March 20 and 21 and March 27 and 28, 2013.</u> published public hearing notice in the local newspaper on February 28, 2013 and March 07, 2013. (Must be a least 20-days prior to the date of the public hearing)
  - b) Date(s) of Public Hearing: List date of hearing(s): <u>The dates for the public hearing is March 20, and 21, and March 27. and 28, 2013.</u>
     (Must be no earlier than January 1, 2013)
  - c) Location(s) of the Public Hearing(s): The location for March 20, 2013 is Nenanezad which is located near Shiprock and Farmington, New Mexico. The March 21 hearing is Red Rock chapter which is located south of Gallup, New Mexico. The March 27 hearing is being held in Chinle, Arizona and the March 28<sup>th</sup> hearing is being held in Leupp, east of Flagstaff, Arizona.

a)	How was the public notified of the public hearing? Check all that apply:
	Parent Newsletter
	⊠ Tribal/local Media
	☐ Posting on community bulletin board, etc.
	Other (Specify):
e)	How was the content of the Plan made available throughout the service area prior to the
	public hearing?
	CCDF Program Sites
	☐ Tribal Office
	☐ Tribal Website
	☐ Tribal Email
	Other (Specify): Copies of the plan were printed and provided to the regions for
	their comments. Additionally, copies of the plan for audience was made available
	during the hearing for their comments.

f) Describe how the input from the Public Hearing(s) was taken into consideration in the in the provision of child care services under this Plan? A recorder was assigned to document the comments and recommendations. The comments were collected and reviewed thoroughly, and, if applicable, the comments were added to the tribal plan. A review of the lead agency's policies and procedures was made so that the comments were incorporated.



#### Section 2.4. Public-Private Partnerships

2.4.1. Does the Tribal Lead Agency conduct or plan to conduct activities to encourage public-private partnerships that promote business involvement in meeting child care needs? (98.16(d))

**Reminder:** Provide examples of partnerships or planned activities with the business community or other private organizations such as foundations. If there are no businesses, foundations, and/or charitable organizations within the Tribal Lead Agencies service area, please indicate.

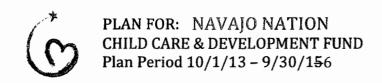
Yes. If Yes, describe these activities or planned activities, including the results expected from the public-private partnership.

Describe: The lead agency is providing support services to improve early childhood services with the family and in-home child care providers. This initiative is-was referred to as the "Family, Friend, Neighbor Care" service which was temporarily funded by the State of Arizona First Things First, this service ended on June 30, 2014. The lead agency hired two Education Specialists who provided technical assistance and directly coached Family Home and In-Home child care providers on early childhood education educational techniques and how to maintain a healthy and safe child care environment. The "Family, Friend, Neighbor Care" is funded by the state of Arizona's Initiative, First Things First's through the Navaje National Regional Partnership Council. Quality Frist is a program approved by the State of Arizona First Things First, Navajo Nation Regional Partnership Council which assists the Lead Agency's operated child care centers to improve early childcare services in the classrooms.

Personal Security Consultants, an Albuquerque business, provides technical assistance to the lead agency on conducting clearance on federal background check results. They also provide information on policies relevant to fingerprint processes, documenting results of criminal background checks and policy development and implementation are clarified.

Lit World provided 5,000 books to the CCDF; the books were distributed to the

	ciniaren.		
☐ No.	. If No, state reason below.		
De	escribe:		



#### Part 3 - Child Care Services Offered

This section focuses on the child care assistance program. Tribal Lead Agencies need to describe their efforts to inform parents about the subsidy program and application policies and procedures, eligibility criteria, how Tribal Lead Agencies ensure continuity of care and parental choice of high quality settings for families, and sliding fee scale and payment rate policies and procedures.

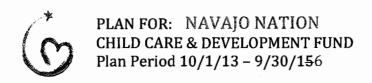
#### Section 3.1. Non-Exempt or Exempt Rule

Non-Exempt Tribes (CCDF allocations equal to or greater than \$500,000) are required to operate a certificate program. Certificates must permit parents to choose from a variety of child care categories including center-based care, group home care, family child care and in-home care. (98.30(e))

Exempt Tribes (CCDF allocations less than \$500,000) are not required to operate a certificate program unless the Tribe chooses to include such services and the associated requirements in its program (98.81(b)(5)).

progra	m (	98.81(b	)(5)).	
3.1.1	Based on the Tribe's anticipated CCDF allocation check which rule applies to the Tribal Lea Agency (Check only one):			
		⊠ No	n-Exempt (CCDF allocations equal to or greater than \$500,000 for a fiscal year)	
		□ Ехе	empt (CCDF allocations less than \$500,000 for a fiscal year)	
Section	n 3	.2. Des	cription of Direct Child Care Services	
3.2.1.	. Check all appropriate boxes below to describe the direct child care services offered by the Tribal Lead Agency: (658A(b)(1), 658E(c)(3)(A)&(B), 658P(5)&(6), 98.16(g)(1), 98.30, 98.50)			
	a)	A Cert	ificate Program	
		$\boxtimes$	Yes, as a Non-exempt Tribe, we operate a Certificate Program as required ( <b>skip</b> to <b>3.2.1c</b> ).	
			Yes, as an Exempt Tribe we are not required but have chosen to operate a Certificate Program. Exempt Tribes may choose to select "Yes" if you provide the full categories of child care.	
			Persinder: The terms "certificate" and "vaucher" are often used	

Reminder: The terms "certificate" and "voucher" are often used interchangeably but for the purposes of the Tribal Plan Preprint, we have chosen to make a distinction between the two terms. The term "certificate" is used to designate the program that allows parents a provider choice from all four categories of care (i.e., center-based care, group home care, family child care and in-home care). The term "voucher" is used for Exempt Tribes who operate like a certificate program, but offer parents fewer choices than the full four categories of care.



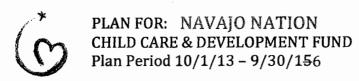
b) A Voucher Program (for Exempt Tribes Only)

The Lead Agency has the option to limit the categories of care offered to parents. The

The Lead Agency has the option to limit to Lead Agency has chosen to offer the follow					nts.	The	
☐ Center-based ☐ Grou	up-h	om	е				
☐ Family-home ☐ In-ho	ome	•					
e) Grants or Contracts for Child Care Slots							
Yes. Describe and identify any limitati	ons	:					
Tribally-operated Center(s)							
Yes, we operate tribal centers. If Yes	CO	mnl	ata i	the table below			
☐ No, the Tribal Lead Agency does not	ope	rate	e trik				
Table 3.2.1.d. Tribal-Operated Center							
Identify Tribal Centers						Age rour	
Center Name, City & State			•	pes of Services eck all that apply)	S	erve	d
			`			ieck t apr	
			_				
			hock	<u> </u>	dler		
			Before/After Schoo	Other Services (Briefly Describe)	Infant and Toddler		0
	Je I	ae L	Affe	Des	2	8	Ag
	Full-Time	Part-Time	ore/	effy	ınta	Preschool	School Age
	E	Par	Bef	Oth (Bri	Infa	Pre	Sch
Chinle Region	Ø	$\boxtimes$	$\boxtimes$		$\boxtimes$	$\boxtimes$	$\boxtimes$
Crownpoint Region	$\boxtimes$	Ø	$\boxtimes$		$\boxtimes$	$\boxtimes$	M
Tuba City Region (not in operation)							
Shiprock Region			$\boxtimes$		$\boxtimes$	$\boxtimes$	$\boxtimes$
Fort Defiance	$\boxtimes$	$\boxtimes$	$\boxtimes$		$\boxtimes$	$\boxtimes$	$\boxtimes$
Note: If the Tribal Lead Agency operates additional tribal centers as an attachment school age care.	mor . A	e th	an i	8 tribal centers, please ide ent "F". Ages 5-14 is defir	entify ned	/ as	

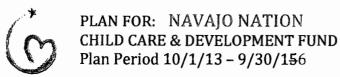
CCDF Plan Effective Date: October 1, 2013\_\_\_\_\_\_
Amended Effective: [Insert Date as Amended] \_\_\_\_\_\_

\_ 15



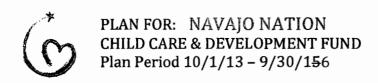
3.2.2.	Are all of the child care services identified in 3.2.1 available throughout the entire service area? (658E(a), 98.16(g)(3))
	☐ Yes.
	No. If No, describe: The Tuba City community lacks a child care center so a majority of the children are serviced by family, home or in-home child care services. Navajo Nation Child Care centers are located within five regions. Tuba City is one of the five regions and it has two child care centers that are currently not in operation.
	The lead agency is responsible for 23 child care centers; five modulars are not equipped to provide infant care. Recently, one modular was converted to infant care only; this was in Fort Defiance, Arizona. Ten child care centers provide "before and after" school services in conjunction to serving infants to five year old children. Refer to Attachment F
Section	on 3.3. Payment System
3.3.1.	Describe the child care certificate or voucher payment process using the questions below. (658E(c)(2)(A)(iii)), 658P(2), 98.2, 98.16(k) 98.30, 98.30(e)(1)(2))
	a) A description of the child care certificate or voucher process, including form(s) for the Child Care certificate or voucher. Enter Attachment #:B)  Describe: Eligibility for child care assistance is determined by the lead's agency's
	Regional Case Work Offices. The Child Care Certificate (CCC) has the name and address of the parent(s) and the registered providers. Child's identification, selection of range of child care providers, purpose for child care assistance and authorization for service days and time is documented. Also included is the approval for the maximum daily full-time and part-time payment rates, co-payments as well as CCC validation dates. The child care certificate is viewed as a financial form and it is essential that the Regional Casework Supervisor, Senior Case Worker, parents and registered provider all concur and sign the document. Reissurance of CCC is
	determined by the Case Work Unit; most CCC is updated every six months or on a needed basis. It can be less if the family situation warrants change. A copy of the CCC is provided to Navajo Nation's Division of Finance to encumber the funds to pay the providers and identify the subsidy cost rates.
	b) When is the child care certificate or voucher issued to parents?
	<ul> <li>□ Before parent has selected a provider</li> <li>☑ After parent has selected a provider</li> <li>☑ Other. Describe: A Child Care Certificate is issued after parent has been determined income eligible and has been orientated on child care services, parent's responsibilities, and timesheets reporting.</li> </ul>
	Non-Exempt Tribes must also answer the following questions:

CCDF Plan Effective Date: October 1, 2013\_\_\_\_\_\_
Amended Effective: [Insert Date as Amended]



c)	How does the Tribal Lead Agency inform parents that the child care certificate permits them to choose from a variety of child care categories, including child care centers, child care group homes, family child care homes, and in-home providers? (98.30(e)(2))
	Check all options that the Tribe has chosen to implement.
	<ul> <li>☑ Certificate form provides information about choice of providers.</li> <li>☑ Consumer education is provided at the time of application.</li> <li>☐ Parent Handbook provides information on parental choice.</li> <li>☐ Agency Web site:</li> <li>☑ Other. Describe: Brochure which lists the type of providers as well as health and safety requirements is provided to the applicant, parent and/or child care provider.</li> </ul>
d)	If the Tribal Lead Agency is also providing child care services through grants and contracts, explain how it ensures that parents offered child care services are given the option of receiving a child care certificate.
	Describe:
Section 3	4. Limitations of In-Home Care (i.e., Care in Child's Home)
3.4.1. Doe	s the Tribal Lead Agency allow for In-home care? (98.16(g)(2), 98.30(e)(1)(iv))
	Reminder: Non-Exempt Tribal Lead Agencies must allow for in-home care (i.e., care provided in the child's own home) but may limit its use.
	No. (Use this response only if an Exempt Tribe.)  Yes. If Yes, check what limits, if any, the Tribal Lead Agency will choose to establish.  Restricted based on minimum number of children in the care of the provider to meet minimum wage law or Fair Labor Standards Act.  Restricted based on provider meeting a minimum age requirement.  Restricted based on hours of care (certain number of hours, nontraditional work hours.)  Restricted to care by relatives.
	Restricted to care for children with special needs or medical condition.  Other. Describe: An in-home care provider, whether it is a relative caregiver or a non-relative provider, can be restricted to serve a maximum of five children at any given time; this is due to health and safety standards. An exemption of serving more than five children is permissible for In-Home providers; it will apply for a group of three (3) to six (6) sibling.
Section 3.	5. Eligibility Criteria for Child Care
child is phy	ole for services, children must: (1) be under the age of 13, or under the age of 19 if the visically or mentally disabled or under court supervision; (2) reside with a family whose es not exceed 85 percent of the Tribe's or State's median income for a family of the same

CCDF Plan Effective Date: October 1, 2013\_ 17 Amended Effective: [Insert Date as Amended]



size; and (3) reside with a parent(s) or someone acting in loco parentis who is working or attending job training or an educational program or receiving or needs to receive protective services. (658E(c)(3)(B), 658P(3), 98.20(a)(b), 98.80(f), 98.81(b)(1))

#### 3.5.1. How does the Tribal Lead Agency define the following eligibility terms?

- a) Residing with: The child must reside within the same household with the parent(s) or reside with a Loco Parentis during the period that child care services are necessary.

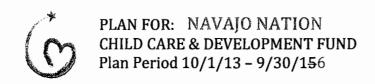
  Addresses are determined by the parent's submission of residency verification (which is a hand-drawn map the reservation is completely rural).
- b) In loco parentis (refers to an individual who assumes parental status and responsibilities for another child): A person who is "standing in place" of an absent parent(s) who has the care and control of a child and is responsible to maintain the child's basic needs such as food, clothing and shelter. The following documents will be accepted to prove guardianship: court order, kinship affidavit agreement, consent for placement, formal adoption agreement, caregiver affidavit, hand-written notes by parents, power of attorney or military special power of attorney. Custody of the child is determined by court appointment and actual presence of the child in the home. In a joint custody application for child care, both parents would apply separately. Determination would be based on custodial parent's income.

a) The Tribal Lead Agency serves children from from birth to and up to 13 years of age by

### 3.5.2. Eligibility Criteria Based Upon Age

,	an independent provider(s) (indicate weeks/months/years) to <u>13 12 years, 11 months</u> years (maximum age is through age 12).
b)	Does the Tribal Lead Agency allow CCDF-funded child care for children age 13 and above but below age 19 who are physically and/or mentally incapable of self-care? (658E(c)(3)(B), 658P(3), 98.20(a)(1)(ii))
	Yes. The upper age is: Provide a definition of physical and mental incapacity:
	⊠ No.
c)	Does the Tribal Lead Agency allow CCDF-funded child care for children age 13 and above but below age 19 who are under court supervision? (658P(3), 658E(c)(3)(B), 98.20(a)(1)(ii))
	☐ Yes. The upper age is:
	⊠ No.

CCDF Plan Effective Date: October 1, 2013	18
Amended Effective: [Insert Date as Amended]	



□ No.

# 3.5.3. Eligibility Criteria Based Upon Work, Job Training, or Educational Program (98.16(f)(3)(4)and (6))

a) Does the Tribal Lead Agency provide CCDF child care assistance to parents who are "working"?

**Reminder:** Lead Agencies have the flexibility to include any work-related activities in the definition of working, including periods of job search.

Yes. If Yes, how does the Tribal Lead Agency define "working" for the purposes of eligibility?

Definition of Working: <u>The parent(s) must be on a paid salary or receiving wage compensation</u>. Working is defined as a person who earns income from one's business, trade or professions.

Extension of Work Leave is allowable for working parents for two (2) reasons.

- A. Child care assistance is authorize to include the time when parents are on approved regular annual leave, medical or sick leave granted by their employer. The extension of work leave is limited to the timeline identified on the active Child Care Certificate.
- B. If an individual resigns, is laid off, terminate, child care assistance can include job search but this should is not to exceed 60 work days. The 60 work days extension request must be in writing from a certified parent. The parent must provide proof of resignations, laid off, or termination notice from their employer. The parent must notify their assigned Senior Caseworker within ten (10) working days from the resignations, laid off, or termination notice in order to approve the 60 work days extension.

	Reminder: Lead Agencies have the flexibility to include any training related
b)	Does the Tribal Lead Agency provide CCDF child care assistance to parents who are attending job training?

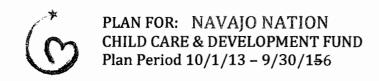
activities in the definition of job training.

Yes. If Yes, how does the Tribal Lead Agency define "attending job training" for the purposes of eligibility?

Definition of attending job training (include attendance requirements if applicable):

The student must attend a job training or educational program with a recognized or credentialed organization. Training topics, courses or classes must lead to a diploma, degree, license or certification. The outcome for the participant is to gain a skilled trade or skills which will allow the individual to be employed and obtain an income.

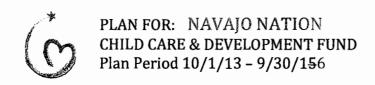
CDF Plan Effective Date: October 1, 2013	19
Amended Effective: [Insert Date as Amended]	



Other job training accepted are participants with the can include Navajo Nation Program Department for Self Reliance (TANF funded recipient) or Navajo Nation Department of Workforce Development Program. The recipients learn to perform work related skills on a work placement setting.

Attendance includes both classroom and field instruction, on-line educational time, study time and internship placement. For working parents enrolled in educational courses or job training, a worksite agreement with employer's approval is required to include child care assistance for educational/training attendance hours and time for study. If there is no worksite agreement, dual reasons for child care assistance is not allowed.

		for study. If there is no worksite agreement, dual reasons for child care assistance is not allowed.
	[	□ No.
		Does the Tribal Lead Agency provide CCDF child care assistance to parents who are attending an educational program?
		Reminder: Lead Agencies have the flexibility to include any education-related activities in the definition of education, including study time.
	[	Yes. If Yes, how does the Tribal Lead Agency define attending "educational program" for the purposes of eligibility?
		Definition of attending educational program, to include attendance requirements if applicable: A student is defined as an individual who attend a vocational or educational courses, online-classes, internship or volunteer placement.
		The student must attend a job training or educational program with a recognized or credentialed organization. Training topics, courses, or classes must lead to an diploma, degree, license or certification. The outcome is to gain a skilled trade or employable skills.
		Participants includes Navajo Nation Department Program for Self Reliance (TANF funded) or Navajo Nation Department of Workforce Development Program. The recipients learn to perform work related skills on a work placement setting.
		Attendance includes classroom instruction, field instruction, on-line educational time, study time and internship placement. Study can be authorized for non-classroom days and hours as determined by the student and the Caseworker.
	[	□ No.
3.5.4.	Eligi	ibility Criteria Based Upon Receiving or Needing to Receive Protective Services



a) Does the Lead Agency provide child care to children who receive or need to receive protective services? (98.20(a)(3)(ii))

Reminder: Lead Agencies have the flexibility to define protective services beyond formal child welfare or foster care cases, including but not limited to, homeless children. If the Lead Agency provides CCDF-funded child care to children in foster care whose foster care parents are not working, or who are not in education /training activities for CCDF purposes, these children are considered to be in protective services and must be included in this definition.

☑ Yes. If Yes, how does the Lead Agency define "protective services" for the purposes of eligibility?

Definition of protective services: Protective services is defined as:

A child's removal from a parent or guardian by a Child Protective Service agency.

The child is in foster care or in a court-ordered, out-of-home placement. The child will be considered a family unit of one.

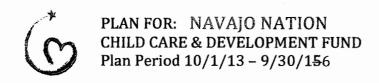
A child who is in care due to voluntary relinquishment and is going to be adopted.

A child who is at risk and needs protective care as a result of abuse or neglect. The risk may be relevant to the health or family circumstances. The risk is identified and documented by a social service or by a lead agency staff. Child care assistance is time limited and authorized on a case-by-case basis.

A child who is at risk and needs protective care as a result of parent's medical treatment or medical disability. The risk is identified and documented by a social service agency or by a lead agency staff. Child care assistance is time limited and authorized on a case-by-case basis.

Respite care is for a child who is removed by court order and needs temporary relief of care from a relative or foster care. Respite care is limited to 24 hours a month. Hours will be determined by the Caseworker, child care provider and the child's Protective Service Agency.

	□ No.
b)	Does the Tribal Lead Agency waive, on a case-by-case basis, the co-payment and income eligibility requirements for cases in which children receive, or need to receive, protective services? (658E(c)(3)(B), 658P(3)(C)(ii), 98.20(a)(3)(ii)(A)(B))
	⊠ Yes.
	□ No.
c)	Does the Tribal Lead Agency provide CCDF-funded child care to children in foster care whose foster care parent(s) are <u>not</u> working, or who is <u>not</u> in education/training activities? (98.20(a)(3)(ii), 98.16(f)(7))



	Yes. (This means that for CCDF purposes, the Tribal Lead Agency considers these children to be served under the protective services eligibility category.)
	⊠ No.
d)	s the Tribal Lead Agency provide respite child care to children in protective services? 16(f)(7))
	Reminder: If Yes, you must include respite care under your definition of protective services in 3.5.4a.
	Yes, and respite care is included under the Tribe's definition of protective services.
	⊠ No.

#### 3.5.5. Income Eligibility

All eligible children must be under the age of 13 and reside with a family whose income does not exceed 85% of the Grantee Median Income (GMI) for a family of the same size. The Tribal Lead Agency may use the State Median Income (SMI) or income established by the Tribe as the grantee's median income. (658E(c)(3)(B), 658P(4), 98.20, 98.80(f), 98.81(b)(1))

 a) How does the Lead Agency define "income" for purposes of eligibility determination? (98.16(g)(5), 98.20(b))

**Reminder:** The Tribe has flexibility in developing its definition of income. This flexibility allows for the excluding or deducting of certain types of income, as defined by the Tribe, from calculations of total family incomes for purposes of eligibility determination.

Definition of Income: Income is defined as the family unit's net income as applied to access child care assistance based on the lead agency's countable income. The family unit's net income is derived by deduction of federal income withholding tax (FWT), federal income insurance contribution act (FICA) withholding and federal medicare withholding from the family's monthly gross income.

Income Disregard means certain types of income are disregarded by circumstances and are not applied to make eligibility determination.

Countable income utilized for eligibility purposes is:

1. Alimony: An allowance made by one spouse to the other for support during a pending or after-legal separation or divorce.

CCDF Plan Effective Date: October 1, 2013	22
Amended Effective: [Insert Date as Amended]	



# PLAN FOR: NAVAJO NATION CHILD CARE & DEVELOPMENT FUND Plan Period 10/1/13 - 9/30/156

- 2. Net employment income (gross earned income including overtime minus Federal Income Tax, Federal Insurance Contribution Act [FICA] withholding and Federal Medicare withheld).
- 3. Net self-employment income (gross income minus operating and reinvestment expenses).
- 4. Unemployment Insurance
- 5. Military Pay
- 6. Work Study wages
- 7. Child support income
- 8. Net gambling, casino or lottery winnings, per capita revenue from tribal casino.
- 9. One-time earned taxable income
- 10. Pensions, including retirement and annuity.

Income disregarded or excluded as a Family Unit Income are:

- 1. Foster care child payments
- 2. Training stipends
- Department of Workforce Development's financial assistance for rent, transport or food
- 4. Educational grants (Pell Grant, student loans and grants, tribal scholarships)
- 5. Public assistance payments (food stamps, LIHEAP, social security disability income, survivor's benefits, Department of Self-Reliance)
- 6. Strike benefits
- 7. Union funds
- 8. Worker's compensation

identify percentage used in calculation.

CCDF Plan Effective Date: October 1, 2013

Amended Effective: [Insert Date as Amended]

- 9. Disability insurance
- 10. Other income may be disregarded; this will be determined on a case-by-case bases.

b) The law states that Tribes may establish income eligibility for child care under CCDF not

	to exceed 85% of the Grantees Median Income (GMI). The Tribal Lead Agency has selected to use the following as the GMI (Check the appropriate box below):		
	State Median Income (SMI) for a family of the same size.		
	State: Arizona Effective date of SMI: March 15, 2012		
	Tribal Median Income (TMI) for a family of the same size residing in the area served by the Tribal Lead Agency.		
	Effective date of TMI:		
;)	Provide the CCDF income eligibility limits.		
	Income limits must be provided in terms of Grantee Median Income, even if Federal poverty level is used in implementing the program. (98.20(a)(2))		
	Complete column (a) and (b) of the matrix below based on the definition of GMI in 3.5.5ab. Indicate Income Eligibility not to exceed 85% of the Grantee Median Income (GMI) in column (b) for a family of the same size. Complete column (c) ONLY IF the		

Tribal Lead Agency is using income eligibility limits lower than 85% of the GMI –

23

3.5.5.c Grantee Median Income (GMI)				
Family Size	(a) 100% of GMI (For calculation purpose only) (\$/month)	(b) 85% of GMI (\$/month)	c) If, less than 85% GMI, identify percentage and: _(\$/month)	
1	<del>2875</del> 2754	<del>2443</del> 2341		
2	<del>3760</del> 3602	3195 3061		
3	<u>4645_4449</u>	<del>3947</del> 3782		
4	<del>5529</del> 5297	<u>4699 4502</u>		
5	<u>6414</u> 6144	<del>5451</del> 5223		
6	<del>7299</del> 6992	<u>6203</u> 5943		
7	<del>7464</del> 7151	<u>6344</u> 6078		
8	<del>7630</del> 7309	<u>6485</u> 6213		

#### 3.5.6. Additional CCDF Eligibility Criteria or Definition

Does the Tribal Lead Agency establish additional eligibility criteria, for example, higher income limits in one part of the tribal service area? (658E(a), 98.16(g)(5), 98.20(b))			
☐ Yes. If Yes, describe the additional eligibility criteria			
⊠ No.			

#### Section 3.6. Priority Rules for Children

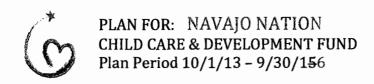
At a minimum, CCDF requires Lead Agencies to give priority for child care services to children with special needs. Prioritization of CCDF-services is not limited to eligibility determination (i.e., establishment of a waiting list or ranking of eligible families in priority order to be served). Lead Agencies may fulfill priority requirements in other ways, such as higher payment rates for providers caring for children with special needs. (658E(c)(3)(B), 98.44(b))

#### 3.6.1. Priority Rules for Children with Special Needs

Tribal Lead Agencies have the flexibility in how they define "special needs". Tribal Lead Agencies are not limited in defining children with special needs to only those children with physical or mental disabilities (e.g., with formal Individual Education Plan (IEP) required under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA). Lead Agencies could consider children in the child welfare system, children of teen parents, or homeless children in their definition of children with special needs.

a)	How does the Tribal Lead Agency define "children with special needs?"
	Definition of "children with special needs": Children with special needs are:

CCDF Plan Effective Date: October 1, 2013	24
Amended Effective: [Insert Date as Amended]	



Children left homeless as a result of natural disaster, burn-outs, living in vehicles or homeless shelters.

Children receiving or in need of protective services.

Children of active military families.

Children of teenage parents.

Children who are physically or mentally disabled.

Children who are recipients of Navajo Nation Program Department for Self Reliance and Navajo Nation Workforce Development Program.

Children who live in remote or isolated areas or if there is a lack of child care providers within a radius of fifteen (15) miles.

b) Describe how the Tribal Lead Agency will give priority for child care services to children with special needs (658E(c)(3)(B), 98.44(b)

Describe: The lead agency Casework unit works in tandem with child care providers for placement of children. Placement is made by following the priority child care services and they are:

- 1. Children with special needs
- 2. Vocational training
- 3. Basic skills education in high school or GED (General Equivalency Diploma)
- 4. College Education
- 5. Employable parents following sequential income levels.

#### 3.6.2. Additional Priority Rules

- a) Does the Tribal Lead Agency have additional priority rules or categories? (658E(c)(3)(B), 98.16(g)(5), 98.20(b))
  - Yes If Yes, include the additional priority rules or categories to include a description and definition:

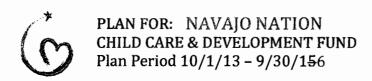
Definition and Description: A CCDF-eligible child will have priority for child care services and other children who are subsidized for other resources is considered secondary for child care services. It is the parent's choice to place their child on a waiting list, should the tribally-operated child care center be filled to capacity. A parent may also choose an alternative child care services. CCDF eligible children has a priority to access child care services over non-eligible children.

No.

#### Section 3.7. Payment Rates for Child Care Services

Lead Agencies are required to establish payment rates for child care services that ensure eligible families equal access to child care services comparable to those services provided to families not eligible to receive CCDF services. (658E(c)(4), 98.16(l), 98.43(a), 98.43(b), 98.43 (b)(1) and 98.43(b)(2)).

CCDF Plan Effective Date: October 1, 2013	25
Amended Effective: [Insert Date as Amended]	



3.7.1. Attach a copy of your payment rates as Attachment. (Enter Attachment #:C) Note: For Tribal Lead Agencies that only offer direct services through a tribal-operated center and/or grants and contract, skip to 3.7.2.

Reminder: The attached payment rates should reflect all the rates that cover the variety of care offered in your program. Tribal Lead Agencies are reminded that payment rates cannot be based on a family's eligibility or circumstances. This means that the Lead Agency may not establish payments for TANF families that differ from the payments for child care for the working poor, or for families in education or training.

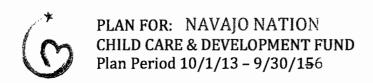
Will the attached neument rates be used in all parts of the Tribal service area?

	will the attached payment rates be used in all parts of the Tribal service area:
	⊠ Yes. Effective Date: October 1, 2014 2013
	No. Attach other payment rates as Attachment (Enter Attachment #:). Indicate their effective dates and describe or list the geographic areas where they are used:
3.7.2.	Does the Tribal Lead Agency provide child care services only through a tribally-operated center(s) or grants and contracts?
	Reminder for Tribally Operated Centers: For Lead Agencies that only offer direct services through a tribally-operated center and/or grants and contracts, the Tribe could provide information about its CCDF budget, including the average cost of providing care per child, or information about what the center would charge a non-subsidized child for care in lieu of a payment rate schedule.
	Yes, if Yes attach information on cost of care per child, budget information or other documentation regarding the cost of child care services. (Enter Attachment #:)
	⊠ No.
3.7.3.	Market Rate Survey Requirements

Tribal Lead Agencies are required to establish payment rates for child care services that ensure eligible families equal access to child care services comparable to those services provided to families not eligible to receive CCDF services. At a minimum, Tribal Lead Agencies are required to show how payment rates are adequate based on a local Market Rate Survey conducted no earlier than two years (10/1/2011) prior to the effective date of the currently approved Plan.

ACF recognizes that market rate surveys might not be feasible for some Tribal Lead Agencies and provides Lead Agencies with three options for fulfilling the local Market Rate Survey requirements: 1) conducting its own local Market Rate Survey, 2) using the State's local Market Rate Survey, or 3) providing alternative documentation in lieu of a local Market Rate Survey if selected criteria are met.

CCDF Plan Effective Date: October 1, 2013	26
Amended Effective: [Insert Date as Amended]	



Which option does the Tribal Lead Agency use in fulfilling the local Market Rate Survey requirements? Please select only ONE option. (98.16(I), 98.43)

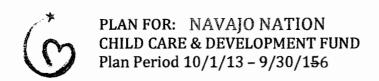
- Option 1 the Tribal Lead Agency conducts its own MRS.
  - a) Provide the date the MRS was conducted: March/11/2013
  - b) Describe how the payment rates are adequate to ensure equal access based on the results of the market rate survey. At a minimum, indicate the relationship between the attached payment rates and the market rate observed in the survey. (i.e., the relationship between the attached payment rates and the market rates observed in the survey). What additional facts (if any) were considered, in addition to the market rate survey, to set the attached payment rates?

Describe: Payment rate is set at 50 percentile level in four categories: center-based, group homes, family home and in-home. The survey was distributed to about 150 providers, and 97 child care providers responded with information about their

	payment rates. The information that was returned resulted in the establishment of payment rates for child care centers and private providers. Payment rate is referenced in Attachment C.
☐ Opti	on 2 – the Tribal Lead Agency uses the State's MRS
a)	Name of State(s):
b)	Provide the date the MRS was conducted:/
c)	Describe how the payment rates are adequate to ensure equal access based on the results of the market rate survey. At a minimum, indicate the relationship between the attached payment rates and the market rate observed in the survey. (i.e., the relationship between the attached payment rates and the market rates observed in the survey). What additional facts (if any) were considered, in addition to the market rate survey, to set the attached payment rates?
	Describe:
MRS	on 3 – the Tribal Lead Agency provides alternative documentation in lieu of a local is. The Tribal Lead Agency must identify and meet at least one of the following two ria listed below and provide a description to support its choice.
Plea	se select only one criteria.
□ c	<ul> <li>riteria 1 – check if the Tribal Lead Agency:</li> <li>a) Provides CCDF direct services solely in Tribally operated facility(ies) and does not provide services through certificates/vouchers, grants, or contracts; and/or</li> <li>b) Funds CCDF direct services solely in unregulated home-based settings such as in-home care (i.e., care in the child's own home) or unregulated family child care homes, and does not fund any CCDF services in centers, regulated family child care homes or regulated group homes.</li> </ul>

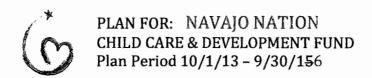
CCDF Plan Effective Date: October 1, 2013 27 Amended Effective: [Insert Date as Amended]

Describe how the Tribal Lead Agency funds CCDF services solely in Tribally operated facility(ies) and does not provide services through certificates, vouchers, grants, or



contracts; or provides direct services solely in unregulated home-based settings and does not provide any services through centers or regulated homes. Describe: \_\_\_\_ Criteria 2 – check if the Tribal Lead Agency: a) Documents that all child care providers in the service area that would potentially be included in a market rate survey (a) serve only children receiving CCDF subsidies, and (b) serve no private-pay children. Describe how the Tribal Lead Agency determined that all providers serve only children receiving CCDF subsidies and serve no private-pay children, including a description of all relevant providers' types (i.e., centers, family child care, etc.) that were examined. Describe: 3.7.4. For Non-Exempt Tribes Only - If the payment rates do not reflect for the full range of providers - center-based, group home, family child care home, and in-home care-explain how the choice of the full range of providers is made available to parents. Describe: 3.7.5. Tiered Reimbursement - Will the Tribal Lead Agency provide any type of tiered reimbursement or differential rates on top of its base reimbursement rates for providing care for subsidized children? No. Yes. Check all types of tiered reimbursement or differential rates the Tribal Lead Agency has chosen to provide. Nontraditional hours. Describe: Children with special needs as defined by the Tribe: Describe: ☐ Infants and toddlers. Describe: \_\_\_\_ School-age programs. Describe: Higher quality as defined by the Tribe. Describe: Other Rate. Describe: Special care rate is designated for children under the age of 19 and is physically and/or mentally incapable for caring for him or herself. Child(ren) who are clinically diagnosed or developmentally delayed, or children who being assessed for physical or mental incapacities, as verified by a competent medical/health agency. is also considered.

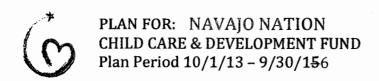
CCDF Plan Effective Date: October 1, 2013\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ 28
Amended Effective: [Insert Date as Amended]



#### Section 3.8. Sliding Fee Scale(s)

CCDF requires families to share in the cost of subsidized child care (658(E)(5), 98.42). The Tribal Lead Agency must establish a sliding fee scale that details each family's contribution(s) (i.e., "copayment"). The sliding fee scale must vary based on **income and the size of the family**.

e be used in all parts of the service area?  1, 2013  fee scales and their effective date(s).  e other factors in addition to income and family size to tion to the cost of child care? (658E(c)(3)(B), 98.42(b))  al factors:
fee scales and their effective date(s).  e other factors in addition to income and family size to tion to the cost of child care? (658E(c)(3)(B), 98.42(b))
fee scales and their effective date(s).  e other factors in addition to income and family size to tion to the cost of child care? (658E(c)(3)(B), 98.42(b))
e other factors in addition to income and family size to tion to the cost of child care? (658E(c)(3)(B), 98.42(b))
tion to the cost of child care? (658E(c)(3)(B), 98.42(b))
al factors:
ive co-payments for families whose incomes are at or below ne same size. (98.42(c). The poverty level used by a Tribal \$3256. Check which option the Tribal Lead Agency has FY 2013 as stated in the 2013 Poverty Guidelines, Federal ry 13, 2013)
ies are reminded that the co-payments may be aces – for families at or below the poverty level or aildren falling under the definition of "protective"
with incomes at or below the poverty level ARE required to
below the poverty level for a family of the same size are
t or below the poverty ARE NOT required to pay a fee. The for the following families:



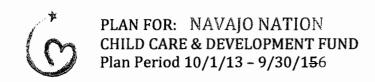
The lead agency did not apply10% bench mark as copayment fee to support families that meet the higher income level, above the 100% National Poverty Level, since many families reside in rural areas and have to travel great distance to their employment sites. Additionally, the increased cost of food, gasoline and other costs contributed to setting the copayment amount. The incremental percentage of copayment fee for each level is to assist the families in become more self reliant and non-dependent on public assistance.

#### Part 4 - Procedures for Parents

In this section, the Tribal Lead Agency should provide a complete description of the application process for families, the procedures for providing parents with unlimited access to their children while they are in the care of a CCDF provider. Including how the Tribal Lead Agency maintains substantiated parental complaints and how such information is made available to the public upon request. (658E(c)(2)(D), 658D(b)(1)(A), 658E (c)(2)(C), 658E(c)(3)(B), 98.16(h), 98.30, 98.32).

<u>Section</u>	on 4.1. How Families Apply for CCDF
4.1.1.	How are parents informed of the availability of child care assistance services under CCDF? (658E(c)(2)(A), 98.30(a))
	<ul> <li>☑ Tribal Lead Agency</li> <li>☐ Public schools</li> <li>☐ Early Head Start/Head Start</li> <li>☐ Health Clinics</li> <li>☑ TANF offices</li> <li>☑ Other tribal offices</li> <li>☑ Other governmental offices</li> <li>☑ Community outreach meetings workshops or other in-person meetings</li> <li>☑ Radio and/or television</li> <li>☑ Internet (provide website): www.nnccdf.org (The website is not fully developed).</li> <li>☑ Other: Describe: Public recruitments to serve families and providers is by setting information booths at community events, Tribal/State/Federal program events, conferences, training, workshops, tribal fairs, health fairs, and job fairs.</li> </ul>
4.1.2	

CCDF Plan Effective Date: October 1, 2013	30
Amended Effective: [Insert Date as Amended]	



**4.1.3.** Describe how the Tribal Lead Agency documents and verifies the applicant information. (658K(a)(1), 98.70(a), 98.71(a))

Describe: The lead agency documents and verifies the applicant's information by obtaining copies of information on child's age, tribal enrollment, immunization and residency. Income is verified by employer's statement. Student enrollment is verified by course schedule and, if applicable, a formal statement on child's protective services situation.

4.1.4. TANF Agency's Criteria/Definitions Regarding Inability to Obtain Care

The regulations at 98.33(b) require the Tribal Lead Agency to inform parents who receive TANF benefits about the exception to the individual penalties associated with the work requirement for any single custodial parent who has a demonstrated inability to obtain needed child care for a child under 6 years of age. Lead Agencies must coordinate with TANF programs to ensure, that TANF families with young children will be informed of their right not to be sanctioned if they meet the criteria set forth in the TANF statute and Plan.

In fulfilling this requirement, the following criteria or definitions are applied by the TANF agency—which include both the Tribal TANF agency and the State TANF agency—to determine whether the parent has a demonstrated inability to obtain needed child care:

**Reminder:** The TANF agency, not the Child Care Tribal Lead Agency, is responsible for establishing the following criteria or definitions. These criteria or definitions are offered in this Plan as a matter of public record. This question is for informational purposes.

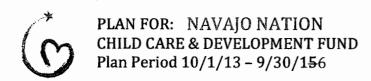
a) Identify the TANF agency(ies) that established these criteria or definitions:

State(s) TANF Agency: <u>State of Arizona's Department of Economic Security</u> (AZDES)); State of New Mexico's Children, Youth and Families Department (NMCYFD); and State of Utah Department of Workforce Services (UTDWS).

Tribal TANF Agency: The lead agency's casework staff provides information to the TANF clientele about the exception to the individual's penalties associated with the TANF's work requirement. A single custodial parent will not penalized for his/her inability to obtain child care for his/her child under six years of age. The lead agency will make every effort to assist the single custodial parent by sharing a list of potential child care provider available near their home area. The Navajo Department Program for Self Reliance (Tribal TANF) and the lead agency will coordinate on the parent's plan to become self reliant.

- b) Provide the following definitions established by the TANF agency.
  - "Appropriate child care": The provider is licensed, certified or registered by the a
     state or tribal child care agency for the tribal various types of child care, i.e. in
     home care, relative provider, etc. The provider will provided an environment that
     is clean, safe and provide adequate nutrition and protection for any and all kinds
     of harm and is acceptable to the parent(s) or caretaker(s) of the child.

CCDF Plan Effective Date: October 1, 2013	31
Amended Effective: [Insert Date as Amended]	

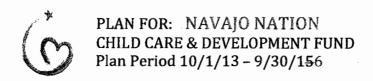


- "Reasonable distance": <u>The time it take for a PSR client to travel to the child care provider must be an hour or less.</u>
- "Unsuitability of informal child care": <u>Child care is deemed unsuitable or unacceptable by the customer and is expressed in writing, due to the health and safety concerns of the child or situations that places the child at risk.</u>
- "Affordable child care arrangements": Child care that is available at a cost that is
  equal to or less than the amount the Navajo Nation child Care and Development
  Fund (CCDF) will pay or an informal child care at a cost which is acceptable to
  parents papers without causing undue financial hardship upon the client.

c)		ow are parents who receive TANF benefits informed about the exception to individual enalties associated with the TANF work requirements?
		☐ In writing
		⊠ Verbally
		Other: If the client is unable to meet TANF requirements such as Personal
		Responsibility Plan, the customer may be informed that they may be exempted from
		such penalties. Exemption from penalties may be obtained as long as the client is
		able to document why they are unable to meet such requirements. For example, if
		child care is a barrier, the participant must provide verification as to their inability to
		obtained child care and should be able to provide answers to the following questions.
		e application process for child care under CCDF different for families receiving TANF? 6(g)(4)
	] Y	es. If Yes, describe:
	<b></b> N	o.
Section	4.2.	Description of Procedures for Unlimited Parental Access
parents u	unlin orma	pency shall have procedures to ensure that providers receiving CCDF funds afford nited access to their children, and access to the providers caring for their children, all hours of provider operation and whenever the children are in the care of the provider. B), 98.31, 98.16(n))

family case file record and a copy is shared with the child care provider.

Describe how the Lead Agency ensures that parents have unlimited access: Parents are informed of their rights and responsibilities when they complete an Application for Child Care Assistance. The application states "you have the right to unlimited access to your child(ren) while under the provider's care. This is referenced in Attachment E. However, in the event of a court order, contact with a parent will be limited. The legal document may be a restraining order because of domestic violence or child protection order or child custody orders. Court documents are maintained in the



The family home and in-home child care providers acknowledge on the Child Care Service

Agreement in Section III, No. 4, which states, CCDF eligible parent(s)/legal guardian(s) have unlimited access to their child during the time of performing child care service. Child Care Service Agreement is referenced in Attachment B.

CCDF Tribally-Operated Child Care Supervisors are required to inform CCDF staff that the parents have unlimited access to their child(ren) while under their care. According to the Navajo CCDF Internal/Administrative Policy and Procedures for Child Care Center Services, Section IV.C (Description of Services) states "Parent(s)/guardian(s) are offered unlimited access to their child(ren) and the provider(s) during the time the child care center is in operation. In the event of a court order, contact with parent(s)/guardian(s) may be disallowed and/or limited. Courts documents may include restraining/domestic violence protection orders.

Additionally, parents are informed of the unlimited parental/provider access during the orientation. Signs are posted within the child care facility which states parents have unlimited parental/provider access. Parent(s)/guardian(s) will sign in/out on all visits." (page 4).

The unlimited parental access requirement that currently guides the independent child care providers is recorded in the Navajo Nation CCDBG Program/Division of Social Services' program policies and procedures. In this, every independent providers are required to acknowledge the Child Care Provider's Registration Agreement form and consent to Section E. Professional Responsibilities which include No. 4, i.e. Parents/legal guardians shall be provided unlimited access to their children and the provider, during the normal hours of operation and whenever such children are in the care of such providers.

#### Section 4.3. Record of Substantiated Parental Complaints

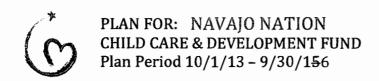
a) Describe in detail how the Tribe maintains a record of substantiated parental complaints. (658E(c)(2)(C), 98.32, 98.16(m))

Describe: CCDBG Program's Policies and Procedures No. 11 states, provider eligibility is required to "Not engage in or have an ongoing history of behaviors which are harmful or may endanger the health, safety and morals of children. Where there is a conviction for, or admission of, or substantial evidence of crimes against children, crimes involving intentional body harm, crimes involving the illegal use of controlled substances or crimes involving moral turpitude by the caregiver or any other household members, the CCDBG program will not approve or allow any approval to remain in effect, if such information becomes known to the CCDBF program." (Pg. K-2)

When the lead agency receives a complaint, the complainant is required to put their concerns in writing. Depending on information received, the lead agency may choose to conduct an investigation. If there is suspected child abuse or neglect, the complaints are forwarded to the appropriate agencies for investigation. The lead agency reports all cases of suspected child abuse and neglect to both the child protective services or local law enforcement agency.

Each complaint is reviewed and prioritized for investigation. Complaints regarding the health and safety of the child is regarded as the highest priority and local authorities are notified immediately to begin their investigation. Other complaints which constitute less severe complaints such as payment issues are investigated within ten working days.

CCDF Plan Effective Date: October 1, 2013	33
Amended Effective: [Insert Date as Amended]	



The investigation outcome includes a written response that details the results of the investigation. The letter is forwarded to the subject of the complaint and complainant. If the outcome is unsubstantiated, CCDF will not take further action. If the outcome is determined substantiated, the lead agency will require the child care provider to provide a written corrective action plan. If the child provider does not comply, the lead agency can impose sanctions by suspending, revoking or place limitation on the provider's services. The involved agencies can impose additional sanctions such as imposing criminal charges and pursuing other legal remedies.

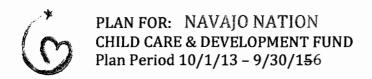
All substantiated records are maintained in the Program Manager's Office at CCDF Central Administrative Office. Records are filed in the provider's individual case file for security and confidentially purposes and to abide with the privacy act regulation. Substantiated records are incidents or complaints which have been investigated and corrective action are determined by professional staff.

b) Describe in detail how the substantiated parental complaints are available to the public on request, including who should be contacted to receive them. (658E(c)(2)(C), 98.32, 98.16(m))

Describe: Records maintained by the lead agency for child care providers are available to the public for review and copying. Personal information related to the child and parent is kept confidential. Disclosure of information about the child and parent will only be released by court order or by a parent's consent. It can be released to a law enforcement agency as required for official purposes.



CCDF Plan Effective Date: October 1, 2013\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_34
Amended Effective: [Insert Date as Amended]



# Part 5 – Activities and Services to Improve the Quality of Child Care

In this section, Tribal Lead Agencies are asked to describe their needs, goals and activities for the implementation of child care quality improvement activities. Core elements of CCDF include quality investments and support systems for programs and staff. Tribes are encouraged, regardless of size, to take an intentional approach to quality improvement – assessing the current quality of care available and the training and technical assistance needs of providers; investing their quality funds and efforts in accordance with the needs; and reviewing the success of their activities to improve quality and making adjustments as necessary.

The Tribal Lead Agency should consider its goals for a child care quality improvement system for all families, not just those receiving assistance under CCDF. (658G, 658E(c)(3)(B), 98.16(h), 98.51, 98.83(f))

**Reminder:** CCDF regulations require non-exempt Lead Agencies (those receiving \$500,000 or more) to spend at least 4 percent on quality activities. These activities may include, but are not limited to; activities designed to provide comprehensive consumer education, increased parental choice, and to improve the availability and quality of child care services.

Exempt Lead Agencies (those receiving less than \$500,000) are strongly encouraged to spend CCDF funds on quality activities but are not required to meet the 4 percent provision.

#### Section 5.1. Quality Improvement Needs

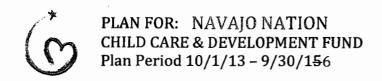
**5.1.1.** How does the Tribal Lead Agency learn about the quality of care currently offered and the training needs of providers?

**Note:** Tribes make their own decisions about how to determine their needs and make investments. For technical assistance purposes, ACF would like to learn how Tribes perform these functions – from the use of formal tools to determine the quality of programs to more informal methods to learn about the needs of caregivers.

Describe: The lead agency reviews, update and implement its strategic plans on an annual basis. The review is done on a quarterly basis. All the administrative components of the lead agency's goal and objectives are reviewed and recommendations are made. Once these are finalized, they are implemented.

A professional development assessment was conducted by the State of Arizona, First Things First, Quality First in collaboration with the lead agency.'s Direct child care workers and independent providers were involve in the assessment and provided feedback on their classroom performances. The assessment was instrumental in producing more qualified child care professional. This was accomplished through the recruitment of qualified trainers who provided training to develop more "qualified" child care workers. Any array on early child development, culture-based teaching, curriculum development, nutrition, how to provide a more nurturing environment, supervision, development of lesson plan, develop a safe child

CCDF Plan Effective Date: October 1, 2013	35
Amended Effective: [Insert Date as Amended]	



care environment, language develop and literacy and other trainings is done on a quarterly basis.

A strategic planning work session was conducted to develop plan for their respective unit, i.e. eligibility issues for Casework unit, building preventive maintenance services, fiscal/property management, monitoring services and human resources. Professional trainers were recruited to improve each unit's functions (the intent is continue to operate a stronger program based on integrity and accountability). Other units include accountability in subsidy payments, child focused services, and customer services improvements. As a result, types of training was identified and implemented. The topics include tribal, state, and federal policies and procedures, program/organizational development, procurement and contracts, teamwork, decision making, casework services, fiscal and property management, policy development, health and safety standards, program evaluation and others. The training was intended to strengthen the staff and provider's skills. The training schedule was implemented and the training was conducted on a monthly basis.

Assessment is ongoing on the independent provider's child care setting (family, in-home and relative providers). When the assessment was completed, health and safety training was developed and implemented. Minimum assistance with equipment and supplies such as fire extinguishers, fingerprinting/background checks, nutrition (food/snacks) and other supplies are provided to the independent providers; this is done to enhance the child care setting.

Technical assistance to independent providers was provided through training and provisions. The training focused on brain development, social competency and a nurturing learning environment. Part of the support is to provide basic learning supplies. This was to promote children's physical, cognitive, social and emotional development.

The Indian Health Services' Office of Environmental Health provides evaluation reports on every child care centers. The reports includes findings or recommendations to improve health and safety concerns which may include heating and ventilation.

The lead agency may also contract with specialized or professional services to improve quality issues, i.e. landscaping, fencing, appropriate age-related playground, sewage and waste disposal and others to comply with health standards. The maintenance unit conducts preventive services as a result of OEH's evaluation reports. Additionally, assessment on the maintenance unit is conducted periodically to ensure that the personnel is knowledgeable on how maintain the building and the surrounding physical premises.

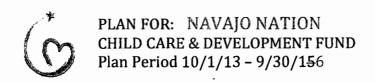
#### Section 5.2. Quality Improvement Goals

In the upcoming Biennium, describe the Tribal Lead Agency's goals for improving the quality of care in your program. (Responses will be used to guide future training and technical assistance provided by OCC.)

Describe: The health and safety trainings identified in Tribal Plan Part VI will be required on biennium basis for all providers. Exemption to the biennium timeline is the childcare center policy that mandates different timelines for trainings. Exemption to the biennium timeline applies to state operated childcare centers as training timelines may vary according to their state statute.

#### Section 5.3. Quality Improvement Activities

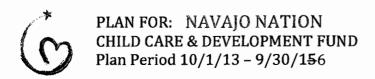
CCDF Plan Effective I	Date: October 1, 2013	36
Amended Effective: [	Insert Date as Amended]	



Identify the quality improvement activities the Tribal Lead Agency intends to implement during this plan period. As this list is not exclusive, Tribal Lead Agencies can use the "Other" box for additional activities. Tribal Lead Agencies can also choose to include a description of each activity checked using the Other box.

#### a) Quality Training Activities

Trair	ning Topics
	☑ Child development
	☑ Infant and toddler child care
	☑ Physical activity and nutrition
	☑ Language and literacy
	Inclusive child care for special needs children
	☑ Health and safety
	Social-emotional development
. [	Fiscal management
	☑ Administration and program management
	Curriculum development and instruction
	Child Care as a business
	Other topic(s): Educational computer games provided to the Before and After school
	children to use technology to improve in th subjects of literacy, social studies, science
	vocabulary and mathematics.
C	Optional: Describe any of the activities checked above:
Strat	egies for Making Training Accessible
٥	☑ Grants or stipends for attending training events
	☑ Time off to attend training
	Make substitute providers available
Ī	Other: Describe: Provide individual training on site such as the Caseworker Provider
_	training, provided quarterly.
c	Optional: Describe any of the activities checked above:
Training	Outcomes
Б	☑ Certificate
Ľ	☐ Credential
F	☐ Degree
Ľ Ľ	Credit towards required training hours
	☐ Other: Describe: Sign-in Sheets.
c	Optional: Describe any of the activities checked above:
b) Assi	sting Providers in meeting Licensing and Health and Safety Standards
CCDF Plan E	ffective Date: October 1, 2013 37
Amended Ef	fective: [Insert Date as Amended]

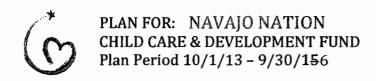


☑ Provide health and safety materials/equipment
☑ Grants/mini-grants for health and safety equipment/materials
☐ Classroom materials and resources
☐ Financial assistance in meeting licensing requirements
Other: Describe:
Optional: Describe any of the activities checked above:
Consumer Education
□ Resource and referral services
Resource library for parents and providers
☐ Newsletters for providers and parents
☐ Parent handbooks
<ul> <li>☐ Toy lending library</li> <li>☑ Internet-based consumer education on quality child care</li> </ul>
○ Other: Describe: Policy and procedures training.
Optional: Describe any of the activities checked above:
Staff Compensation & Financial Incentives for Programs
Supplement wages of staff
Bonuses to recruit providers caring for infants/toddlers or other areas of provider
shortages
☐ Increase staff compensation in blended Child Care/Head Start programs
<ul> <li>☐ Bonuses to higher quality programs</li> <li>☐ Implement cash and non-cash career-ladder incentives</li> </ul>
Other: Describe:
Optional: Describe any of the activities checked above:
School-Age Child Care Activities
☑ Cultural activities with elders (e.g., regalia making)
Culturally-based summer youth programs
☐ Mentoring program
☐ Drug prevention program
☐ Teen pregnancy prevention programs
Other: Describe: Cultural activities in general.
Optional: Describe any of the activities checked above:

CCDF Plan Effective Date: October 1, 2013\_\_\_\_\_\_
Amended Effective: [Insert Date as Amended]

38

f)	Culturally Relevant Activities			
	<ul> <li>☐ Tribal language immersion programs</li> <li>☑ Integration of storytellers in child care programs</li> <li>☐ Cultural training opportunities for parents and providers</li> <li>☐ Cultural training to non-Native providers</li> <li>☐ Other: Describe:</li> </ul>			
	Optional: Describe any of the activities checked above:			
g)	Quality Support for Programs			
	<ul> <li>☐ Grants to programs to expand quality activities</li> <li>☐ Health Consultation or other related activities</li> <li>☐ Assessment of classroom practice</li> <li>☐ Integrating children with special needs (creating inclusive child care settings)</li> <li>☐ Higher rates for programs caring for infants and toddlers</li> <li>☐ Other: Describe: Quality First, as administered in collaboration with the State of Arizona, First Things First, Navajo Nation Regional Partnership Council.</li> </ul>			
	Optional: Describe any of the activities checked above:			
5.4. Quality Improvement Initiatives for Relative Caregivers or other Small Home- Providers				
	Does Tribal Lead Agency have quality improvement initiatives specifically for relative caregivers or other small home-based providers that are not described in your answers above?			
	☐ Yes. If Yes, describe: The relative providers are provided consumer educational brochures and can participate in trainings on health and safety awareness and learn about early childhood development.			
·	The lead agency collaborated with the state of Arizona to initiate a "Family, Friend, Neighbor" care. The collaboration will allow CCDF to hire two educational specialist; their job is to provide technical assistance to relative providers and small, home-based child care providers. The technical assistance will provide consumer educational materials, develop a child care schedule which will describe an array of activities. The intent is to coach providers to they can provide a higher level of child care.			
	□ No.			
5.5.	School-Age Care and Resource and Referral Activities			
	Tribal Lead Agencies are required to spend a specific amount on developing and improving School-Age Care activities and/or Resource and Referral services.			
	How does the Tribal Lead Agency intend to use these funds?			

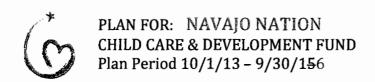


Describe: The lead agency provides "after school" program in several child care centers which tutoring and home work periods are provided. Additionally, computers are made available to after school children.

#### 5.6. Child and Adult Care Food Program (CACFP)

The US Department of Agriculture's Child and Adult Care Food Program (CACFP) plays a vital role in improving the quality of care for children by providing financial support for meals served in child care settings.

a)	(CACFP)?
	Yes. Identify which programs participate, for example Centers, Family Child Care, etc
	⊠ No
b)	If the answer to 5.6.(a) is no, please indicate reasons why the Tribal Lead Agency does not participate in CACFP.
	☐ No CACFP sponsoring agency locally
	☑ Difficult to complete initial CACFP application
	☐ Difficult to maintain required CACFP documentation
	☐ Not eligible to participate for the following reason(s):
	☑ Do not have enough information about CACFP
	☐ Not Interested
	Other, describe: Headstart is the lead agency. The Lead Agency will collaborate with the States of Arizona and New Mexico to access assistance from the Child and Adult Care Food Program (CACFP). An initiative with the Navajo Nation Head Start is to establish memorandum of agreements, this is to access CACFP for childcare services administered by the Lead Agency, and this will include only those CCDF centers that are jointly in the same building with Head Start.



# Part 6 - Health and Safety Requirements for Providers

#### Activities to Ensure the Health and Safety of Children in Child Care

This section is intended to collect information on how Tribal Lead Agencies meet the statutory and regulatory provisions related to health and safety and how these requirements are effectively enforced. In the following pages, provide the appropriate responses for each category of care offered addressing the CCDF health and safety requirements.

The CCDF health and safety requirements at 98.41 require Lead Agencies to have health and safety requirements in the following areas:

- Prevention and Control of Infectious Disease (including immunizations)
- Building and Physical Premises Safety; and
- · Health and Safety training.

CCDF identifies and defines four categories of care: child care centers, family child care homes, group child care homes and in-home child care providers (§98.2). The CCDF definition for each category is listed below.

**Center-Based Child Care**: Center-based child care providers are defined as a provider licensed or otherwise authorized to provide child care services for fewer than 24 hours per day per child in a non-residential setting, unless care in excess of 24 hours is due to the nature of the parent(s)' work.

**Group Home Child Care**: Group home child care provider is defined as two or more individuals who provide child care services for fewer than 24 hours per day per child, in a private residence other than the child's residence, unless care in excess of 24 hours is due to the nature of the parent(s)' work.

Family Child Care: Family child care provider is defined as one individual who provides child care services for fewer than 24 hours per day per child, as the sole caregiver, in a private residence other than the child's residence, unless care in excess of 24 hours is due to the nature of the parent(s)'s work.

**In-Home Care**: In-home child care provider is defined as an individual who provides child care services in the child's own home.

#### 6.1. Health and Safety Requirements - Centers

#### Prevention and Control of Infectious Disease - Centers

Check the health and safety requirements for prevention and control of infectious disease. (658E(c)(2)(F)(i), 98.41(a)(1)).

Table 6.1.1 Prevention and Control of Infectious Disease - Centers			
Topics	Check if required for providers	Check if required for children	
□ Physical exam or health statement	☑ For providers	For children	
☐ Tuberculosis check	□ For providers	☐ For children	

CCDF Plan Effective Date: October 1, 2013	_ 41
Amended Effective: [Insert Date as Amended]	

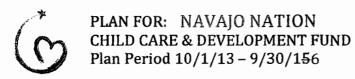


Table 6.1.1 Prevention and Contr	ol of Infectious Disease - Ce	enters	
Topics	Check if require for providers		f required hildren
			dren
☑ Hand-washing policy		☐ For child	dren
☑ Diapering policy and procedures	3		
Providers required to submit a s	elf-certification or complete he	ealth and safety che	ecklist
☑ Other. Describe Navajo Nation (	CCDF Child Care Center empl	ovees/providers to	obtain
prevention and control of infectious			
Navajo Nation CCDF will accept sta	<u>ate licensing standards as veri</u>	fied by the state or	erating
license.			
Safe sleep policy, including	water, including swimming poor g SIDS prevention certification or complete health on age of children ges of children tion CCDF utilizes the Tribal H ion also utilizes the Caring for dards, Guidelines for Early Ca nsing standards that verifies for	and safety checkli Head Start Model H Our Children, Nati re and Education F	lealth and onal Health Programs. The
,		<b>.</b>	
Check the health and safety requirementary the flexibility to define these terminappens prior to a person starting or some type of routine occurrence.  658E(c)(2)(F)(iii), 98.41(a)(3))	ns, for this question, "pre-servi shortly thereafter (e.g., first we	ice" refers to any tr	aining that
Table 6.1.3. Health and Safety Tr	aining - Centers		,
Topics		Pre-Service	On-Going
☐ Cardiopulmonary resuscitation	(CPR)		
⊠ First Aid			

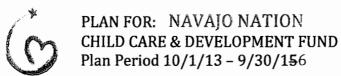


Table 6.1.3. Health and Safety Training - Centers		
☐ Training on Infectious Diseases		$\boxtimes$
SIDS Prevention (i.e., Safe Sleep)		
☐ Medication Administration		
☐ Child Development		
Supervision of Children		
☐ Behavior Management		
Nutrition		
☐ Breastfeeding		
☐ Tobacco Exposure Reduction		
□ Physical Activity		
☐ Working with Children with Special Needs or Disabilities		
Other. Describe Navajo Nation CCDF Child Care Center		
employees/providers to obtain health and safety training		
requirements within 90 days of hire.		
Navaia Nation CORT will account state licensing standards as		-
Navajo Nation CCDF will accept state licensing standards as		
verified by the state operating license.		
6.1.3.a Training Hours – Centers		
Does the Tribal Lead Agency require child care center directors and number of training hours per year?	d providers to com	plete a specific
Yes. If "Yes", indicate the requirements for directors a	and providers belo	w
Indicate requirements for directors:	and providers belo	***
☐ At least 30 training hours required in first year		
At least 24 training hours per year after first ye	ear	
☐ Other:		
Indicate requirements for providers:		
At least 30 training hours required in first year		
☐ At least 24 training hours per year after first ye		
Other:		
⊠ No.		
6.2. Health and Safety Requirements - Group Home Child Care		

CCDF Plan Effective Date: October 1, 2013\_\_\_\_\_\_
Amended Effective: [Insert Date as Amended]

Table 6.2.1 Prevention and Control of Infectious Disease – Group Home Child Care				
Topics	Check if required for providers	Check if required for children		
☑ Physical exam or health statement		☐ For children		
☐ Tuberculosis check	□ For providers	☐ For children		
	□ For providers			
☐ Hand-washing policy	□ For providers	For children		
☑ Diapering policy and procedures				
☐ Providers required to submit a self-certification or complete health and safety checklist				
Other. Describe The lead agency accepts State Licensing Standards as verified by the State				
operating license.				

#### 6.2.2 Building and Premises Safety – Group Home Child Care

Check the health and safety requirem	ents for <b>building and</b>	l physical premise	s safety.
(658E(c)(2)(F)(ii), 98.41(a)(2))			
⊠ Building inspection			

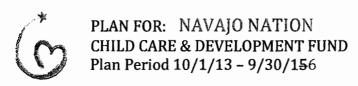
☐ Fire inspection, safety and evacuation policy
Accessibility for people with disabilities
☐ Toxic substances policy
☐ Lead paint policy
☐ Transportation policy
☐ Safety policy for bodies of water, including swimming pools
Safe sleep policy, including SIDS prevention
Providers to submit a self-certification or complete health and safety checklist
☐ Tobacco exposure reduction
Group size limits based on age of children
Staff child ratio based on ages of children
Other: Describe The lead agency accepts State Licensing Standards as verified by the State
operating license.

### 6.2.3 Health and Safety Training – Group Home Child Care

Check the health and safety requirements for **health and safety training**. Tribal Lead Agencies have the flexibility to define these terms, for this question, "pre-service" refers to any training that happens prior to a person starting or shortly thereafter (e.g., first week, etc). "On-going" would be some type of routine occurrence. (658E(c)(2)(F)(iii), 98.41(a)(3))

Table 6.2.3 Health and Safety Training – Group Home Child Care			
Pre-Service	On-Going		
	re-Service		

CCDF Plan Effective Date: October 1, 2013	44
Amended Effective: [Insert Date as Amended]	



⊠ First Aid		
☐ Training on Infectious Diseases		
SIDS Prevention (i.e., Safe Sleep)		$\boxtimes$
☐ Medication Administration		
Mandatory Reporting of Suspected Abuse or Neglect		
☐ Child Development		
Supervision of Children		
☐ Behavior Management		
Nutrition		
☐ Breastfeeding		
☐ Tobacco Exposure Reduction		
☐ Physical Activity		
☐ Working with Children with Special Needs or Disabilities		
☐ Emergency Preparedness and Response		
Other. Describe Navajo Nation CCDF will accept state's		
licensing standards, as verified by the state operating		
license.		·
oes the Tribal Lead Agency require group home child care provide of training hours per year  — Yes. If "Yes", indicate the requirements for group child care.	·	·
Indicate requirements for directors:	o nomo prov	riddio bolow.
indicate requirements for directors.		
<ul><li>☐ At least 30 training hours required in first year</li><li>☐ At least 24 training hours per year after first ye</li><li>☐ Other:</li></ul>	ar	
Indicate requirements for providers:		
☐ At least 30 training hours required in first year ☐ At least 24 training hours per year after first ye ☐ Other:	ar	
⊠ No.		
3 Health and Safety Requirements – Family Child Care Homes	(Care in the	provider's home
heck the health and safety requirements for prevention and contr	-1 -6 !64!	

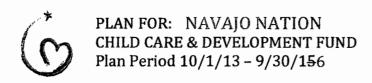


Table 6.3.1 Prevention and Control of Infectious Disease – Family Child Care Homes				
Topics	Check if required for providers	Check if required for children		
□ Physical exam or health statement	□ For providers	For children		
☐ Tuberculosis check	□ For providers	For children		
	□ For providers	For children		
☑ Diapering policy and procedures				
Providers required to submit a self-certification or c	omplete health and sa	afety checklist		
Other. Describe Relative providers will be required to submit self certification. Unregulated				
relative child care providers would be waived through t	the issuance of the He	ealth and		
Safety self-certification form.				
8.2 Building and Premises Safety – Family Child Ca				

│	│⊠ For providers	⊠ For children
		For children
□ Diapering policy and procedures		
Providers required to submit a self-certification of	r complete health and s	afety checklist
Other. Describe Relative providers will be require	ed to submit self certifica	ation. Unregulated
relative child care providers would be waived through	the issuance of the He	<u>ealth and</u>
Safety self-certification form.		
6.3.2 Building and Premises Safety – Family Child Check the health and safety requirements for building a 658E(c)(2)(F)(ii), 98.41(a)(2))		safety.
☐ Building inspection		
Fire inspection, safety and evacuation policy		
☐ Accessibility for people with disabilities		
☐ Health inspection		
<ul><li>☐ Toxic substances policy</li><li>☐ Lead paint policy</li></ul>		
☐ Transportation policy		
Safety policy for bodies of water, including sw	vimming pools	
Safe sleep policy, including SIDS prevention	mining pools	
☐ Providers to submit a self-certification or com	plete health and safety	checklist
☐ Tobacco exposure reduction	,	
Group size limits based on age of children		
☐ Staff child ratio based on ages of children		
	the Annual Health and	Safety Inspection for
family home and in-home regulated child care pr	ovider. Unregulated rel	ative child care
providers would be waived through the issuance	of the Health and Safet	y self-certification
<u>form.</u>		
6.3.3 Health and Safety Training – Family Child Care		al Load Agonaica
Check the health and safety requirements for health an	u salety training. Inba	i Lead Agencies

have the flexibility to define these terms, for this question, "pre-service" refers to any training that happens prior to a person starting or shortly thereafter (e.g., first week, etc). "On-going" would be some type of routine occurrence. (658E(c)(2)(F)(iii), 98.41(a)(3))

CCDF Plan Effective Date: October 1, 2013\_ Amended Effective: [Insert Date as Amended]

(658E(c)(2)(F)(i), 98.41(a)(1)).

Health and safety training requirements	Pre-Service	On-Going
☑ Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR)		$\boxtimes$
⊠ First Aid		
☑ Training on Infectious Diseases		
SIDS Prevention (i.e., Safe Sleep)		
Medication Administration		
Mandatory Reporting of Suspected Abuse or Neglect		
☑ Child Development		
Supervision of Children		
☐ Behavior Management		
Nutrition		
☐ Breastfeeding		
☐ Tobacco Exposure Reduction		
☑ Physical Activity		
☐ Working with Children with Special Needs or Disabilities		
⊠ Emergency Preparedness and Response		
Other: Describe Unregulated relative child care provider's		$\boxtimes$
certification would be waived through the issuance of the		
Health and Safety self-certification form.		1
<ul> <li>Training Hours – Family Child Care Homes</li> <li>es the Tribal Lead Agency require family child care home provideraining hours per year?</li> <li>Yes. If "Yes", indicate the requirements for family child continue indicate requirements for providers:</li> </ul>	·	
☐ At least 30 training hours required in first year ☐ At least 24 training hours per year after first year ☐ Other:		·
⊠ No.		

 Table 6.4.1 Prevention and Control of Infectious Disease

 Topics
 Check if required for providers
 Check if required for children

 ☑ Physical exam or health statement
 ☑ For providers
 ☐ For children

 ☑ Tuberculosis check
 ☑ For providers
 ☐ For children

 ☑ Immunizations
 ☑ For providers
 ☑ For children

CCDF Plan Effective Date: October 1, 2013	47
Amended Effective: [Insert Date as Amended]	

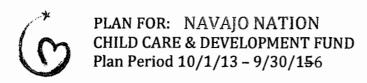


Table 6.4.1 Prevention and Control of Infectious Disc	2260	
Topics	Check if required for providers	Check if required for children
☐ Hand-washing policy	For providers	For children
☐ Diapering policy and procedures	Z i di pionadio	
Providers required to submit a self-certification or cor	nplete health and safe	ety checklist
Other. Describe Relative providers will be required to	·	<u> </u>
relative child care providers would be waived through the		
certification form.		
6.4.2 Building and Premises Safety – In-Home Child Ca	re	
Check the health and safety requirements for <b>building and</b> (658E(c)(2)(F)(ii), 98.41(a)(2))	l physical premises	safety.
☐ Building inspection		
Fire inspection, safety and evacuation policy		
Accessibility for people with disabilities		
☐ Health inspection		
☐ Toxic substances policy		
Lead paint policy		
Transportation policy		
Safety policy for bodies of water, including swim	ming pools	
Safe sleep policy, including SIDS prevention		
Providers to submit a self-certification or comple	te health and safety c	hecklist
☐ Tobacco exposure reduction		
<ul><li>☐ Group size limits based on age of children</li><li>☐ Staff child ratio based on ages of children</li></ul>		
☐ Stan Child ratio based on ages of children ☐ Other: Describe Navajo Nation CCDF utilizes the	Annual Hoolth and S	Cafety Inchestion for
family home and in-home regulated child care provide		
providers would be waived through the issuance of		
form.	o	Con Cordinada (1)
Application of the second of t		

# 6.4.3 Health and Safety Training - In-Home Child Care

Check the health and safety requirements for **health and safety training.** Tribal Lead Agencies have the flexibility to define these terms, for this question, "pre-service" refers to any training that happens prior to a person starting or shortly thereafter (e.g., first week, etc). "On-going" would be some type of routine occurrence. (658E(c)(2)(F)(iii), 98.41(a)(3))

CCDF Plan Effective Date: October 1, 2013	48
Amended Effective: [Insert Date as Amended]	

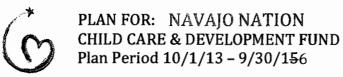
Health and safety training requirements  Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR)  First Aid	Service	
⊠ First Aid		Going
☐ Training on Infectious Diseases		
SIDS Prevention (i.e., Safe Sleep)		
Medication Administration		
Mandatory Reporting of Suspected Abuse or Neglect		
⊠ Child Development		
⊠ Supervision of Children		
☐ Behavior Management		
Nutrition     ■ Nutri		$\boxtimes$
☐ Breastfeeding		
☐ Tobacco Exposure Reduction		
☐ Working with Children with Special Needs or Disabilities		
⊠ Emergency Preparedness and Response		
☑ Other. Describe Relative providers will be required to submit self		
certification. Unregulated relative child care providers would be waived		
through the issuance of the Health and Safety self-certification form.		
es the Tribal Lead Agency require in-home child care providers to complet ining hours per year?	te a specific n	umber of
Yes. If "Yes", indicate the requirements for In-Home child care hon	ne providers t	elow.
Indicate requirements for providers:		
<ul><li>☐ At least 30 training hours required in first year</li><li>☐ At least 24 training hours per year after first year</li><li>☐ Other:</li></ul>		
⊠ No.		
5. Exemptions for Relative Providers		

# <u>6.</u>

Α and safety requirements: grandparents, great-grandparents, siblings (if living in a separate residence), aunts, and uncles.

Does the Tribal Lead Agency exempt relative providers from the health and safety requirements described in 6.1-6.4 (658)(4)(B), 98.41(e)).

CCDF Plan Effective Date: October 1, 2013	49
Amended Effective: [Insert Date as Amended]	



	, _, _, _,	
Yes, all relative provide	ers are exempt from all health and s	afety requirements
	oviders are subject to different healt ction 6.1 - 6.4 and the following des ey apply to;	
and are exempt f Relative Care as decree to the elig grandparents, au residence from th	kin by first-blood line relationships, ible child. Relatives are the child's nts, uncles, cousins, or siblings. (See eligible child).	irements. The Lead Agency defines or kin as established through court and the parent's immediate iblings have to live in separate
	s are subject to the same requireme e are no exemptions for relatives or	
Section 6.6. Monitoring and	d Enforcement of Health and Safe	ety Requirements
providers caring for children r	quired to certify that procedures are receiving CCDF services comply wit , 658E(c)(2)(G), 98.40(a)(2), 98.41(	th the applicable health and safety
enforces the applicable health describes monitoring visits (a	of questions below to describe how h and safety requirements. Check the nnounced and unannounced), back ctices that govern Tribal child care	ground checks and any other
6.6.1. Monitoring Visits – A	Announced and Unannounced	
	include <b>announced</b> and/or <b>unann</b> y enforce the applicable child care i	
⊠ Yes. If "Yes" please	refer to the chart 6.6.1 below and c	heck all that apply.
☐ No.		
Table 6.6.1 Information on	Monitoring and Inspections	
Provider Categories	Frequency of Routine Announced Visits	Frequency of Routine Unannounced Visits
⊠ Center-Based	☑ Once a Year	⊠ Once a Year
	☐ More than Once a Year	☐ More than Once a Year
	☐ Once Every Two Years	☐ Once Every Two Years
	Other: Describe: Navajo Nation	
	CCDF will accept state licensing	CCDF will accept state licensing
	standards as verified by the state	standards as verified by the state
	operating license. The Navajo	operating license. The Navajo
	Nation Department of Health, Office of Environmental	Nation Department of Health, Office of Environmental Health/Code

CCDF Plan Effective Date: October 1, 2013\_\_\_\_\_\_\_50
Amended Effective: [Insert Date as Amended] \_\_\_\_\_\_\_

Enforcement conducts an annual

Health/Code Enforcement

Provider Categories	Frequency of Routine Announced Visits	Frequency of Routine Unannounced Visits		
	conducts an annual building and	building and kitchen/sanitation		
	kitchen/sanitation inspection and	inspection and issues permits to		
	issues permits to operate Navajo	operate Navajo Nation childcare		
	Nation childcare service.	service.		
☐ Family Child Care Home	☑ Once a Year	⊠ Once a Year		
	☐ More than Once a Year	☐ More than Once a Year		
	☐ Once Every Two Years	☐ Once Every Two Years		
	Other: Describe: Navajo Nation	Other: Describe: Navajo Nation		
	CCDF will accept state licensing	CCDF will accept state licensing		
	standards as verified by the state	standards as verified by the state		
	operating license.	operating license.		
⊠ Group Home	☑ Once a Year	⊠ Once a Year		
		☐ More than Once a Year		
	☐ Once Every Two Years	☐ Once Every Two Years		
	Other: Describe: Navajo Nation	☑ Other: Describe: Navajo Nation		
	CCDF will accept state licensing	CCDF will accept state licensing		
	standards as verified by the state	standards as verified by the state		
	operating license. The Navajo	operating license. The Navajo		
	Nation Department of Health,	Nation Department of Health, Office		
	Office of Environmental	of Environmental Health/Code		
	Health/Code Enforcement	Enforcement conducts an annual		
	conducts an annual building and	building and kitchen/sanitation		
	kitchen/sanitation inspection and	inspection and issues permits to		
	issues permits to operate Navajo	operate Navajo Nation childcare		
	Nation childcare service.	service.		
⊠ In-Home Care	⊠ Once a Year	☑ Once a Year		
	☐ More than Once a Year	☐ More than Once a Year		
	☐ Once Every Two Years	☐ Once Every Two Years		
	☑ Other: Describe: Navajo Nation	☑ Other: Describe: <u>Navajo Nation</u>		
	CCDF will accept state licensing	CCDF will accept state licensing		
	standards as verified by the state	standards as verified by the state		
	operating license.	operating license.		

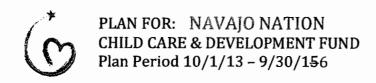
#### 6.6.2 Background Checks

Amended Effective: [Insert Date as Amended]

Tribal Lead Agencies may have agreements with Federal, State, or Tribal entities that conduct background checks of providers and employees. Some Tribal Lead Agencies have entered into agreements with Tribal law enforcement to conduct background checks.

Does the Tribal Lead Agency use background checks as a way to effectively enforce health and safety requirements?

CCDF Pla	an Effective Date:	October 1, 2013		



CCDF Plan Effective Date: October 1, 2013\_\_\_\_\_ Amended Effective: [Insert Date as Amended]

☑ Yes. If Yes, please refer to the chart be	low and che	eck all that apply.		
☐ No.				
Table 6.6.2 Background Checks (Check all	that apply	)		
Check all requirements that the Lead Agency has chosen to implement:		equirement checked nust meet the requir		
nas chosen to implement.	Center- based	Group Family Child Care home	Family Child Care home	In- home
Child Abuse Registry				
Tribal Criminal Background ☐ Check if the Tribal background checks include fingerprints.	$\boxtimes$			
State Criminal Background  Check if the State background checks include fingerprints.	$\boxtimes$			
FBI Criminal Background			$\boxtimes$	
Sex Offender Registry	$\boxtimes$			
Other: Describe: Navajo Nation CCDF will accept state licensing standards as verified by the state operating license.  The Navajo Nation collaborates with the Navajo Nation Office of Background Investigation to conduct federal/state/tribal background investigation and provides clearance letter on CCDF tribal staff.				
What methods does the Tribal Lead Agency us requirements?  Conduct regular training on the Head Develop corrective action plan to a Conduct follow up to monitor correction Fines Injunctions through court Emergency or immediate closure in Cother: Describe: In the event of impure which may include payment adjustments.  Conduct follow up to monitor correction. Injunctions through court Emergency or immediate closure in Cother: Describe: In the event of impure which may include payment adjustments.  Conduct regular training on the Head Agency disseminates are program compliance records?	alth and Sat ddress issu- ctive action ot through or obation, or oroper payn ents or non-	fety requirements es progress court action non-renewal nent, corrective action payment.	on will be implen	nented

Ö	PLAN FOR: NAVAJO NATION CHILD CARE & DEVELOPMENT FUND Plan Period 10/1/13 - 9/30/156
---	--

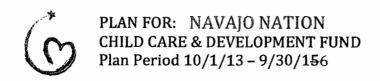
	Yes. If Yes,	describe:	<del></del>
$\boxtimes$	No.		

#### 6.7 **Tribal Licensing Requirements**

Many Tribes have adopted policies and licensing standards from a variety of sources. In some cases, these policies may serve as the Tribe's licensing standards. In other cases, the Tribe may use only portions of the policies. Indicate below whether the Tribe uses policies or licensing standards from the sources listed below and whether the policies serve as the tribal licensing standards or have been adapted by the Tribe in some way.

Table 6.7 Tribal Licensing Requirements				
Source	Serves as Tribal Licensing Standards	Tribe Adapted Portions from the Source		
Minimum Tribal Child Care Standards	$\boxtimes$			
Caring for Our Children or Stepping Stones				
State licensing standards. If so, list state(s): Arizona, New Mexico, Utah	$\boxtimes$			
Other.  Describe Navajo Nation Department of Health, Office of Environmental Health/Code Enforcement standards.				

CCDF Plan Effective Date: October 1, 2013 53 Amended Effective: [Insert Date as Amended]



# **APPENDIX 1**

#### CCDF PROGRAM ASSURANCES AND CERTIFICATIONS

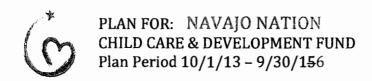
The Tribal Lead Agency is designated by the Tribe (or Tribal consortium) to represent the Tribe (or Tribal organization).

The Tribal Lead Agency agrees to follow the Federal laws and regulations that apply to the CCDF program and to follow this Plan, when approved, including the following assurances and certifications.

The Tribal Lead Agency assures that:

- (1) Upon approval, it will have in effect a program that complies with the provisions of the Plan printed herein, and is administered in accordance with the Child Care and Development Block Grant Act of 1990 as amended, Section 418 of the Social Security Act, and all other applicable Federal laws and regulations. (658D(b), 658E(a), 98.15(a)(1))
- (2) The parent(s) of each eligible child within the Tribe or Tribal service area who receives or is offered child care services for which financial assistance is provided is given the option either to enroll such child with a child care provider that has a grant or contract for the provision of the service or to receive a child care certificate. (658E(c)(2)(A)(i), 98.2, 98.30, 98.15(a)(2)) [Exempt Tribal Lead Agencies are not required to operate certificate programs.]
- (3) In cases in which the parent(s) elect(s) to enroll the child with a provider that has a grant or contract with the Tribal Lead Agency, the child will be enrolled with the eligible provider selected by the parent to the maximum extent practicable. (658E(c)(2)(A)(ii), 98.15(a)(3), 98.30)
- (4) The child care certificate offered to parents shall be of a value commensurate with the subsidy value of child care services provided under a grant or contract. (658E(c)(2)(A)(iii), 98.15(a)(4), 98.30) [Exempt Tribal Lead Agencies are not required to operate certificate programs.]
- (5) The Tribe, or Tribal consortium, will coordinate, to the maximum extent feasible, with the Tribal Lead Agency(ies) in the State(s) in which the child care programs or activities will be carried out. (98.12, 98.14(a)&(b), 98.81(b)(3)(i), 98.82)
- (6) Tribal Child Care and Development Fund (CCDF) programs and activities will be carried out for the benefit of Indian children on an Indian reservation (except for Programs located in Alaska, California, or Oklahoma). (98.81(b)(3)(ii), 98.83(b))
- (7) With respect to State and local regulatory requirements (or Tribal regulatory requirements), health and safety requirements, payment rates, and registration requirements, State or local (or Tribal) rules, procedures or other requirements promulgated for the purpose of the CCDF will not significantly restrict parental choice from among categories of care or types of providers. (658E(c)(2)(A), 98.15(a)(5), 98.15(p), 98.30(e)&(f), 98.40(b)(2), 98.41(b), 98.43(d), 98.45(d))

CCDF Plan Effective Date: October 1, 2013	54
Amended Effective: [Insert Date as Amended]	

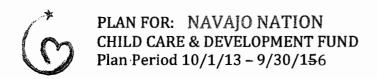


### The Tribal Lead Agency certifies that:

- (1) It has procedures in place to ensure that providers of child care services for which assistance is provided under the Child Care and Development Fund (CCDF) afford parents unlimited access to their children and to the providers caring for their children during the normal hours of operations and whenever such children are in the care of such providers. (658E(c)(2)(B), 98.15(b)(1), 98.31)
- (2) It maintains a record of substantiated parental complaints and makes information regarding such complaints available to the public on request. (658E(c)(2)(C), 98.15(b)(2), 98.32)
- (3) It will collect and disseminate to parents of eligible children and the general public, consumer education information that will promote informed child care choices. (658E(c)(2)(D), 98.15(b)(3), 98.33)
- (4) There are licensing requirements in effect that are applicable to child care services provided within the area served by the Tribal Lead Agency pursuant to 98.40. (98.15(b)(4), 98.40)
- (5) There are—under Tribal, local, or State law—requirements in effect designed to protect the health and safety of children; these requirements are applicable to child care providers that provide services for which assistance is made available under the CCDF. (658E(c)(2)(F), 98.15(b)(5), 98.41)
- (6) Procedures are in effect to ensure that child care providers that provide services for which assistance is provided under the CCDF comply with all applicable health and safety requirements. (658E(c)(2)(G), 98.15(b)(6), 98.41)
- (7) Payment rates under the CCDF for the provision of child care services will be sufficient to ensure equal access for eligible children to comparable child care services in the Tribe or Tribal service area that are provided to children whose parents are not eligible to receive assistance under this program or under any other Federal or State child care assistance programs. (658E(c)(4)(A), 98.15(b)(7), 98.43)
- (8) By the end of each three-year funding period (expenditure period for each Federal fiscal year's grant funding), the Tribe must have expenditures that are equal to grant funds received for that fiscal year. (98.67(c))

CCDF Plan Effective Date: October 1, 2013

55



# **APPENDIX 2**

#### CHILD COUNT DECLARATION

Name of Tribe/Tribal Lead Agency:

This certifies that the number of Indian children under age 13 who reside on or near the reservation or service area is: \_\_\_\_\_ (number)

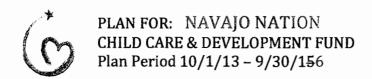
The Tribe/Tribal Lead Agency may not count any children who are included in the Child Count of another CCDF Tribe/Tribal Lead Agency. To ensure unduplicated child counts, a Tribe/Tribal Lead Agency is required to confer with all other CCDF Tribe/Tribal Lead Agencies that have overlapping or neighboring service areas.

This count shows the number of Indian children under age 13 as of (date) \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_/ \_\_\_

Official Signature of Individual Authorized to Act for the Tribe

Type or Write Name and Title



CCDF Plan Effective Date: October 1, 2013

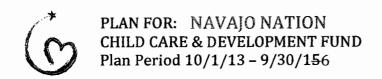
Amended Effective: [Insert Date as Amended]

# CHILD COUNT DECLARATION (P.L. 102-477 Tribe)

Federal Fiscal Year: 2014

Name of Tribe/Tribal Lead Agency: Navajo Nation					
This certifies that the number of Indian children under age 13 (as defined in the CCDF section of the 102-477 plan) who reside on or near the reservation or service area (as defined in the CCDF section of the 102-477 plan) is: (number)					
The Tribe/Tribal Lead Agency may not count any children who are included in the Child Count of another CCDF Tribe/Tribal Lead Agency. To ensure unduplicated child counts, a Tribe/Tribal Lead Agency is required to confer with all other CCDF Tribe/Tribal Lead Agencies that have overlapping or neighboring service areas.					
This count shows the number of Indian children under age 13 as of date: 06/25/2013					
Official Signature of Individual Authorized to Act for the Tribe					
Ben Shelly, President, Navajo Nation					
Type or Write Name and Title					
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
REQUEST FOR REALLOTTED TRIBAL DISCRETIONARY FUNDS					
The Tribe named above requests Discretionary Funds that may be available through the reallotment					
process.					

57



# **APPENDIX 3**

#### AMENDMENTS LOG

Child Care and Development Fund Plan For the period: 10/1/2013 –9/30/2015

Tribal Lead Agencies are required to request approval from Administration for Children and Families (ACF) whenever a "substantial" change in the Tribal Lead Agency's approved CCDF plan occurs. Please refer to the <u>ACF Program Instruction regarding CCDF Plan amendments</u> for more information.

Plan amendments must be submitted to ACF within 60 days of the effective date of the change. Under the regulation, the plan amendment must be approved no later than the 90th day following the date on which the amendment is received by ACF unless the Lead Agency and ACF mutually agree in writing to extend the period. (§98.18 (b)).

ACF encourages Tribal Lead Agencies to contact the Child Care program staff in the appropriate ACF Regional Office to discuss any proposed amendment as early as possible.

#### Instructions:

- (1) Tribal Lead Agency completes the first 3 columns and sends a photocopy of this log (showing the latest amendment sent to ACF) <u>and</u> the amended section(s) to the ACF Regional contact. A copy of the log, showing the latest amendment pending in ACF, is retained in the Tribal Lead Agency's Plan.
- (2) ACF completes column 4 and returns a photocopy of the log to the Tribal Lead Agency.
- (3) The Tribal Lead Agency replaces this page in the Plan with the copy of the log received from ACF showing the approval date.
- (4) Program Instruction CCDF-ACF-PI-2009-01 provides specific details and timelines specific to the plan amendment process.

Reminder: This process depends on repeated subsequent use of the same log page over the life of the Plan. At any time the log should reflect all amendments, both approved and pending in ACF. The Tribal Lead Agency is advised to retain those "old" plan pages that are superseded by amendments in a separate appendix to its Plan.

CCDF Plan Effective Date: October 1, 2013\_\_\_\_\_\_ 58
Amended Effective: [Insert Date as Amended]

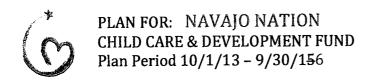
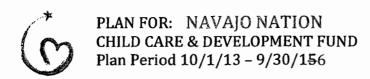


Table: Appendix 3 - Amendment Log

Tribal Lead Agency: Navajo Nation Division of Social Services

Section Amended	Proposed Effective Date	Grantee Signature and Date Submitted to ACF	ACF Approving Official's Signature and Date
<u>1.1.1.b.</u>	08.03.2015		
<u>1.1.3.a.4.</u>	08.03.2015		
1.4.1	08.03.2015		
1.4.3	08.03.2015		
1.6.1	08.03.2015		
2.3.1.a.	08.03.2015	-	
2.3.1.b.	08.03.2015		
2.4.1.	08.03.2015		
3.2.1.d.	08.03.2015		
3.2.2.	08.03.2015		
3.3.1.b	08.03.2015		
3.4.1.	08.03.2015		
3.5.2.a.	08.03.2015	,	
3.5.3.a.	08.03.2015		
3.5.3.b.	08.03.2015		
3.5.3.c.	08.03.2015		
3.5.4.a.	08.03.2015		

CCDF Plan Effective Date: October 1, 2013\_\_\_\_\_ Amended Effective: [Insert Date as Amended]



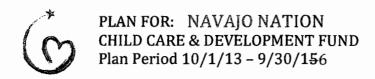
Section Amended	Proposed Effective Date	Grantee Signature and Date Submitted to ACF	ACF Approving Official's Signature and Date
3.5.4.d.	08.03.2015		
3.5.5.	08.03.2015		
3.5.5.c.	08.03.2015		
<u>3.6.1.a.</u>	08.03.2015		
<u>3.6.2.a.</u>	08.03.2015		
3.7.1.	08.03.2015		
<u>3.7.3.</u>	08.03.2015		
3.7.5.	08.03.2015		
3.8.4.	08.03.2015		
4.1.1.	08.03.2015		
4.1.2.	08.03.2015		
<u>4.1.4.a.</u>	08.03.2015		
<u>5.1.1.</u>	08.03.2015		
<u>5.2.</u>	08.03.2015		
<u>5.3.g.</u>	08.03.2015		
<u>5.4.</u>	08.03.2015		
<u>5.6.b.</u>	08.03.2015		
<u>6.1.1.</u>	08.03.2015		
<u>6.1.2.</u>	08.03.2015		
<u>6.1.3.</u>	08.03.2015		

CCDF Plan Effective Date: October 1, 2013\_

60

Section Amended	Proposed Effective Date	Grantee Signature and Date Submitted to ACF	ACF Approving Official's Signature and Date
6.2.1	08.03.2015		
6.2.2.	08.03.2015		
6.2.3.	08.03.2015		
<u>6.3.1.</u>	08.03.2015		
6.3.2.	08.03.2015		
6.3.3.	08.03.2015		
<u>6.4.1.</u>	08.03.2015		
6.4.2.	08.03.2015		
6.4.3.	08.03.2015		
6.5.	08.03.2015		
<u>6.6.1.</u>	08.03.2015		
<u>6.6.2.</u>	08.03.2015		
6.7	08.03.2015		

CCDF Plan Effective Date: October 1, 2013\_ 61 Amended Effective: [Insert Date as Amended]



# **APPENDIX 4**

#### LIST OF CERTIFICATIONS

CCDF Regulations 45 CFR §98.13(b)(2)-(6) require the following certifications.

- 1. Assurance of compliance with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964
- 2. Certification regarding debarment
- 3. HHS certification regarding drug-free workplace requirements
- 4. Certification of Compliance with the Pro-Children Act of 1994

These certifications were obtained in the previous approved Plan and need not be collected again if there has been no change in the Tribal Lead Agency. If there has been a change in the Tribal Lead Agency, these certifications must be completed and submitted with the Plan. New Tribal Lead Agencies must submit all required Certifications.

# NAVAJO NATION DIVISION OF SOCIAL SERVICES Child Care & Development Fund Program

# NAVAJO NATION PAYMENT RATES For Tribal Plan 2014-2015

ΑΥ	AGE OF CHILD	CENTER	GROUP HOME	FAMILY & IN-HOME	RELATIVE CAREGIVER Self-certification
D'D'	1-12 Months Old	27.00	23.00	20.00	13.00
LI RA	12-36 Months Old	26.00	23.00	20.00	13.00
FU.	3-5 Years Old	25.00	20.00	16.00	13.00
	5-13 Years Old	18.00	17.00	16.00	13.00

AY	AGE OF CHILD	CENTER	GROUP HOME	FAMILY & IN-HOME	RELATIVE CAREGIVER Self-certification
TE T	1-12 Months Old	21.00	18.00	16.00	8.00
PART RA	12-36 Months Old	20.00	18.00	16.00	8.00
PA	3-5 Years Old	19.00	15.00	11.00	8.00
	5-13 Years Old	13.00	12.00	11.00	8.00

The maximum weekly benefits is authorized for payment up to five (5) full-time or part-time days. Full-Day Rate: Six (6) or more hours of child care per day.

Part-Day Rate: One (1) or more hours and less than six (6) hours of child care per day.

Regulated/Licensed centers, group, family, and In-home on Navajo Nation and near Navajo Nation (pursuant to HHSC-AU-40-89) are subject to use this subsidy payment rate.

If the provider's rate is less than the CCDF Rate, the provider's rate will be approved. If the provider's rate is higher than the CCDF rate, the CCDF Rate will be approved. Parent(s)/Legal Guardian(s) will be responsible for paying the cost difference between what the provider's rate are and what the CCDF program's approved rates are.

Children who require nontraditional hours of care i.e. care provided to children at times outside of the traditional work day, between 6:00 pm and 7:00 am, and between 7:00 am and 6:00 pm on Saturday and Sunday are paid at a full time or part time rate.

	NAVAJO NAT	TON INCOME MA	ATRIX & SLIDING FE	E SCALE
	and the second s		015 Federal Poverty Level	
ACF-700 Data Field	7a: At or below poverty threshold*	7b: Above threshold but below 150% of threshold	7c: Above 150% of threshold and below 200% of threshold	7d: Above 200% of threshold and below 85% AZ SMI
Calculation	Less than or equal to the number in the table	Multiply Threshold under 7a x 1.5	Dence between 75 9 7d	Multiply Threshold
Family Size	Level 1	Level 2	Range between 7b & 7d Level 3	under 7a x 2 Level 4
1 arrilly Size				
2	1 - 11,770		17,656 - 23,540	23,541 - 28,094
3	1 - 15,930 1 - 20,090			
4	1 - 24,250			
5	1 - 28,410			
6	1 - 32,570			
7	1 - 36,730			
8	1 - 40,890			
9	1 - 45,050			
10	1 - 49,210			
			for Eligibility Determination	
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4
Family Size	Less than or equal to	Above 100% FPL to 150% FPL	Above 150% FPL to 200% FPL	Above 200% FPL and below 85% of **AZ SMI for FFY2015
1	1 - 981	982 - 1,471	1,472 - 1,962	1,963 - <b>2,341</b>
2	1 - 1,328	1,329 - 1,991	1,992 - 2,655	2,656 - <b>3,061</b>
3	1 - 1,674	1,675 - 2,511	2,512 - 3,348	3,349 - <b>3,782</b>
4	1 - 2,021	2,022 - 3,031	3,032 - 4,042	4,043 - <b>4,502</b>
5	1 - 2,368	2,369 - 3,551	3,552 - 4,735	4,736 - <b>5,223</b>
6	1 - 2,714	2,715 - 4,071	4,072 - 5,428	5,429 - <b>5,943</b>
7	1 - 3,061	3,062 - 4,591	4,592 - 6,122	6,123 - <b>6,078</b>
8	1 - 3,408	3,409 - 5,111	5,112 - <b>6,213</b>	Not Eligible
9	1 - 3,754	3,755 - 5,631	5,632 - <b>6,348</b>	Not Eligible
10	1 - 4,101	4,102 - 6,151	6,152 - <b>6,483</b>	Not Eligible
		Sliding Fee Scale		
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4
	Less than or equal to	Above 100% FPL to 150% FPL	Above 150% FPL to 200% FPL	Above 200% FPL and below 85% of AZ SMI
•	No Copayment	6% of Family Unit	8% of Family Unit	10% of Family Unit
	required for	Net income is required	Net Income is required	Net income is required
	Level 1 Category.	as Co-payment.	as Co-payment.	as Co-payment.
		Sample of calcu	ulation base on percentage for (	Co-Payment is below:
References:		(Note: be careful to e	enter the correct percentage am	ount for Level of Eligibility)
		A. Family Unit Size	Ex	ample: 5
* 2015 Povert		B. Total Family Unit - No	et Monthly Income (NMI)	Example: \$2,863.00
Federal Regis	•	Family qualifies for Income Level, chose from the table above. Example: Level 2		
Vol. 80, No. 1		C. Apply Percentage base on Level of Category for Family Unit		
•	nuary 22, 2015	Required CoPay, Multiply NMI X 6%= Example: \$2,863.00*.06=\$171.78		
Notices; pp 32	236 - 3237	D. Monthly CoPay Rate for each eligible child		
**Arizona State Median Income for		Required CoPay Rate from "C" divide by number of children with subsidy.  Example: \$171.78/3 children=\$57.26 (Monthly CoPay Rate per child)		
FFY 2015				
Federal Register		E. Daily CoPay Rate for each eligible child  Each child's CoPay Rate from "D" is divided by 22 monthly average days = Per Child Daily		
Vol. 79, No. 1		CoPayment Rate.		=\$2.60 (Daily CoPay Rate)
Monday, July	·	F. Payment to the Child Care Provider:  Daily CoPayment Rate per child x No. of days of child care service = Payment to Provider		
Revised: 02.06.2015 sbc				: \$2.60*20 days=\$52.00



### 2/25/2016

#### **MEMORANDUM**

TO

: 164 Reviewers

**FROM** 

Johnny Pahe, Senior Contract Analyst

Contracts and Grants Section, OMB

**SUBJECT** 

: Doc. #005426 Amendment to Tribal Plan for CCDF Program

This memo is in reference to my review and concern of Document No. 005426 being submitted as grant application. As of my review I consider this packet as a final Tribal Plan to be signed by the NN President for acceptance/approval by the Department of Health & Human Services/Administration for Children and Families/Office of Child Care (DHHS/ACF/OOC) Program Instruction (CCDF-ACF-PI-2015-03). The Navajo Nation CCDF Program is requesting for amendment to extend the Approved FY' 14-15 Tribal Plan for one year to September 30, 2016 for FY'16 funding. A grant application is SF 424 form to be fill out by program to apply for federal funds under federal requirements. It is very stringent to determined this document as a grant application. Therefore, I consider this as a Tribal Work Plan through 164 review process within "Executive Official Review" under other to be surnamed as "sufficient" by CGS/OMB.

Your understanding is appreciated. If there should be any questions feel free to call me at extension 6033.

cc: file
Grace Boyne, Program Manager II, NNCCDF Program
Terrelene Massey, Division Director, NNDSS





# THE NAVAJO NATION

DSS/CHILD CARE & DEVELOPMENT FUND PROGRAM
CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION
HOGAN TSO COMPLEX-BUILDING 53-G ● P.O. BOX 2425
WINDOW ROCK, AZ 86515

PH 928.871.6629 • FAX 928.871.7077

RUSSELL BEGAYE PRESIDENT JONATHAN NEZ VICE-PRESIDENT

### **MEMORANDUM**

TO

164 Reviewers

Navajo Nation

**FROM** 

Grace M. Boyne, Program Manager II

NDSS/Child Care and Development Fund Program

DATE

February 5, 2016

**SUBJECT** 

Child Care and Development Fund Program Tribal Plan - FY 2014-2015

Re: CCDF Extension of Grant to End September 30, 2016 & CCDF Approval Request to Amend CCDF Tribal Plan

The Navajo Nation Division of Social Services/Child Care and Development Fund (NDSS/CCDF) Program is requesting an approval in accordance to the Department of Health & Human Services/Administration for Children and Families/Office of Child Care (DHHS/ACF/OOC) Program Instruction (CCDF-ACF-PI-2015-03). The Navajo Nation CCDF Program Tribal Plan will be extending the approved Fiscal Year 2014-2015 for one year with a new ending date of September 30, 2016.

In addition to the extension, CCDF Program is requesting approval to submit a plan amendment for Page 18, Section 3.5.2.a, Page 25, Section 3.6.2.a, and Page 50, Section 6.5. This is in response to a prior amendment request. The attached cover letter and amendment logs requires the Navajo Nation President's signatures and once acquired, the program will forward the signed documents to DHHS/ACF/OOC Region IX office for approval.

These documents are vital to the CCDF Program and has been delayed due to circumstances beyond the programs control. The program would like to appreciate your positive considerations and approvals to continue this process in advance. If there should be any questions or concerns, please don't hesitate to contact the CCDF Office at (928) 871-6629.

XC: CCDF Admin File

